BIBLIOGRAPHY ON BILHARZIASIS

1949-1958

BIBLIOGRAPHIE DE LA BILHARZIOSE

1949-1958



WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION
ORGANISATION MONDIALE DE LA SANTÉ
PALAIS DES NATIONS
GENÈVE
1960

PRINTED IN SWITZERLAND

CONTENTS

TABLE DES MATIÈRES

INTRODUCTION

This bibliography of the world literature on bilharziasis covers material published between 1949 and 1958 and thus brings up to date two earlier bibliographies on the same subject:

KHALIL, M.
The bibliography of schistosomiasis (bilharziasis), zoological, clinical and prophylactic. Cairo, Egyptian University, 1931. 503 p. (The Faculty of Medicine. Publication No. 1)

BOUILLON, A.
Bibliographie des schistosomes et des schistosomiases (bilharzioses) humaines et animales de 1931 à 1948. Bruxelles, 1950. 141 p. (Institut Royal Colonial Belge. Section des Sciences Naturelles et Médicales. Mémoires. Collection in-8°, Tome XVIII, fasc. 5)

In compiling it, the important medical reference sources have been systematically searched to make it as comprehensive as possible; a list of the principal sources consulted, in addition to the indexes and catalogues of the World Health Organization Library, will be found on page 10. In a few cases it was not possible to obtain the original material and the reference cited has not, therefore, been verified. As a general rule titles of articles and books have been given in the original language, Cyrillic characters being transliterated in accordance with the international system recommended by the International Organization for Standardization. In the case of material published in Chinese, Japanese, Arabic or Persian the title of the article in square brackets is as given in the source from which the reference was obtained.

Arrangement

The references are arranged alphabetically by author, each item being numbered. A combined subject and geographical index in English and in French will be found at the end of the bibliography, referring to the item numbers. Snails are listed in the index under the names used by the authors. So far as possible, pharmaceutical preparations have been entered under the name appearing in the lists of *International non-proprietary names for pharmaceutical preparations*, prepared by the Sub-committee on Non-proprietary Names of the Expert Committee on Specifications for Pharmaceutical Preparations (World Health Organization).

INTRODUCTION

La présente liste bibliographique de publications sur la bilharziose comprend des ouvrages et articles parus dans l'ensemble du monde entre 1949 et 1958; elle constitue une mise à jour de deux bibliographies antérieures consacrées au même sujet:

KHALIL, M.
The bibliography of schistosomiasis (bilharziasis), zoological, clinical and prophylactic. Cairo, Egyptian University, 1931. 503 pages (The Faculty of Medicine. Publication No. 1)

BOUILLON, A.
Bibliographie des schistosomes et des schistosomiases (bilharzioses) humaines et animales de 1931 à 1948. Bruxelles, 1950. 141 pages (Institut Royal Colonial Belge. *Section des Sciences Naturelles et Médicales. Mémoires. Collection in-8*, Tome XVIII, fasc. 5)

En vue de rendre cette bibliographie aussi complète que possible, on a consulté méthodiquement les sources importantes de références médicales. On trouvera à la page 10 une liste des principales sources consultées, indépendamment des index et catalogues de la Bibliothèque de l'Organisation mondiale de la Santé. Dans quelques cas, il n'a pas été possible de se procurer la publication originale et la référence mentionnée n'a pu être par conséquent vérifiée. En règle générale, les titres des articles et des ouvrages sont donnés dans la langue originale; les caractères cyrilliques ont été transcrits conformément au système international recommandé par l'Organisation internationale de Normalisation. Pour les publications parues en chinois, en japonais, en arabe ou en persan, le titre de l'article entre crochets est celui qu'indique la source d'où la référence a été tirée.

Présentation

Les références sont groupées dans l'ordre alphabétique des noms d'auteurs, chacune d'elles étant numérotée. Un index en anglais et en français, établi à la fois par matière et par pays, figure à la fin de la bibliographie et renvoie aux numéros en question. Les mollusques sont mentionnés dans l'index sous le nom utilisé par les auteurs. Dans la mesure du possible, les préparations pharmaceutiques ont été désignées par le nom qui figure dans les listes des *Dénominations communes internationales des préparations pharmaceutiques* établies par le Sous-Comité des Dénominations communes, du Comité d'experts des Spécifications relatives aux Préparations pharmaceutiques (Organisation mondiale de la Santé).

PRINCIPAL SOURCES CONSULTED
SOURCES PRINCIPALES CONSULTÉES

Armed Forces Medical Library Catalog (Washington)
Bibliography of Agriculture (Washington)
Biological Abstracts (Baltimore)
Chemical Abstracts (Easton)
Chinese Medical Journal. Current Chinese Medical Literature (Peking)
Current List of Medical Literature (Washington)
Documentation Bulletin of the National Research Centre. Abstracts of Scientific and Technical Papers published in U.A.R. and papers received from Afghanistan, Cyprus, Iran, Iraq, Jordan, Lebanon, Pakistan, Saudi Arabia and Sudan (Cairo)
Excerpta Medica (Amsterdam)
Helminthological Abstracts (Farnham Royal)
Index Veterinarius (Farnham Royal)
Japan Science Review. Medical Sciences (Tokyo)
Medicinskaja Parazitologija i Parazitarnye Bolezni (Moskva)
Medicinskij Referativnyi Žurnal. Razdel 4 (Moskva)
Medizin der Sowjetunion und der Volksdemokratien im Referat (Berlin)
National Library of Medicine Catalog (Washington)
Quarterly Cumulative Index Medicus (Chicago)
Referativnyi Žurnal. Biologija (Moskva)
Science Abstracts of China. Biological Sciences (Peking)
Tropical Diseases Bulletin (London)
Veterinary Bulletin (Farnham Royal)
Zentralblatt für Bakteriologie, Parasitenkunde, Infektionskrankheiten und Hygiene. I. Abt. Referate (Stuttgart)
Zoological Record (London)

---

1. ABATH, E. C.
Aspectos da patologia da esquistosomose mansônica. 5. Estudo histológico das lesões hepáticas e pulmonares verificadas antes da oviposição e nas infestações por um só sexo de *Schistosoma mansoni*. *An. Fac. Med. Recife*, 1956, 16, 139-151

2. ABATH, E. C. & JAMPOLSKY, E.
Comportamento das cercárias de *Schistosoma mansoni* na infestação experimental de animais refratários. 1. Histopatologia das reações cutâneas observados no pombo doméstico (*Columba livia domestica*). *An. Soc. Biol. Pernambuco*, 1957, 15, 93-125

3. ABBOTT, P. H. & SPENCER, H.
Transverse myelitis due to ova of *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1953, 47, 221-223

4. ABBOTT, R. T. & HUNTER, G. W.
Studies on potential snail hosts of *Schistosoma japonicum*. 1. Notes on the amnicolid snails, *Blanfordia*, *Tricula* and a new genus, *Fukuia* from Japan. *Proc. helm. Soc. Wash* 1949, 16, 73-86

5. ABBOUD, M. A. & EL ZAWAHRY, K.
Secondary hypersplenism in schistosomiasis. *Gaz. Egypt. paediat. Ass.* 1957, 504-514

6. ABDEL-MALEK, E. T.
Susceptibility of the snail *Biomphalaria boissyi* to infection with certain strains of *Schistosoma mansoni* *Amer. J. trop. Med.* 1950, 30, 887-894

7. ABDEL-MALEK, E. T.
Morphology, bionomics and host-parasite relations of Planorbidae (Mollusca, Pulmonata). Michigan, 1952. (Thesis) 226 leaves

8. ABDEL-MALEK, E. T.
The preputial organ of snails in the genus *Helisoma* (Gastropoda, Pulmonata). *Amer. Midl. Nat.* 1952, 48, 94-102

9. ABDEL-MALEK, E. T.
Morphological studies on the family Planorbidae (Mollusca, Pulmonata). 1. Genital organs of *Helisoma trivolvis* (Say). (Subfamily Helisomatinae F. C. Baker, 1945). *Trans. Amer. micr. Soc.* 1954, 73, 104-124

10. ABDEL-MALEK, E. T.
Morphological studies on the family Planorbidae (Mollusca, Pulmonata) 2. The genital organs of *Biomphalaria boissyi* (subfamily Planorbinae H. A. Pilsbry, 1934). *Trans. Amer. micr. Soc.* 1954, 73, 285-296

11. ABDEL-MALEK, E. T.
Anatomy of *Biomphalaria boissyi* as related to its infection with *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Amer. Midl. Nat.* 1955, 54, 394-404

12. ABDEL-MALEK, E. T.
Distribution of the intermediate hosts of bilharziasis in relation to hydrography, with special reference to the Nile basin and the Sudan. *Bull. Wld Hlth Org.* 1958, 18, 691-734

13. ABDEL-MALEK, E. T.
Factors conditioning the habitat of bilharziasis intermediate hosts of the family Planorbidae. *Bull. Wld Hlth Org.* 1958, 18, 785-818

14. ABDEL-MALEK, E. T.
Natural and experimental infection of some bulinid snails in the Sudan with *Schistosoma haematobium*. In: *Sixth International Congresses on Tropical Medicine and Malaria, Abstracts of the Papers*, Lisbon, Instituto de Medicina Tropical, 1958, pp. 12-13

15. ABDINE, F. H.
A case of extensive hydatid disease of the liver, associated with bilharzial hepato-splenomegalic syndrome and pulmonary and urinary bilharziasis. *J. roy. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1949, 32, 628-633

16. ABDINE, F. H. & YOUSSEF, A. S.
Needle biopsy in the diagnosis of liver disease in Egypt. *J. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1953, 36, 217-235

17. ABDUSSALAM, M.
Schistosomiasis of farm animals in the Punjab. *Proc. 4th Pakistan Sci. Conf.* 1952, Pt 3, 143-144

18. ABDUSSALAM, M. & SARWAR, M. M.
Occurrence of *Ornithobilharzia turkestanicum* in Pakistan *Proc. 4th Pakistan Sci. Conf.* 1952, Pt 3, 143

19. ABDUSSALAM, M. & SARWAR, M. M.
Schistosomiasis in Pakistan In: *XVth International Veterinary Congress Proceedings*, Stockholm, Gernandts Boktryckeri, 1953, Pt 1, vol. 1, pp. 18-23

20. Abdussalam, M. & Sarwar, M. M.
A new criterion for the differentiation of male schistosomes. *Proc. 5th Pakistan Sci. Conf. (Medicine & Veterinary Section)*, 1953, 10-11

21. Abdussalam, M. & Sarwar, M. M.
Occurrence of *Schistosoma nasalis* Rao in the Punjab. *Proc. 5th Pakistan Sci. Conf. (Medicine & Veterinary Section)*, 1953, 11

22. Abdussalam, M. & Sarwar, M. M.
Intermediate host of *Schistosoma turkestanicum* in Pakistan. *Proc. 6th Pakistan Sci. Conf.* 1954, Pt 3, 228

23. Abe, Y. & Yamasaki, K.
[On plasma proteins in chronic schistosomiasis japonica]. *Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi*, 1953, **44**, 393-396

24. Abou-Gareeb, A. H.
An epidemiological approach to the control of bilharziasis in Egypt. *Indian J. publ. Hlth*, 1958, **2**, 280-294

25. Adams, A. R. D. & Maegraith, B. G.
Clinical tropical diseases. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific Publications, 1953. (The schistosomiases, pp. 314-329)

26. African Conference on Bilharziasis.
Report. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1957. 42 p. *(Wld Hlth Org. techn. Rep. Ser.* No. 139)

27. Aguirre, G. H.
Considerações sôbre a campanha contra a esquistossomose mansônica na Bahia. *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1955, **7**, 347-349

28. Aguirre, G. H.
Sugestão para um contrôle econômico da população planorbidea do único foco de esquistossomose mansoni, conhecido na Amazônia. *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1955, **7**, 357-359

29. Aguirre, G. H., Silva, J. F. & Tavares, M. D.
Sulfato de cobre como planorbicida; seu emprêgo no setor Bahia do Serviço Nacional de Malária. *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1955, **7**, 235-243

30. Ajvazjan, V. A.
Urinarnyj šistozomatoz (bil'garcioz). *Sovetsk. Med.* 1955, **19**, No. 6, 65-67

31. Alencar, J. E. de
Considerações sôbre a esquistossomose no Ceará. *Rev. paul. Med.* 1950, **36**, 470-471

32. Ali, R., Hillers, A. & Stolze, E.
Schistosoma mansoni infections of the female genital organs. *Docum. Med. geogr. trop. (Amst.)*, 1956, **8**, 335-336

33. Almeida, L. V. de
Dados preliminares de inquérito sôbre esquistosomiasis mansoni e outras parasitoses em Pedra Azul, Minas Gerais. *Rev. Ass. méd. Minas Gerais*, 1951, **2**, 257-260

34. Almeida, N. de, jr
Resultados do tratamento cirúrgico na forma hépato-esplênica da esquistossomose mansônica. Estudo de 17 casos. *Rev. bras. Gastroent.* 1957, **9**, 115-122

35. Almeida, N. de, jr
Métodos de diagnóstico da esquistossomose mansônica. *Resen. clin.-cient.* 1958, **27**, 95-105

Almeida Prado, A. de *v.* Prado, A. de A.

36. Altmann, H. W. & Gönnert, R.
Über funktionell bedingte Hypertrophien und Hyperplasien. Untersuchungen am intrahepatischen Gallengangssystem der weissen Maus bei experimenteller Bilharziose. *Beitr. path. Anat.* 1952, **112**, 8-35

37. Alves, L. R. & Coito, A. de M.
Encontram-se extintos os focos de bilharziose vesical endémica no Algarve? Sobre dois casos de bilharziose vesical oriundos desta provincia. *Clin. contemp. (Lisboa)*, 1949, **3**, 1283-1288

38. Alves, W.
The eggs of *Schistosoma bovis*, *S. mattheei* and *S. haematobium*. *J. Helminth.* 1949, **23**, 127-134

39. Alves, W.
Miracil D in urinary bilharziasis. *S. Afr. med. J.* 1949, **23**, 428-431

40. Alves, W.
The treatment of urinary bilharziasis with Miracil D and Nilodin. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* 1950, **44**, 34-41

41. Alves, W.
Urinary bilharziasis in an ox in Southern Rhodesia. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1953, **47**, 272

42. Alves, W.
Bilharziasis in Africa. A review. *Cent. Afr. J. Med.* 1957, **3**, 123-127

43. ALVES, W.
Chemical constituents of surface water in Southern Rhodesia, with special reference to the molluscan vectors of bilharziasis. *Bull. Wld Hlth Org.* 1958, **18**, 1071

44. ALVES, W.
The distribution of *Schistosoma* eggs in human tissues. *Bull. Wld Hlth Org.* 1958, **18**, 1092-1097

45. ALVES, W.
Further studies on the treatment of urinary bilharziasis with lucanthone hydrochloride. *Bull. Wld Hlth Org.* 1958, **18**, 1109-1111

46. ALVES, W.
Treatment of urinary bilharziasis with antimony dimercaptosuccinate (TWSb). *Cent. Afr. J. Med.* 1958, **4**, 15

47. ALVES, W. & BLAIR, D. M.
An experiment in the control of malaria and bilharziasis *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med Hyg.* 1953, **47**, 299-308

48 ALVES, W. & CLARKE, V. de V.
A key to the families of some African gastropods. *J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1953, **56**, 84-89

49. ALVES, W. & GELFAND, M.
Treatment of schistosomiasis with sodium antimony tri-gluconate by mouth *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1952, **46**, 543-546

50. ALVES, W., WOODS, R.W. & GELFAND, M
The distribution of bilharzia ova in the male genital tract. *Cent. Afr. J. Med.* 1955, **1**, 166-167

51. ALWAR, V. S.
A note on schistosomes in India, with a review of the literature. *Madras vet. Coll. Ann.* 1950, **8**, 30-35

52 AMARAL, A. D. F. do
Sôbre a pesquisa de ovos de *S. mansoni. Rev. paul. Med.* 1949, **34**, 207-208

53. AMARAL, A. D. F. do & PIRES, C. D. de A.
Sôbre um caso autóctone de esquistossomose mansônica do interior do Estado de S Paulo. (Nota prévia). *Hospital (Rio de J.)*, 1952, **41**, 869-873

54. AMATO, V., neto & SCHMIDT, B. J.
Pesquisa de ovos de *Schistosoma mansoni* nas fezes Estudo comparativo entre os metódos de Hoffman, Pons e Janer e de Ferreira e Abreu. *Hospital (Rio de J.)*, 1954, **46**, 335-339

55. AMBERSON, J. M. & SCHWARZ, E.
On African schistosomiasis. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1953, **47**, 451-502

56. AMEEL, D. J., VAN DER WOUDE, A. & CORT, W. W.
Studies on the miracidium of the genus *Trichobilharzia* with special reference to the germinal cells. *Proc. helm. Soc. Wash.* 1953, **20**, 40-42

57. AMERICAN GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY.
Distribution of helminthiases. New York, 1952. (Atlas of distribution of diseases, plate 4)

58. AMORIM, J. P. de
Infestação experimental e natural de murídeos pelo *Schistosoma mansoni* Nota previa *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1953, **5**, 219-222

59. AMORIM, J. P. de, ROSA, D. da & LUCENA, D. T. de
Ratos silvestres, reservatórios do Schistosoma mansoni no nordeste do Brasil. *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1954, **6**, 13-33

60. AMOROSA, M.
Le diamidine nella terapia delle bilharziasi e delle leishmaniosi, e la 4-amidinbenzensolfamide. *Farmaco*, 1949, **4**, 290-299

61. AMOROSA, M.
Su alcune amidine di sulfamidi aromatiche sostituite. 2. *Sulle diamidine nella terapia delle bilharziasi e delle leishmaniosi. Farmaco*, 1951, **6**, 45-50

62. ANANTARAMAN, M.
Biological control of aquatic snails. A preliminary account. *Indian J. vet Sci.* 1955, **25**, 65-67

63. ANDRADE, R. M. de
Alguns dados hidroquímicos de criadouros de *planorbídeos do Distrito Federal. Rev. bras. Malar.* 1954, **6**, 473-475

64 ANDRADE, R. M. de
Nota sôbre a campanha contra a esquistossomose mansoni em algumas localidades do vale do Alto Rio Doce, Minas Gerais (Brasil). *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1956, **8**, 387-390

65. ANDRADE, R M. de
A draft of the program of ecological (limnological) studies on *Schistosoma mansoni* intermediary hosts, which is being carried out in the city of Belo Horizonte, State of Minas Gerais, Brazil. *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1957, **9**, 337-341

66. ANDRADE, R. M. de & FREITAS, J R. de
Observações ecológicas sobre o *Australorbis glabratus* em Belo Horizonte (Minas Gerais), Brasil. 1. Densidade e vitalidade. In: *Sixth International Congresses on Tropical Medicine and Malaria, Abstracts of the Papers,* Lisbon, Instituto de Medicina Tropical, 1958, p. 24

67. Andrade, R. M. de & Martins, R. S.
Contribuição para o conhecimento dos criadouros de planorbíneos do Distrito Federal. 2. Resultado geral das pesquisas efectuadas para a localização de focos de transmissão da esquistossomose mansoni. *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1956, **8**, 379-385

68. Andrade, R. M. de & Paulini, E.
Nota sôbre a composição elementar de *Australorbis glabratus* (Say, 1818), coletados em Belo Horizonte e Neves, estado de Minas Gerais, Brasil. *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1957, **9**, 559-565

69. Andrade, R. M. de, Santos, I. N. & Oliveira, R.
Contribuição para o conhecimento dos criadouros de planorbíneos na área do distrito Federal. 1. Variação de diferentes fatôres químicos de suas águas. *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1955, **7**, 103-130

70. Andrade, Z. A. et al.
Comportamento das lesões da esquistossomose experimental em ratos tratados pela di-etionina. *Arch. bras. Med.* 1957, **47**, 111-120

71. Andrade, Z. A. & Guimarães, A. C.
Síndrome de Budd-Chiari e esquistossomose mansônica. (Forma hépato-esplênica). *Bol. Hosp. Clin. Fac. Med. Bahia*, 1955, **1**, 18-32

72. Andrade, Z. A. & Guimarães, A. C.
Síndrome de Budd-Chiari e esquistossomose mansoni. (Forma hépato-esplênica). *Arch. bras. Med. nav.* 1956, **17**, 4645-4656

73. Andrade, Z. A. & Rodrigues, G.
Manifestações pseudo-neoplásicas da esquistosomose intestinal. *Arch. bras. Med.* 1954, **44**, 437-444

74. André, J. & Deschiens, R.
Incidence de la radio-activité d'une eau thermale (Plombières) sur des planorbines vecteurs des bilharzioses. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1956, **49**, 277-281

75. Annecke, D. H. S.
Bilharzia in Transvaal *Publ. Hlth (Johannesburg)*, 1955, **18**, 2-7

76. Annecke, D. H. S & Peacock, P. N. B.
Bilharziasis in the Transvaal. *S. Afr. med. J.* 1951, **25**, 676-680, 689-692

77. Annecke, D. H. S., Pitchford, R. J. & Jacobs, A. J.
Some further observations on bilharziasis in the Transvaal. *S. Afr. med. J.* 1955, **29**, 314-323

78. Ansari, N. & Faghih, M.
Contribution à l'étude de la bilharziose en Iran. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1953, **46**, 515-526

79. Antaki, H.
Polarographic determination of antimony blood levels in the stibophen therapy of schistosomiasis. *J. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1952, **35**, 772-785

79a. Antunes, P. A. de A.
Esquema de tratamento da esquistossomose mansoni com Miracol (Bayer). *Arch. Hig. (S. Paulo)*, 1951, **16**, 128-129

80. Antunes, P. A. de A.
Contribuição ao tratamento da esquistossomose mansoni, com especial referência ao 1-methyl-4 diethylaminoethyl-aminoxantone (-Miracil D). *Anais do X Congresso Brasileiro de Higiene, 1952*, Belo Horizonte, Imprensa Oficial, 1953, pp. 389-393

81. Arafa, M. A.
Intestinal bilharziasis. *An. Inst. Med. trop. (Lisboa)*, 1952, **9**, 1177-1183

82. Arafa, M. A.
Darm-Bilharzia. *Wien. Z. inn. Med.* 1954, **35**, 381-387

83. Arafa, M. A.
Leber-Bilharzia. *Wien. Z. inn. Med.* 1954, **35**, 387-390

84. Arafa, M. A., Bibawi, E. & Raafat, A.
The portal pressure in hepatic fibrosis associated with bilharziasis. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1957, **6**, 108-113

85. Araoz, J. de
Bilharzia, ancient scourge of Egypt. *Pharm. int.* 1955, **9**, No. 8, 12-13

86. Arcadi, J. A.
Bladder carcinoma and vesical schistosomiasis. *Urol. cutan. Rev.* 1949, **53**, 472-474

87. Archer, G. T. L. et al.
Two urinary carriers of enteric group organisms presenting some interesting features. *J. roy. Army med. Cps*, 1950, **94**, 302-306

88. Archer, G. T. L., Goffe, A. P. & Ritchie, A.
Studies on urinary carriage of enteric group organisms. *J. roy. Army med. Cps*, 1952, **98**, 125-131, 189-197, 237-240

89. Areán, V. M.
Lesions caused by *Schistosoma mansoni* in the genitourinary tract of men. *Amer. J. clin. Path.* 1956, **26**, 1010-1021

90. Areán, V. M.
Manson's schistosomiasis of the female genital tract. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynec.* 1956, 72, 1038-1053

91. Argumosa, J. A. de
Tratamiento de la esquistosomiasis mansónica. *Medicina (Méx.)*, 1957, 37, 174-185

92. Arizumi, M.
[Three brain diseases related to schistosomiasis japonica]. *Nippon Iji Shinpô*, 1956, 1693, 21-28

93. Armbrust, A. de F.
Esquistossomose da vesícula biliar. *Hospital (Rio de J.)*, 1949, 35, 467-489

94. Armbrust, A. de F.
Miocardite esquistossomótica (forma granulomatosa). Nota prévia. *Hospital (Rio de J.)*, 1949, 36, 213-218

95. Armbrust, A. de F.
Lesões geniturinárias na esquistossomose mansoni. *Hospital (Rio de J.)*, 1950, 38, 177-210

96. Armbrust, A. de F.
Rare histopathologic aspects of Manson's schistosomiasis. *Amer. J. trop. Med Hyg.* 1957, 6, 731-738

97. Armengaud, M.
Les bilharzioses. *Rev. Prat. (Paris)*, 1958, 8, 267-278

98. Arnoult, J.
Intérêt des poissons malacophages dans la lutte contre la bilharziose à Madagascar. *Nat. Malgache*, 1954, 6, 87-90

99. Arutjunov, V. D.
K voprosu o šistozomatoze u čeloveka. *Arh. Patol.* 1956, 18, 101-106

100. Asada, J. et al.
[Studies on the prophylaxis and treatment of schistosomiasis japonica]. *Hiroshima Igaku*, 1953, 6, Suppl., 312-315

101. Ashley, J. N. et al.
The chemotherapy of schistosomiasis. 1. Derivatives and analogues of αω-di-(p-aminophenoxy) alkanes. *J. chem. Soc.* 1958, 3298-3313

102. Ashton, N.
Degeneration of the retina due to 1:5-di (p-aminophenoxy) pentane dihydrochloride. *J. Path Bact.* 1957, 74, 103-112

103. Ata, A. H. & Razzak, A. M.
Statistical study of hypertension in bilharzial cirrhosis. *Z. Tropenmed. Parasit.* 1958, 9, 163-167

104. Augustine, D. L. et al.
Fundamental studies for the biological control of schistosome-bearing snails. In: *Sixth International Congresses on Tropical Medicine and Malaria, Abstracts of the Papers*, Lisbon, Instituto de Medicina Tropical, 1958, pp. 13-14

105. Augustine, D. L. & Weller, T. H.
Experimental studies on the specificity of skin tests for the diagnosis of schistosomiasis. *J. Parasit.* 1949, 35, 461-466

106. Aun, R. A.
Apendicite esquistossomótica. *Rev. paul. Med.* 1952, 40, 282-284

107. Ayad, N.
The importance of anti-pollution measures in the campaign against bilharzia. *J. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1955, 38, 223-228

108. Ayad, N.
Bilharziasis survey in British Somaliland, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Somalia, the Sudan, and Yemen. *Bull Wld Hlth Org.* 1956, 14, 1-117

109. Ayad, N.
Bilharziasis: a major public health problem *J. Egypt. publ. Hlth Ass.* 1958, 33, 117-128

110. Azar, J. E.
Le traitement intensif de la schistosomiase. *Rev. méd. Moy. Or.* 1954, 11, 89-92

111. Azar, J. E., Pipkin, A. C. & Garabedian, G. A.
An intensive treatment regimen of vesical schistosomiasis with Fuadin. *Amer. J. trop. Med.* 1949, 29, 595-604

112. Azar, J. E., Schraibman, I. G. & Pitchford, R. J.
Some observations on *Schistosoma haematobium* in the human rectum and sigmoid. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1958, 52, 562-564

113. Azar, J. E., Tabbara, R. & Pipkin, A. C.
A report on the intensive treatment of vesical schistosomiasis. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1951, 45, 383-388

114. Azevedo, J. F. de
Les bilharzioses humaines au sud du Save (Mozambique). *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1953, 46, 820-832

115. AZEVEDO, J. F. de
O problema da bilharziose humana. *Gaz. méd. port.* 1953, 6, 167-186

116. AZEVEDO, J. F. de
Importancia de las bilharziosis humanas en Africa Dificultades y perspectivas actuales de su profilaxia *An. Acad. nac. Med. (Madr.)*, 1954, 71, 117-173

117. AZEVEDO, J. F. de
Preuves cliniques et histo-pathologiques de l'importance de la bilharziose mansoni. *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1954, 34, 735-737

118. AZEVEDO, J. F. de
Importancia de las bilharziosis humanas en Africa. Dificultades y perspectivas actuales de su profilaxia. *Medicina (Madr.)*, 1955, 23, 526-574

119. AZEVEDO, J. F. de
Présentation d'une clef de classification des gastropodes pulmonés du Sud du Save (Mozambique). *Bull Soc. Path. exot.* 1956, 49, 1194-1196

120. AZEVEDO, J. F. de
Human bilharziasis in the British Cameroons. *Bull. Wld Hlth Org.* 1958, 18, 1052-1057

121. AZEVEDO, J. F. de et al.
Contribution à l'étude des altérations des fractions protéiques du sérum dans la bilharziose vésicale. In: *V Congrès internationaux de Médecine Tropicale et du Paludisme*, Istanbul, Çelikcilt Matbaasi, 1953, vol. 2, pp. 338-341

122. AZEVEDO, J F. de et al.
L'application des radio-isotopes à l'étude du métabolisme des mollusques d'eau douce (Gastropoda, Pulmonata). *Ann Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1956, 36, 609-616

123. AZEVEDO, J. F. de et al.
Etude du métabolisme chez les mollusques d'eau douce. Métabolisme du phosphore étudié avec emploi du 32 P. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1956, 49, 912-917

124. AZEVEDO, J. F. de et al.
Utilização dos radioisótopos no estudo do metabolismo em moluscos de água doce (Gastropoda, Pulmonata). *J. Méd. (Pôrto)*, 1956, 31, 845-850

125. AZEVEDO, J. F. de et al.
As bilharzioses humanas no território de Manica e Sofala e na área da barragem do Limpopo (Moçambique). *An. Inst. Med. trop. (Lisboa)*, 1957, 14, 5-103

126. AZEVEDO, J. F. de et al.
Studies on the molluscocide action of copper sulphate using 64Cu. *Z. Tropenmed. Parasit.* 1957, 8, 458-464

127. AZEVEDO, J. F. de et al.
Application of radioisotopes to the study of the metabolism of fresh-water snails (Gastropoda, Pulmonata). *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1958, 7, 84-89

128. AZEVEDO, J. F. de, CAMBOURNAC, F. & PINTO, A. R.
Les bilharzioses dans les territoires portugais de l'Afrique. In: *V Congrès internationaux de Médecine tropicale et du Paludisme*, Istanbul, Çelikcilt Matbaasi, 1953, vol. 2, pp. 311-337

129. AZEVEDO, J. F. de & COLAÇO, A. T. F.
Sôbre a morfologia do *Schistosoma haematobium* de Portugal. *An. Inst. Med. trop. (Lisboa)*, 1950, 7, 7-17

130. AZEVEDO, J. F. de, COLAÇO, A. T. F. & FARO, M. M. da C.
As bilharzioses humanas no Sul do Save (Moçambique). *An. Inst. Med. trop. (Lisboa)*, 1954, 11, 5-120

131. AZEVEDO, J. F. de, COLAÇO, A. T. F. & FARO, M. M. da C.
Missão de estudo das bilharzioses humanas a Moçambique. Contribuição para o conhecimento das parasitoses intestinais humanas no Sul do Save (Moçambique). *An. Inst. Med. trop. (Lisboa)*, 1954, 11, 121-137

132. AZEVEDO, J. F. de, COSTA, C. C. da & GOMES, F. A. C.
A susceptibilidade do *Planorbis metidjensis* ao *Schistosoma haematobium* da Guiné Portuguesa e ao *Schistosoma mansoni* de Moçambique. *An. Inst. Med. trop. (Lisboa)*, 1954, 11, 251-260

133. AZEVEDO, J. F. de & FARO, M. M. da C.
Différence dans la susceptibilité de quelques espèces de Planorbis à l'infection par le *Schistosoma mansoni* de Mozambique. *C.R. Soc. Biol. (Paris)*, 1955, 149, 1848-1851

134. AZEVEDO, J. F. de, FARO, M. M. da C. & PEQUITO, M. M. G.
Sur l'autofécondation interne de l'*Australorbis glabratus olivaceus*. *An. Inst. Med. trop. (Lisboa)*, 1958, 15, 843-853

135. AZEVEDO, J. F. de, GÂNDARA, A. F. & FERREIRA, A. P.
Sobre a presença da bilharziose vesical não autóctone na provincia de Timor. *An. Inst. Med trop. (Lisboa)*, 1958, **15**, 259-262

136. AZEVEDO, J. F. de & GOMES, F. C.
Estudo da eficácia e modo de acção de alguns moluscocidas. (Nota prévia). *An. Inst. Med. trop (Lisboa)*, 1956, **13**, 579-587

137. AZEVEDO, J. F. de & GOMES, F. C
L'action biologique de la radiation gamma sur les mollusques d'eau douce. *Bull. Soc. Path exot.* 1956, **49**, 917-921

138. AZEVEDO, J. F. de & GONÇALVES, M M
Ensaios sobre o estudo da numeração cromosómica de algumas espécies de moluscos de água doce. *An. Inst. Med trop. (Lisboa)*, 1956, **13**, 569-577

139. AZEVEDO, J. F. de & MEDEIROS, L. do C. M. de
A identificação do *Planorbis metidjensis* Forbes, do Algarve, pela morfologia dos órgãos genitais e rádula, sua comparação com os mesmos elementos do *Planorbis corneus*. *An. Inst. Med. trop. (Lisboa)*, 1954, **11**, 231-240

140. AZEVEDO, J. F. de & MEDEIROS, L. do C. M. de
L'identification de *Planorbis metidjensis* Forbes, de l'Algarve (sud du Portugal) d'après la morphologie des organes génitaux et radula; sa comparaison avec les mêmes éléments de *Planorbis corneus*. *Bull Soc. Path exot.* 1954, **47**, 460-468

141. AZEVEDO, J. F. de & MEDEIROS, L. do C M de
Os moluscos de água doce do Ultramar Português. I Introdução. Generalidades. Lisboa, Junta de Investigações do Ultramar, Ministério do Ultramar, 1955. 95 p. (Estudos, ensaios e documentos No. 14)

142. AZEVEDO, J. F. de & MEDEIROS, L. do C. M. de
Contribution à l'étude comparative de *Biomphalaria adowensis* Bourg. (Bailundo, Angola) et de *Biomphalaria pfeifferi* (Krauss) (Sud do Save, Moçambique), par l'anatomie des organes génitaux, considérant les deux espèces du point de vue des caractères conchyliologiques. *Bull. Soc Path. exot.* 1956, **49**, 815-821

143. AZEVEDO, J. F. de & MEDEIROS, L. do C. M. de
Contribuição para o estudo comparativo da *Biomphalaria adowensis* Bourg (Bailundo-Angola) com *Biomphalaria pfeifferi* (Krauss) (Sul do Save-Moçambique) através da anatomia dos órgãos genitais consideradas ambas as espécies do ponto de vista dos caracteres conquiliológicos. XXIII^e Congrès Luso-Espagnol pour le Progrès des Sciences, Coimbra, 1956

144. AZEVEDO, J. F. de, MEDEIROS, L. do C. M. de & FARO, M. M. da C.
Os moluscos de água doce do Ultramar Português. 2. Moluscos do Sul do Save (Moçambique). Lisboa, Junta de Investigações do Ultramar, Ministério do Ultramar, 1957. 116 p. (Estudos, ensaios e documentos No. 31)

145. AZEVEDO, J. F. de, PRATES, M. D. & SAMPAIO, T. D.
Sobre a morfologia do *Schistosoma* parasita dos bovídeos do Sul do Save. *An. Inst. Med. trop. (Lisboa)*, 1954, **11**, 241-249

146. AZIM, A.
Bilharziasis and its management. *J. méd. liban* 1951, 4, 8-15

147. AZIM, M. A. & COWPER, S. G.
On the maintenance of strains of *Schistosoma mansoni*, *S. haematobium* and *S matthei* in the laboratory in Egypt, with special reference to the use of gerbils. *Brit. J. exp. Path.* 1950, **31**, 577-589

148. AZIM, M A. & GISMANN, A.
Bilharziasis survey in South-Western Asia. Covering Iraq, Israel, Jordan, Lebanon, Saudi Arabia and Syria: 1950-51. *Bull. Wld Hlth Org.* 1956, **14**, 403-456

149. AZIM, M. A. & WATSON, J. M.
Comparative efficiency of different methods of packing snail vectors of *Schistosoma haematobium* and *S mansoni* for transport by air. *Ann trop. Med. Parasit.* 1949, **43**, 39-40

150. EL AZZAWI, J. A. H. & KLIMT, C. R.
Bilharzia skin test trials in Iraq. *Bull. endem. Dis.* 1958, **2**, 100-116

150a. BADR, M, ZAHER, M. & FAWZY, R.
Further experience with bilharzial bladder neck obstruction. *J. Egypt. med. Ass* 1958, **41**, 624-629

151. BADRAN, A. et al.
The value of routine rectal biopsy in the diagnosis of schistosomiasis. *Amer. J. trop. Med Hyg.* 1955, **4**, 1068-1071

152. BALDO, J. I.
Manifestaciones pulmonares de la bilharziosis. *Rev. Sanid. Asist. soc.* 1953, **18**, 147-161

152a. BANDEIRA, V. & CARVALHO, A.
Presença de exemplares adultos de *Schistosoma mansoni* em veias do plexo esofágico. *An. Fac. Med. Recife*, 1958, **18**, No. 1, 17-20

153. BANG, F. B.
Schistosomiasis japonica. In: GRADWOHL, R. B. H, ed., *Clinical tropical medicine*, St. Louis, Mosby, 1951, Chapter 45, pp. 1029-1048

154. BANZON, T. C. & BELTRAN, A. M.
Survey in Samar. *J. Philipp. med. Ass.* 1951, **27**, 258-259

154a. BAQUERO GONZALEZ, R.
Anastomosis venosas en la hipertensión portal de los síndromes hepatoesplénicos de origen bilharziano. *G. E. N. (Caracas)*, 1955, **10**, N° extraordinario, 567

155. BARBATO, E. C. D.
Pneumopatia e côr pulmonale crônico esquistossomóticos. São Paulo, 1952. 111 p. (Tese)

156. BARBATO, E. C. D.
Pneumopatia e côr pulmonale crônico esquistossomóticos. *Arch. bras. Cardiol.* 1953, **6**, 195-305

157. BARBATO, E. C. D. et al.
Aspectos particulares da artéria pulmonar na esquistossomose mansoni. Importância no diagnóstico diferencial com as cardiopatias congênitas. *Arch. bras. Cardiol.* 1951, **4**, 233-242

158. BARBOSA, F. S.
A propósito da remessa de planorbídeos dessecados, especialmente *A. glabratus*. *Publ. avuls. Inst. Aggeu Magalhães*, 1953, **2**, 99-102

159. BARBOSA, F. S.
The taxonomic position of the snail vectors of *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Publ. avuls. Inst. Aggeu Magalhães*, 1956, **5**, 49-52

160. BARBOSA, F. S. et al.
Ação moluscocida sinérgica da saponina de *Sapindus saponaria* e pentaclorofenato de sodio. *Publ. avuls. Inst. Aggeu Magalhães*, 1952, **1**, 129-139

161. BARBOSA, F. S. et al.
Atividade moluscocida dos sais insoluveis de cobre. *Publ. avuls. Inst. Aggeu Magalhães*, 1956, **5**, 7-20

162. BARBOSA, F. S. & BARBOSA, I.
Tropicorbis chilensis from Santiago, Chile, a potential intermediate host of *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Bol. chil. Parasit.* 1958, **13**, 7-9

163. BARBOSA, F. S. & BARBOSA, I.
Dormancy during the larval stages of the trematode *Schistosoma mansoni* in snails estivating on the soil of dry natural habitats. *Ecology (Durham)*, 1958, **39**, 763-764

164. BARBOSA, F. S., BARBOSA, I. & CARNEIRO, E.
Técnica de inseminação artificial nos planorbídeos. *An. Inst. Med. trop. (Lisboa)*, 1958, **15**, 397-400

165. BARBOSA, F. S., BARBOSA, I. & RODRIGUEZ, J. D.
Tropicorbis philippianus (Dunbar), a potential intermediate host of *Schistosoma mansoni* in Ecuador. *J. Parasit.* 1958, **44**, 622

166. BARBOSA, F. S. & CARNEIRO, E.
The hybrids *Glabratus* X *Boissyi* with a discussion of the position of the genera *Australorbis* and *Biomphalaria*. *Rev. bras. Biol.* 1957, **17**, 43-49

167. BARBOSA, F. S., CARNEIRO, E. & BARBOSA, I.
On the anatomy of *Tropicorbis chilensis* (Anton) and its relationship to the Brazilian Planorbidae (Mollusca, Pulmonata). *Publ. avuls. Inst. Aggeu Magalhães*, 1956, **5**, 53-60

168. BARBOSA, F. S. & COELHO, M. de V.
Ação da dessecação sôbre as fases larvárias intracaramujo de *Schistosoma mansoni* em *Australorbis glabratus*. *Publ. avuls. Inst. Aggeu Magalhães*, 1953, **2**, 159-162

169. BARBOSA, F. S. & COELHO, M. de V.
Infestação natural de *Didelphis paraguayensis* (Marsupialia, Didelphidae) por *Schistosoma mansoni* em Pernambuco. *Publ. avuls. Inst. Aggeu Magalhães*, 1954, **3**, 1-3

170. BARBOSA, F. S. & COELHO, M. de V.
Qualidades de vetor dos hospedeiros de *S. mansoni* no nordeste do Brasil. 1. Susceptibilidade de *A. glabratus* e *T. centimentralis* à infestação por *S. mansoni*. *Publ. avuls. Inst. Aggeu Magalhães*, 1954, **3**, 55-62

171. BARBOSA, F. S. & COELHO, M. de V.
Comportamento das formas larvárias de *Schistosoma mansoni* em *Australorbis glabratus* (Mollusca, Planorbidae) sujeitos à estivação. *Publ. avuls. Inst. Aggeu Magalhães*, 1955, **4**, 51-60

172. Barbosa, F. S. & Coelho, M. de V.
Alguns aspectos epidemiológicos relacionados com a transmissão da esquistossomose em Pernambuco, Brasil. *Publ. avuls. Inst. Aggeu Magalhães*, 1956, **5**, 31-47

173. Barbosa, F. S. & Coelho, M. de V.
Pesquisa de imunidade adquirida homóloga em *Australorbis glabratus* na infestações por *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1956, **8**, 49-56

174. Barbosa, F. S. & Coelho, M. de V.
Notes on the anatomy of two Brazilian planorbid snails. *Rev. Biol. (Lisboa)*, 1957, **1**, 113-115

175. Barbosa, F. S, Coelho, M. de V. & Abath, E. C.
Infestação natural e experimental de alguns mamíferos de Pernambuco por *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1958, **10**, 137-144

176. Barbosa, F S, Coelho, M. de V. & Dobbin, J. E., jr
Qualidades de vetor dos hospedeiros de *S. mansoni* no nordeste do Brasil. 2. Duração da infestação e eliminação de cercarias em *A. glabratus*. *Publ. avuls. Inst. Aggeu Magalhães*, 1954, **3**, 79-92

177. Barbosa, F. S. & Dobbin, J. E., jr
Estructura interna dos *Australorbis* (Mollusca, Planorbidae) de Pernambuco e outros Estados. *Publ. avuls. Inst. Aggeu Magalhães*, 1951, **1**, 1-8

178. Barbosa, F. S & Dobbin, J. E., jr
Infestação por *Schistosoma mansoni* em *A. glabratus* e na população humana de Ponteznha, Pernambuco. *Publ. avuls. Inst. Aggeu Magalhaes*, 1952, **1**, 125-128

179. Barbosa, F. S. & Dobbin, J. E., jr
Resistência de *Australorbis glabratus* à dessecação em condições naturais. *Publ. avuls. Inst. Aggeu Magalhães*, 1952, **1**, 141-143

180. Barbosa, F. S. & Dobbin, J. E., jr
Effects of the dry season on *Australorbis glabratus* (Mollusca, Planorbidae). *Publ. avuls. Inst. Aggeu Magalhães*, 1952, **1**, 145-147

181 Barbosa, F. S, Dobbin, J. E., jr & Coelho, M. de V.
Infestação natural de *Rattus rattus frugivorus* por *Schistosoma mansoni* em Pernambuco. *Publ. avuls. Inst. Aggeu Magalhães*, 1953, **2**, 43-46

182. Barbosa, F. S., Dobbin, J. E., jr & Vieira, A. E.
Inquérito preliminar sôbre infestação de planorbideos de alguns municipios de Pernambuco. *Publ. avuls. Inst. Aggeu Magalhães*, 1952, **1**, 99-123

183 Barbosa, F. S. & Olivier, L.
Studies on the snail vectors of bilharziasis mansoni in north-eastern Brazil. *Bull. Wld Hlth Org.* 1958, **18**, 895-908

184. Barbosa, F. S. & Silva, G. M. da
Curvas de crescimento de *Australorbis glabratus* e sua aplicação à epidemiologia e à profilaxia de esquistosomose. *Publ. avuls. Inst. Aggeu Magalhães*, 1951, **1**, 35-42

185. Barlow, C. H.
A theory of egg-deposition by *Bilharzia haematobia*. *J. Parasit.* 1949, **35**, 205-207

186. Barlow, C. H.
Snail ponds. *J. Parasit.* 1950, **36**, 447-450

187. Barlow, C. H. & Meleney, H. E.
A voluntary infection with *Schistosoma haematobium*. *Amer. J. trop. Med.* 1949, **29**, 79-87

188. Barlow, C. H. & Muench, H.
Life span and monthly mortality rate of *Bulinus truncatus* and *Planorbis boissyi*, the intermediate hosts of schistosomiasis in Egypt. *J. Parasit.* 1951, **37**, 165-173

188a. Barnola, J.
Schistosomiasis mansoni. Coprologia. *G. E. N. (Caracas)*, 1955, **10**, N° extraordinario, 411-419

189. Barreto, A. M.
Esquistosomose aguda — abdome agudo — obstrução intestinal por granuloma esquistosomótico. *Brasil-méd.* 1953, **67**, 420-422

190. Barreto, Z. P. & Accioly, J.
Hematopenia esplénica esquistossomótica. (Contribuição ao estudo do hiperesplenismo). *Rev. bras. Med.* 1951, **8**, 395-398

190a. Barretto, A. C.
Dessecação natural e experimental de *Australorbis glabratus* (Mollusca, Planorbidae) da cidade do Salvador, Bahia. *Bol. Fund. Gonçalo Moniz*, 1958, No. 13, 1-24

191. Barros, J. de R.
Da esquistosomíase de Manson e Pirajá da Silva. Esbôço histórico, sintomas, diagnóstico e tratamento. *Publ. méd. (S. Paulo)*, 1950, **20**, No. 5, 3-17

192. BARROS, J. de R.
A esquistossomíase mansoni em gastrenterologia; considerações gerais, sintomas e formas clínicas mais comuns, forma pseudo-ulcerosa. *Publ. méd. (S. Paulo)*, 1951, 21, No. 180, 14-22

193. BARROS, J. de R.
Esquistossomíase e cistites rebeldes. *Rev. bras. Med.* 1952, 9, 581-583

194. BARROS, O. M. de et al.
"Cor pulmonale" e miocardite esquistossomóticos. Considerações clínicopatológicas a propósito de dois casos. *Arch. Hosp. S. Casa S. Paulo*, 1956, 2, 1-40

195. BARROUX, P., D'ALMEIDA, J. & LETAC, R.
Péritonite par perforation vésicale bilharzienne. *Bull. méd. Afr. occid. franc.* 1954, 11, 137-140

196. BARTON, W. L.
The treatment of urinary bilharzia. *E. Afr. med. J.* 1952, 29, 41-44, 144-147

197. BARTONE, L.
Sindrome emottoica da bilharziosi polmonare. Considerazioni su un caso clinico osservato in Cirenaica. *Acta med. ital. Mal. infett.* 1950, 5, 341-344

198. BARUFFA, G. & MAFFI, M.
Considerazioni sull'impiego di un derivato del tioxantone (Nilodin) nella cura ambulatoria di massa della bilharziosi (schistosomiasi) vescicale nella popolazione rurale in Somalia. *Arch. ital. Sci. med. trop.* 1958, 39, 661-676

199. BASACA-SEVILLA, V.
Survey in Leyte. *J. Philipp. med. Ass.* 1951, 27, 251-253

200. BASSETT, R. C. & LOWENBERG, K.
Cerebral schistosomiasis. *J. Neuropath. exp. Neurol.* 1949, 8, 220-225

201. BATAILLARD, M.
Essai de traitement de la bilharziose vésicale par un ascorbo-hypophosphito-antimonio-tartrate de calcium et de potassium. *Bull. Soc. Path.* exot. 1955, 48, 192-196

202. BATTE, E. G. & SWANSON, L. E.
Laboratory evaluation of organic compounds as molluscacides and ovocides. 2. *J. Parasit.* 1952, 38, 65-68

203. BATTE, E. G., SWANSON, L. E. & MURPHY, J. B.
New molluscicides for the control of fresh water snails. *Amer. J. vet. Res.* 1951, 12, 158-160

204. BATTEN, P. J., jr
The histopathology of swimmers' itch. 1. The skin lesions of *Schistosomatium douthitti* and *Gigantobilharzia huronensis* in the unsensitized mouse. *Amer. J. Path.* 1956, 32, 363-377

205. BATTEN, P. J., jr
Histopathology of swimmers' itch. 2. *Some* observations on the pulmonary lesions in the unsensitized mouse. *Amer. J. Path.* 1957, 33, 729-735

206. BAUER, K. M.
Zur Bilharziose des Urogenitaltraktes. *Med. Klin.* 1953, 48, 666-668

207. BAUMAN, P. M., BERRIOS-DURAN, L. & MCMULLEN, D. B.
Effectiveness of Abbott's insect repellent cream (E 4856) as a protective barrier against *Schistosoma mansoni* in mice. *J. Parasit.* 1955, 41, 298-301

208. BAYER, F. A. H.
Schistosome infection of snails in a dam traced to pollution with sewage. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1954, 48, 347-350

209. BAYER, F. A. H.
Larval trematodes found in some fresh-water snails. A suggested biological method of bilharzia control. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1954, 48, 414-418

210. BEARUP, A. J.
Schistosome dermatitis (surfer's itch). *Health (Canberra)*, 1954, 4, 83-86

211. BEARUP, A. J.
A schistosome larva from the marine snail *Pyrazus australis* as a cause of cercarial dermatitis in man. *Med. J. Aust.* 1955, 1, 955-960

212. BEARUP, A. J.
Life cycle of *Austrobilharzia terrigalensis* Johnston, 1917. *Parasitology*, 1956, 46, 470-479

213. BEARUP, A. J.
Schistosomes in the nasal passages of aquatic birds. *Aust. J. Sci.* 1957, 19, 163

214. BECK, J. W. & GARRETT, F. D.
A preliminary report on a perfusion technique for recovering schistosomes at time of autopsy. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1957, 6, 914-919

215. EL-BEDRI, L.
Ectopic pregnancy caused by *Schistosoma haematobium* infection of the Fallopian tube; a case report. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynec.* 1958, 76, 515-517

216. BEGG, R. C.
Insidious schistosome. *Brit. J. Urol.* 1951, 23, 166-167

217. BELAL, A.
Bilharzial ova in adenoid tissue. *J. roy. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1951, 34, 41-44

218. BELDING, D. L.
Textbook of clinical parasitology. 2d ed. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1952. (The blood flukes of man, Chapter 35, pp. 690-739)

219. BELHOMMET, F.
Essai de thérapeutique de la bilharziose par la Carbilazine. *Ann. Soc. belge Méd trop.* 1953, 33, 3-11

220 BELLON, J.
Essai de traitement de la bilharziose intestinale par l'oxyde stanneux. *Bull. méd. Afr. occid franç.* 1955, 12, 35-39

221. BELLON, J.
Essai de traitement de la bilharziose intestinale par l'oxyde stanneux. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1955, 48, 197-201

221a. BENAIM PINTO, H
La forma hepato-esplénica de la schistosomiasis mansoni. *G E. N. (Caracas)*, 1955, 10, N° extraordinario, 257-346

222 BENCHIMOL, A. B. & TORRES, E. T.
Cardiopatia chagásica associada à esquistossomose. *Hospital (Rio de J.)*, 1951, 40, 811-822

223. BENNIE, I.
Urinary schistosomiasis. The best time to obtain specimens. The effect of specific therapy on egg output. *S. Afr. med J.* 1949, 23, 97-100

224. BENNIE, I. & BLAIR, D. M.
Urinary bilharziasis in European school children in Southern Rhodesia. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop Med. Hyg.* 1955, 49, 424-434

225. BEQUAERT, J. C. & LUCENA, D. T. de
Introdução no Brasil de duas espécies africanas de caramujos transmissores da esquistosomose. *Bulinus tropicus* (Krauss) e *Biomphalaria alexandrina pfeifferi* (Krauss). *Rev. bras. Med.* 1951, 8, 167-170

226 BERBERIAN, D. A., DENNIS, E. W. & FREELE, H W.
Chemotherapy of experimental *Schistosoma mansoni* infection in Swiss mice. In: *V Congrès internationaux de Médecine tropicale et du Paludisme*, Istanbul, Çelikcilt Matbaasi, 1953, vol. 2, pp. 292-305

227. BERBERIAN, D. A., PAQUIN, H. O., jr, & FANTAUZZI, A.
Longevity of *Schistosoma haematobium* & *Schistosoma mansoni*: observations based on a case. *J. Parasit.* 1953, 39, 517-519

228. BERDONNEAU, R.
Quelques propos sur une épidémie de bilharziose. *Arch. Inst. Pasteur Martinique*, 1958, 11, 49-54

229. BERDONNEAU, R.
Quelques propos sur une épidémie de bilharziose. *Rev. Méd. Hyg. Outre-mer*, 1958, 30, 118-122

230. BERDONNEAU, R. & GARCIN, D.
A propos d'un cas de bilharziose pulmonaire à *Schistosoma mansoni. Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1956, 49, 1167-1172

231. BERG, E.
Effect of castration in male mice on *Schistosoma mansoni. Proc. Soc. exp. Biol. (N. Y.)*, 1953, 83, 83-85

232. BERG, E.
The effects on *Schistosoma mansoni* of castration and glucose supplementation in male albino mice. *J. Parasit.* 1957, 43, 520

233. BERG, E.
Effects of castration and testosterone in male mice on *Schistosoma mansoni. Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1957, 51, 353-358

234 BERG, J. A. G. ten
Schistosomiasis. Biopsy of liver and rectal mucosa. *Docum neerl. indones. Morb. trop.* 1950, 2, 260-265

235. BERG, J A. G. ten
Schistosomiasis. Lever- en rectumslijmvliesbiopsie. *Ned. T. Geneesk* 1951, 95, 968-975

236. BERGEON, P.
Fréquence du parasitisme à *Schistosoma spindale* chez les buffles indochinois. *Rev. Elev.* 1951-52, 5, 52

237. BERKIN, T. & BERKE, Z.
Bilharzia hastaligi hakkinda. *Turk Ij. tecr. Biyol. Derg.* 1950, 10, 145-167

238. BERNACCHI, A.
Biópsia retal e quadros retoscópicos da esquistossomose mansônica. Revisão de 60 casos no Hospital dos Servidores do Estado *Rev. bras Gastroent.* 1954, 6, 325-326

239 BERRIOS-DURAN, L. A.
An efficient device for exposing mice to schistosome cercariae and holding small animals for post mortem examination. *J. Parasit.* 1955, 41, 641-642

240. BERRY, E. G.
The snail hosts of schistosomiasis in British West Africa and their control. *Amer. malacol. Un. Ann. Rep.* 1953, 20, 7-8

241. BERRY, E. G.
Intermediate hosts of *Schistosoma mansoni* and *Schistosoma haematobium* in Africa and their control. *Amer. malacol. Un. Ann. Rep.* 1957, 24, 11-12

242. BERRY, E. G., NOLAN, M.O. & OLIVER-GONZÁLEZ, J.
Field tests of molluscacides against *Australorbis glabratus* in endemic areas of schistosomiasis in Puerto Rico. *Publ. Hlth Rep. (Wash.)*, 1950, 65, 939-950

243. BERSOHN, I. & LURIE, H. I.
Experimental bilharziasis in animals. 2. Correlation of biochemistry (liver function tests) and histopathological changes in the liver in early bilharziasis. *S. Afr. med. J.* 1953, 27, 950-954

244. BEUCHAT, A.
Estudo das helmintíases e das bilharzioses no concelho de Gaza, Baixo-Limpopo. *An. Inst. Med. trop. (Lisboa)*, 1952, 9, 1081-1085

245. BEUKERING, J. A. van
Symptoms in haematobium schistosomiasis. *Docum. Med. geogr. trop. (Amst.)*, 1955, 7, 10-15

246. BEUKERING, J. A. van
Treatment of schistosomiasis caused by *S. haematobium*. *Docum. Med. geogr. trop. (Amst.)*, 1957, 9, 259-260

247. BEUKERING, J. A. van & VERVOORN, J. D.
Sterility in an African. Report on a case. *Docum. Med. geogr. trop. (Amst.)*, 1956, 8, 61-62

248. BEZERRA, O. F.
Contribuição ao conhecimento dos planorbídeos do Estado do Ceará. *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1955, 7, 351-355

249. BHATAVDEKAR, M. Y. & KRIPALU, M. G.
A case of nasal schistosomiasis in a she-buffalo. *Bombay vet. Coll. Mag.* 1955, 5, 61-63

250. BIAGGI, N.
The fight against schistosomiasis. *Puerto Rico J. publ. Hlth*, 1950, 26, 101-109

251. BIAGGI, N.
La lucha contra la esquistosomiasis. *Puerto Rico J. publ. Hlth*, 1950, 26, 110-120

252. BIAGGI, N. & PIRAZZI, R.
The effect of chloramine on the miracidia of *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Puerto Rico J. publ. Hlth*, 1949, 24, 246-250

253. BIAGGI, N. & PIRAZZI, R.
Acción del cloro sobre los miracidios del esquistosoma Manson. *Puerto Rico J. publ. Hlth*, 1949, 24, 251-255

254. BIBAWI, E., EL-DEEB, A. A. & MAHFOUZ, M. M.
The portal circulation in hepatic fibrosis associated with bilharziasis. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1955, 4, 913-922

255. BIBAWI, E., MAHFOUZ, M. M. & MASSOUDA, B.
The spleen-carotid time and its evaluation in bilharzial hepatic fibrosis. *J. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1954, 37, 1185-1192

256. [Bibliography on Trematoda in Japan. Schistosomiasis]. *Kiseichugaku Zasshi*, 1957, 6, Suppl. 7-21

257. BIE, P. de & DELVILLE, J. P.
Cancer et bilharziose hépatiques au Katanga. Note préliminaire à propos de quelques cas. *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1950, 30, 1423-145

258. BIETER, R. N. et al.
Chemotherapeutic effect of 8-amino quinoline in *Schistosoma mansoni* infections in mice. *Fed. Proc.* 1949, 8, 275

259. BIJAN, H. & DESCHIENS, R.
Action des sels de baryum sur les mollusques vecteurs des bilharzioses. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1956, 49, 455-458

260. Bilharzial films. *Lancet*, 1949, 2, 335-336

260a. Bilharziasis. *Indian J. publ. Hlth*, 1958, 2, 302-303

261. Bilharziasis in Africa. *S. Afr. J. Sci.* 1957, 53, 191

262. BINET, L., BÉTOURNÉ, C. & AUBERT, P.
A propos d'un cas très trompeur de bilharziose pulmonaire observé à Paris. *Presse méd.* 1952, 60, 1829-1830

263. BIOCCA, E.
Dermatite humaine en Sardaigne provoquée par les cercaires de *Schistosoma bovis* et son rapport avec les conditions de vie et de travail des populations. In: *Conférence Internationale sur l'Influence des Conditions de Vie et de Travail sur la Santé, Cannes 27-29 septembre 1957.* Vienne, Association médicale internationale pour l'Etude des Conditions de Vie et de la Santé, 1957, pp. 384-388

264. Biocca, E. & Leroux, P. L.
The molluscan host of *Schistosoma bovis* and other trematodes in Sardinia. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1952, 46, 12

265. Bionomical study on *Oncomelania* snails living in rice paddyfields. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 571-572

266. Biswal, G.
Incidence of nasal schistosomiasis in buffaloes in Orissa *Indian vet. J.* 1956, 32, 360-361

267. Biswal, G. & Das, L.
Observations on the treatment of nasal schistosomiasis in cattle and buffaloes in Orissa. *Indian vet J.* 1956, 33, 204-216

268. Bitschai, J.
Bilharziasis of the urinary tract. Some clinical aspects. *J. int. Coll. Surg.* 1950, 14, 285-292

269. Bitschai, J
Calculosis of urinary tract in Egypt. *J. Mt Sinai Hosp.* 1951, 17, 630-643

270. Blagg, W. et al.
A new concentration technic for the demonstration of protozoa and helminth eggs in feces. *Amer J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1955, 4, 23-28

271. Blair, D. M.
Bilharziasis survey in British West and East Africa, Nyasaland and the Rhodesias. *Bull. Wld Hlth Org.* 1956, 15, 203-273

272. Blair, D. M.
Lucanthone hydrochloride. *Bull. Wld Hlth Org.* 1958, 18, 989-1010

273. Blair, D. M. et al.
Miracil. Clinical trial on patients infected with *Schistosoma haematobium* and *S. mansoni*. *Brit. J. Pharmacol.* 1949, 4, 68-80

274. Blair, D. M. et al.
Urinary schistosomiasis treated with Miracil D. *Lancet*, 1949, 1, 344-346

275. Blanc, F.
Aspects en France de la bilharziose hépato-splénique. *Rev. int. Hépat.* 1956, 6, 811-886

276. Blanc, F.
La splénomégalie égyptienne à *Schistosoma haematobium*. *Bull. Acad. nat. Méd. (Paris)*, 1958, 142, 175-179

277. Blanc, F. & Touzin, R.
La splénomégalie égyptienne. (A propos d'une observation de splénomégalie égyptienne à *Schistosoma haematobium*). *Cah. méd. Union franç. (Alger)*, 1950, 5, 487-523; *Méd. trop.* 1950, 10, 201-252

278. Bogliolo, L.
Sôbre o quadro anatômico do fígado na forma hépato-esplênica da esquistossomose mansônica. *Hospital (Rio de J.)*, 1954, 45, 283-306

279. Bogliolo, L.
Causas intra-hepáticas da hipertensão portal. *Rev. paul. Med.* 1954, 45, 576-577

280. Bogliolo, L.
Segunda contribuição ao conhecimento do quadro anatômico do fígado na esquistossomose mansônica hépato-esplênica. *Hospital (Rio de J.)*, 1955, 47, 507-542

281. Bogliolo, L.
Patologia da esquistossomose mansônica. Mesa redonda, na Segunda Jornada Brasileira de Esquistossomose. Belo Horizonte, Imprensa Oficial, 1955

282. Bogliolo, L.
Terceira contribuição ao conhecimento do quadro anatômico do fígado na esquistossomose mansônica hépato-esplênica. O comportamento da artéria hepática. *Hospital (Rio de J.)*, 1956, 50, 485-499

283. Bogliolo, L.
O porto-radiograma post-mortem na esquistossomiase mansônica hépato-esplênica. *Rev. Ass. méd. bras.* 1956, 2, 379-385

284 Bogliolo, L.
O peso do fígado e do baço na esquistossomiase mansônica hépatoesplênica e na doença de Morgagni-Laënnec. *Rev. Ass. méd. bras.* 1956, 2, 386-392

285. Bogliolo, L.
The anatomical picture of the liver in hepato-splenic schistosomiasis mansoni. *Ann. trop. Med Parasit.* 1957, 51, 1-14

286. Bogliolo, L.
Quinta contribuição ao estudo da esquistossomose mansônica hépato-esplênica. Analise das teorias patogenéticas da lesão hepática, com especial referência à forma de Symmers. *Hospital (Rio de J.)*, 1957, 52, 271-306

287. Bogliolo, L.
A esplenoportografia na esquistossomose mansônica hépatoesplênica, forma de Symmers. *Rev. Ass. méd. bras.* 1957, 3, 263-269

288. Bogliolo, L.
Splenoportography in hepato-splenic schistosomiasis mansoni. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* 1958, 52, 181-185

289. BOGLIOLO, L.
As bases anatômicas da esquistossomose mansônica hépatesplênica (forma hépatesplênica da esquistossomose) e suas aplicações a clínica. *Resen. clin -cient.* 1958, 27, 86-93

290. BOGLIOLO, L.
Patologia do fígado na esquistossomose mansoni. In: *Sixth International Congresses on Tropical Medicine and Malaria, Abstracts of the Papers*, Lisbon, Instituto de Medicina Tropical, 1958, pp. 19-21

291. BOLDEREV, R. E.
[Some suggestions on measures for exterminating schistosomiasis]. *Zhonghua Yixue Zazhi*, 1956, 42, 393-405

292. BOLWIG, N.
An experimental study of the behaviour and host-recognition in *Schistosoma* cercariae. *S. Afr. J Sci.* 1955, 51, 338-344

293. BOND, H. W. & LUTTERMOSER, G. W.
Studies on the chemotherapy of experimental schistosomiasis. 2. N-(9-xanthenyl) amides. *J. Amer. pharm. Ass., sci. Ed.* 1954, 43, 32-35

294. BOND, H. W. & LUTTERMOSER, G. W.
Results of laboratory screening tests of compounds for possible schistosomacidal agents. 2. N-(9'-xanthenyl) carbamates. *J. Parasit.* 1954, 40, Suppl. p. 34

295. BOND, H. W. & NOLAN, M. O.
Results of laboratory screening tests of chemical compounds for molluscicidal activity. 2. Compounds of mercury. *Amer. J. trop. Med Hyg.* 1954, 3, 187-190

296. BONDT, A. F. de
Contrôle biologique des mollusques d'eau douce et des maladies qu'ils transmettent. *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1956, 36, 667-672

297. BONSEL, J. et al.
Schistosoma dermatitis in the Hague. *Trop. geogr. Med. (Amst.)*, 1958, 10, 239-244

298. BONSEL, J., STAM, A. B. & THIEL, P. H. van
Schistosoma-dermatitis te 's-Gravenhage. *Ned. T. Geneesk.* 1958, 102, 938-942

299. BORGES, C.
A prova de Hanger na esquistossomose. *Rev. bras. Med.* 1954, 11, 168-170

300. BOSCARDI, F.
Particolarità sull'infestazione da *Schistosoma haematobium* nel mollusco ospite intermedio. *Acta med. ital. Mal. infett.* 1950, 5, 381

301. BOSQ, P., SZIDA, L. & SORIA, M. F.
Dermatitis schistosómica por *Cercaria chascomusi. Pren. méd. argent.* 1955, 42, 3500-3504

302. [*Botryopleuron villosulum* in treatment of ascites at the late stage of schistosomiasis]. *Zhonghua Yixue Zazhi*, 1956, 42, 421-423

303. BOUCHERON, M. M. & GORSSE, M.
Bilharziose vésicale à forme tumorale. *Minerva urol. (Torino)*, 1953, 5, 135-136

304. BOUILLON, A.
Bibliographie des schistosomes et des schistosomiases (bilharzioses) humaines et animales, de 1931 à 1948. Bruxelles, 1950. 141 p. (Institut Royal Colonial Belge. Section des Sciences Naturelles et Médicales. Mémoires.-Coll. in-8°, t. 18, fasc. 5)

305. BOYD, J. S. K.
Chemotherapy of experimental schistosomiasis. In: *V Congrès internationaux de Médecine tropicale et du Paludisme*, Istanbul, Celikcilt Matbaasi, 1953, vol. 2, pp. 306-308

306. BRASIL. DEPARTAMENTO NACIONAL DE ENDEMIAS RURAIS
Manual para aplicação de moluscocidas e avaliação de resultados. Preparado por C. G. Dobrovolny et al. Rio de Janeiro, 1956. 106 leaves

307. BRENER, Z.
Observações sôbre a infecção do camundongo pelo *Schistosoma mansoni. Rev. bras. Malar.* 1956, 8, 565-575

308. BRENER, Z.
Observações sôbre a ação da Fuadina e do Miracil D em camundongos experimentalmente infectados com *Schistosoma mansoni. Rev. bras. Malar.* 1957, 9, 489-496

309. BRENER, Z. & CHIARI, E.
Considerações sôbre o diagnóstico da esquistossomose mansoni pelo exame coprológico com o método de Hoffman, Pons e Janer. *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1956, 8, 599-603

310. BRENER, Z. & CHIARI, E.
Ação da Fuadina e do Miracil D sôbre os estúdios iniciais de desenvolvimento do *Schistosoma mansoni* no camundongo. *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1957, 9, 485-488

311. BRENER, Z. & MOURÃO, O. G.
Observações sôbre a forma hépato-esplênica da esquistossomose mansoni em Minas Gerais. *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1956, 8, 511-517

312. BRENER, Z. & MOURÃO, O. G.
Inquéritos clínico-epidemiológicos em focos endêmicos de esquistossomose mansoni em Minas Gerais. *Rev bras. Malar.* 1956, 8, 519-526

313. BRENER, Z. & PELLEGRINO, J.
Chemotherapy of experimental schistosomiasis. 1. Drug activity and mode of action of a new thioxanthone derivative. *J. Parasit.* 1958, 44, 659-664

314. BRENER, Z., PELLEGRINO, J. & CHIARI, E.
Valor do método de Hoffman, Pons e Janer no diagnóstico da esquistossomose mansoni. *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1957, 9, 497-500

315. BRENER, Z., PELLEGRINO, J. & OLIVEIRA, F. C.
Terapêutica experimental da esquistossomose mansoni. Aplicação do método de isolamento de granulamos do fígado de camundongos. *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1956, 8, 583-587

316. BRENES, E., RADKE, M. G. & RITCHIE, L. S.
Effects of crowding on *Australorbis glabratus* (Say) as observed under laboratory conditions. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1958, 7, 242

317. BRESLAW, L.
Schistosoma mansoni infection in two Puerto Rican prisoners. *Ann. intern. Med.* 1958, 49, 1427-1445

318. BRISSET, J.-M.
Les bilharzioses urinaires. *Rev. Prat. (Paris)*, 1958, 8, 2781-2786

319. BRITTO, R. de et al.
Renogastroepiploic anastomosis in the treatment of portal hypertension. *Surgery*, 1952, 31, 502-510

320. BROOKS, C. P.
A comparative study of *Schistosoma mansoni* in *Tropicorbis havanensis* and *Australorbis glabratus*. *J. Parasit.* 1953, 39, 159-165

321. BRUMPT, E.
Précis de parasitologie. 6e éd. Paris, Masson, 1949. (Famille des schistosomidés, vol. 1, pp. 650-714)

322. BRUMPT, L. C. & BRUMPT, V.
La biopsie rectale dans le diagnostic des bilharzioses. *Presse méd.* 1952, 60, 1049

323. BRUMPT, L. C. & ROCCA SERRA, J. P. de
Danger de l'introduction en Corse de nouvelles souches de paludisme et de la bilharziose vésicale. *Bull. Acad. nat. Méd. (Paris)*, 1956, 140, 425-426

324. BRUNEAU, V.
Etude radiologique de la bilharziose urinaire (d'après 100 cas). Marseille, Leconte, 1956. 70 feuilles (Thèse)

324a. BRUNI CELLI, B.
Lesiones anatomopatológicas de la bilharziosis en colon y recto *G E. N. (Caracas)*, 1955, 10, Nº extraordinario, 519-524

325. BRYGOO, E. R.
Mollusques et bilharzioses humaines à Madagascar. Enquêtes épidémiologiques 1955-1957. *Arch. Inst. Pasteur Madagascar*, 1958, 26, 41-112

326. BUCK, A. A. & UHRMANN, G.
Untersuchungen über den Befall mit *Echinostoma lindoense* und *Schistosoma japonicum* bei der Bevölkerung des Lindusees (Mittelcelebes) *Z. Tropenmed. Parasit.* 1956, 7, 110-116

327. BUEDING, E.
Metabolism of parasitic helminths. *Physiol. Rev.* 1949, 29, 195-217

328. BUEDING, E.
Carbohydrate metabolism of *Schistosoma mansoni*. *J. gen. Physiol.* 1950, 33, 475-495

329. BUEDING, E.
Acetylcholinesterase activity of *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Brit. J. Pharmacol.* 1952, 7, 563-566

330. BUEDING, E.
Studies on glycolytic enzymes of *Schistosoma mansoni*. In: COLE, W. H. ed. *Some physiological aspects and consequences of parasitism*, New Brunswick, N. J., Rutgers University Press, 1955, pp. 44-49

331. BUEDING, E. et al.
Effect of respiratory inhibition on *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Brit. J. Pharmacol* 1953, 8, 15-18

332. BUEDING, E. & CHARMS, B.
Cytochrome c, cytochrome oxidase, and succinoxidase activities of helminths. *J. biol. Chem.* 1952, 196, 615-627

333. BUEDING, E. & KOLETSKY, S
Content and distribution of glycogen in *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Proc. Soc. exp. Biol. (N. Y.)*, 1950, 73, 594-596

334. BUEDING, E. & MACKINNON, J. A
Hexokinases of *Schistosoma mansoni*. In: *Atti del VI Congresso di Microbiologia, Roma, 1953*, Roma, Staderini, 1955, vol. 6, p. 103

335. BUEDING, E. & MACKINNON, J. A
Hexokinases of *Schistosoma mansoni*. *J. biol. Chem* 1955, 215, 495-506

336. BUEDING, E. & MACKINNON, J. A.
Studies on the phosphoglucose isomerase of *Schistosoma mansoni*. *J. biol. Chem.* 1955, **215**, 507-513

337. BUEDING, E. & MANSOUR, J. M.
The relationship between inhibition of phosphofructokinase activity and the mode of action of trivalent organic antimonials on *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Brit. J. Pharmacol.* 1957, **12**, 159-165

338. BUEDING, E. & PETERS, L.
Effect of naphthoquinones on *Schistosoma mansoni in vitro* and *in vivo*. *J. Pharmacol. exp. Ther.* 1951, **101**, 210-229

339. BUEDING, E., RUPPENDER, H. & MACKINNON, J. A.
Glucosamine kinase of *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Proc. nat. Acad. Sci. (Wash.)*, 1954, **40**, 773-777

340. BURCKHARDT, W., HAEMMERLI, U. & MEIER, P.
Badedermatitis durch Cercarien am Zürichsee. *Dermatologica (Basel)*, 1952, **104**, 237

341. BURNOD, M.
A propos d'un foyer isolé de bilharziose intestinale à Madagascar. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1952, **45**, 744-746

342. BURTNER, O. W.
Schistosomiasis japonica in American soldiers in the Philippines. A clinical and laboratory study of 297 treated cases. *J. Philipp. med. Ass.* 1950, **26**, 537-554

343. BUTTNER, A.
Labilité particulière du sexe chez *Schistosoma mansoni* (plathelminthe, trématode). Essai d'interprétation. *Ann. Parasit. hum. comp.* 1950, **25**, 297-307

344. BUTTNER, A.
Curieux cas d'hermaphrodisme chez une souche africaine de *Schistosoma mansoni* (plathelminthe, trématode). *C. R. Acad. Sci. (Paris)*, 1950, **230**, 1420-1422

345. BUTTNER, A.
Sur l'aptitude de certains rongeurs sauvages à devenir réservoirs de virus de la bilharziose intestinale humaine (note préliminaire). *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1953, **46**, 696-700

346. BUTTNER, A.
Quelques données pratiques et observations sur le cycle évolutif expérimental de *Schistosoma mansoni* (trématode, plathelminthe). *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1956, **49**, 1197-1211

347. BUTTNER, A.
Le complexe "mollusque-schistosome" au Brésil. *Bull. Org. mond. Santé*, 1958, **18**, 909-929

348. BUTTNER, A.
La bilharziose en Mauritanie. Influence de l'économie traditionnelle sur le cycle épidémiologique et sur la résistance à l'infestation. In: *Sixth International Congresses on Tropical Medicine and Malaria, Abstracts of the Papers*, Lisbon, Instituto de Medicina Tropical, 1958, p. 26

349. BUTTNER, A. & BOURCART, N.
Etude des facteurs épidémiologiques qui président à la création d'un foyer de bilharziose humaine. Observations faites au Brésil et en Corse. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1957, **50**, 473-480

350. CALDWELL, A. G. & STANDEN, O. D.
The activity of p-aminophenoxyalkane derivatives against *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Brit. J. Pharmacol.* 1956, **11**, 367-374

351. CAMAIN, R.
Sur quelques tumeurs bilharziennes de l'appareil génital masculin observées en A.O.F. *Bull. méd. Afr. occid. franç.* 1952, **9**, 265-269

352. CAMAIN, R.
Aspects histopathologiques des schistosomiases en A.O.F. *Bull. Mém. Ec. prép. Méd. Pharm. Dakar*, 1952-53, **1**, 167-174

353. CAMAIN, R.
Schistosomiases génitales féminines et masculines à *S. haematobium* observées en Afrique occidentale française. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1953, **46**, 412-434

354. CAMAIN, R.
Schistosomiases génitales féminines et masculines à *S. haematobium* observées en Afrique occidentale française. *Minerva urol. (Torino)*, 1953, **5**, 123-133

355. CAMAIN, R. et al.
Schistosomiase cervico-vaginale à *S. haematobium*. *Bull. méd. Afr. occid. franç.* 1952, **9**, 81-84

356. CAMAIN, R., NAVARRANNE, P. & AYITE, E.
Deux cas d'annexite à *S. haematobium* observés à Dakar. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1951, **44**, 202-208

357. CAMBOURNAC, F. J. C. & CASACA, V. R.
Prospecção de endemias reinantes na área de Mulondo (Rio Cuneno, Angola). *An. Inst. Med. trop. (Lisboa)*, 1956, **13**, 17-25

358 CAMBOURNAC, F. J. C., GÂNDARA, A. F. & CASACA, V. R.
Prospecção das endemias reinantes na área de Capelongo (Rio Cunene, Angola). *An. Inst. Med trop (Lisboa)*, 1956, 13, 5-15

359. CAMBOURNAC, F. J. C., GÂNDARA, A. F. & PENA, A. J.
Inquérito sobre bilharziose vesical e parasitoses intestinais nas áreas administrativas de Cuchi, Menongue e Longa (Angola). *An. Inst. Med. trop. (Lisboa)*, 1955, 12, 549-574

360. CAMERON, I. G. & VAN SOMEREN, G. R. C.
Schistosoma mansoni infection. *Brit. med. J.* 1950, 1, 1117

361. CAMPOS, J. V. M, COUTINHO, J. O. & PONTES, J. F.
Notas sobre o tratamento da esquistossomíase mansónica. *Rev. bras. Med.* 1952, 9, 631-633

362. CAMPOS, J. V. M, PONTES, J. F. & KUSMINSKY, N.
Esquistossomíase mansônica. Estudo clínico, gastrenterológico. *Rev. bras. Med.* 1952, 9, 780-784

363 CANÇADO, J. R. et al.
Contribuição para a diagnose da esquistossomose mansônica — a raspagem retal com curêta *Hospital (Rio de J.)*, 1957, 52, 333-346

363a. CANDIA C., E. & LOUIS, C. E.
Endoscopia en la bilharziosis. *G. E. N. (Caracas)*, 1955, 10, N° extraordinario, 347-372

364. CANELAS, H. M., AIDAR, O. & CAMPOS, E. P. de
Esquistossomose com lesões meningo-radiculomedulares. *Arch Neuro-psiquiat. (S. Paulo)*, 1951, 9, 48-55

365. CAPRIGLIONE, L.
Esquistossomose intestinal. *Med. Cirurg. Farm.* 1949, No. 153, 3-23

366. CARASSO, N. & FAWARD, P.
L'origine des plaquettes vitellines de l'œuf de planorbe. *C. R. Acad. Sci. (Paris)*, 1958, 246, 1594-1597

366a. CARBONELL, E.
Tratamiento quirúrgico de las várices esofágicas. *G. E. N. (Caracas)*, 1955, 10, N° extraordinario, 551-556

367. CARDOSO, W.
A esquistossomíase mansônica no negro. *Med. Cirurg. Farm.* 1953, Nos. 202/203, 89-95

368. CARDOSO, W.
A anemia na esquistossomose hépato-esplênica. *Hospital (Rio de J.)*, 1957, 51, 707-721

369. CARDOSO, W.
As proteínas séricas na esquistossomose hépato-esplênica. *Med. Cirurg. Farm.* 1957, No. 249, 27-37

370. CARMICHAEL, F. A., jr, & COWLEY, H. S.
Schistosomiasis of the brain. *J. Neurosurg.* 1952, 9, 620-634

371. CARNERI, I. de
Conservation au laboratoire d'une souche de *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1957, 50, 787-794

372. CARNERI, I. de
Osservazioni sugli indici dell'azione chemioterapica di sostanze attive su *Schistosoma mansoni* nel topo. *Arch. ital. Sci. med. trop.* 1958, 39, 400-424

373. CARTA, A.
Le alterazioni dell'intestino e dei linfonodi regionali nella bilharziosi dei bovini. *Riv. Parassit.* 1951, 12, 169-183

374. CARTA, A.
Dermatite papulare da cercarie di *Schistosoma bovis* nell'uomo. *Boll. Soc. ital. Biol. sper.* 1953, 29, 1936-1938

375. CARTA, A.
Dermatite papulare da cercarie di *Schistosoma bovis* nell'uomo. *Ric. sci.* 1954, 24, 569-574

376. CARTA, A. & DEIANA, S.
Sulla biologia e morfologia della cercaria dello *Schistosoma bovis*, causa di dermatite papulare dell' uomo. *Riv. Parassit.* 1954, 15, 315-322

377. CARVALHO, A.
Esquistossomose mansônica do testículo. Registro de um caso. *An. Fac. Med. Recife*, 1957, 17, 223-225

378. CARVALHO E SILVA, T. L. de
Um caso de provável localização pulmonar da esquistossomose mansônica. *Rev. paul. Med.* 1955, 47, 555-558

379. CARVER, J. H.
Vesical schistosomiasis. *Brit. J. Urol.* 1956, 28, 201-202

380. CASACA, V. R. & CARVALHO, A. M. de
Prospecção das endemias reinantes na área de Vila Salazar (Dalatando-Angola). *An. Inst. Med. trop. (Lisboa)*, 1955, 12, 575-591

381. Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises; case No. 42252. *New Engl. J. Med.* 1956, **254**, 1186-1189

382. Castro, G. M. de O.
Verde-Paris como planorbicida. *Rev. bras. Med.* 1954, **11**, 166-168

383. Caubet, P. et al.
Aspects médicaux des bilharzioses viscérales disséminées. (A propos de deux observations). *Méd. trop.* 1955, **15**, 430-436

384. Cavalcanti, J. S. & Menezes, H.
Um caso de fibroma do mediastino com pseudotuberculos esquistossomóticos. *Rev. Ass. méd. bras.* 1956, **2**, 336-340

385. Cawston, F. G.
South African schistosomiasis in the light of modern knowledge. *Acta med. scand.* 1949, **135**, 216-219

386. Cawston, F. G.
Schistosomiasis. *Amer. J. trop. Med.* 1949, **29**, 715-716

387. Cawston, F. G.
Schistosomiasis in southern Africa. *Méd. trop.* 1949, **9**, 408-409

388 Čebotarev, R. S.
Sistozomatidnyj dermatit u čeloveka. *Med. Parazit. (Mosk.)*, 1957, **26**, 172-175

389. Cerqueira, E. de
Aspectos proctosigmoidoscópicos da esquistossomose. *Arch. bras. Med. nav.* 1956, **17**, 4621-4625

390. Chaffee, E. F., Bauman, P. M. & Shapilo, J. J.
Diagnosis of schistosomiasis by complement fixation. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1954, **3**, 905-913

391. Chaffee, E. F. & Nieves, E. E.
Serodiagnosis of schistosomiasis: specificity of the complement-fixation test in other helminthic infections. *Amer. J. trop. Med Hyg.* 1957, **6**, 727-730

392. Chaffee, E. F. & Rodriguez, H. F.
Schistosomiasis as related to hepatosplenomegaly in Puerto Rico. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1958, **7**, 240-241

393. Chaia, G.
Técnica para concentração de miracídios. *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1956, **8**, 355-357

394. Chaia, G. & Paulini, E.
Da ação do pentaclorofenato de sódio e do sulfato de cobre sôbre ovos e miracídios de *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1957, **9**, 511-514

395. Chaia, G., Paulini, E. & Queiroz, A. B.
Acão do pentaclorofenato de sódio e do sulfato de cobre sôbre os ovos de *Australorbis glabratus* (Say). *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1956, **8**, 605-612

396. Chandler, A. C.
Introduction to parasitology. 9th ed. New York, Wiley, 1955. (The trematodes or flukes. II. Schistosomes. Chapter 13, pp. 277-296)

397. Chang, Ch'ang-Shao
[Recent advances in treatment of schistosomiasis in China]. *Zhonghua Yixue Zazhi*, 1956, **42**, 409-418

398. Chang, Chih-Hou, Hsu, Cheng-Ching & Su, Chi-Seng
[Preliminary experiment in the prevention of infection by cercariae of *Schistosoma*]. *Zhongua Weisheng Zazhi*, 1958, **6**, 309-311

399. Chang, Hung-Tien
[Pathological changes in white mice and rabbits with simple and multiple infestations of *Schistosoma*]. *Zhonghua Yixue Zazhi*, 1956, **42**, 384-393

400. Chang, Min et al.
Clinical studies of intestinal obstruction due to schistosomiasis japonica. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, **77**, 556

401. Chang, Shing & Wang, P'ei-Hsin
Observations on the behaviour of *Oncomelania* snails in the soil. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, **77**, 570

402. Chang, T'ai-Ho
[Schistosomiasis japonica and adenocarcinoma of the intestine]. *Zhonghua Neike Zazhi*, 1956, **4**, 66-67

403. Chang, Tze-Ch'iang et al.
[Organic reaction in rabbits infested with varying amounts of *Schistosoma* cercariae]. *Zhonghua Yixue Zazhi*, 1956, **42**, 349-356

404. Chang, Yuan-Ch'ang, Chu, Chen-Ch'ing & Fan, Wei-K'o
Cerebral schistosomiasis. An observation of forty-five cases. *Chin. med. J.* 1957, **75**, 892-907

405. CHAO, Wei-Hsien & SHEN, Yi-P'ing
An experimental observation on the dispersion of the oncomelaniid snails under the tidal influence of the Yangtze river. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 573

406. CHAO, Wei-Hsien, SHEN, Yi-P'ing & YANG, Ping-Kuei
[Distribution of *Oncomelania* along rivers and creeks] *Zhonghua Yixue Zazhi*, 1956, 42, 441-449

407. CHAO, Yun-Wen & CHEN, Chi-Tao
[A brief report of experiments on elimination of snails (*Oncomelania*)]. *J. Anhwei med Coll* 1958, No. 1, 35-38

408. CHARLEWOOD, G P., SHIPPEL, S. & RENTON, H.
Schistosomiasis in gynaecology. *J. Obstet. Gynaec. Brit. Emp.* 1949, 56, 367-385

409. CHATTERJEE, K. D.
Human parasites and parasitic diseases. Calcutta, the author, 1952. (Superfamily *Schistosomatoidea* Stiles and Hassall, 1926, pp. 725-746)

410. CHAUHAN, B. S. & CHAUHAN, Y. S.
Schistosomiasis in India. *Proc. Indian Sci. Congr.* 1956, 43, Pt 3, 286-287

411. CHEEVER, A. W. & WELLER, T. H
Observations on the growth and nutritional requirements of *Schistosoma mansoni in vitro*. *Amer. J Hyg.* 1958, 68, 322-339

412. CH'EN, Chao-Ho
Relationship between schistosomiasis and primary carcinoma of the appendix and rectum. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 554

413. CH'EN, Hsin-T'ao & HSÜ, Ping-K'un
A preliminary note on schistosomiasis from Szehui District, Kwangtung *Lingnan Sci. J.* 1950, 23, 143-144

414 CH'EN, Hsin-T'ao, HSÜ, Ping-K'un & YÜ, Ping-Chen
On seasonal changes of the breeding of *Oncomelania* snails and the infectivity of water in Kenghow marsh, Szehuihsien, Kwangtung. *Chin med. J.* 1958, 77, 568-569

415. CH'EN, Hsin-T'ao, HSÜ, Ping-K'un & YÜ, Ping-Cheng
[Extermination of *Oncomelania* snails in Mapa, Kwantung province] *Zhonghua Yixue Zazhi*, 1958, 44, 240-251

416. CH'EN, Hsueh-Fan
[Clinical application of complement fixation tests in schistosomiasis]. *Zhonghua Yixue Zazhi*, 1956, 42, 333

417. CH'EN, Ku-Hsing
[Changes in the natural environment of the Tungt'ing Lake Region and its relation to the eradication of schistosomiasis]. *Zhonghua Weisheng Zazhi*, 1957, 5, 69-74

418. CH'EN, Kuang-Yü & KUO, Jun-Sheng
Protection experiments against the cercariae of *Schistosoma japonicum*. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 580

419. CH'EN, Kuang-Yu, KUO, Jun-Sheng & CH'EN, Tzu-Ta
[Examination of schistosomiasis by intradermal test with liver-ovum antigen]. *Zhonghua Neike Zazhi*, 1956, 4, 871-873

420. CH'EN, Kuo-Chung
[Observations on the crab, *Eriocheir sinensis* preying on snails] *Zhonghua Weisheng Zazhi*, 1957, 5, 75-76

421. CH'EN, Kuo-Chung
[A field study on the effect of dryness on density of snails]. *Zhonghua Weisheng Zazhi*, 1957, 5, 182

422. CH'EN, Ming-Chai & CH'EN WANG, Shan-Chi
Acute colonic obstruction in schistosomiasis japonica. A clinical study of forty cases, fourteen associated with carcinoma. *Chin. med. J.* 1957, 75, 517-532

423. CH'EN, Teh-Huei
[The behaviour of *Schistosoma japonicum* in the anterior ocular chamber of the rabbit]. *Zhonghua Pingli Zazhi*, 1955, 1, 81-86

424 CH'EN, Teh-Huei
[Further observations on behaviour of *Schistosoma japonicum* in anterior ocular chamber of rabbit]. *Zhonghua Yixue Zazhi*, 1957, 43, 774-776

425. CH'EN, Tze-Ta
[Diagnostic methods of schistosomiasis]. *Zhonghua Neike Zazhi*, 1956, 4, 499-502

426. CH'EN, Tze-Ta
[Advances in the antimonyl treatment of schistosomiasis japonica]. *Zhonghua Neike Zazhi*, 1957, 5, 517-523

427. CH'EN, Tze-Ta et al.
[Liver-ova antigen in schistosomiasis. Method of preparation and clinical value] *Zhonghua Neike Zazhi*, 1956, 4, 590-596

428. CH'EN, Tze-Ta et al.
[Observations on treatment of schistosomiasis japonica with 1:7-bis (*p*-amino-phenoxy) heptane]. *Zhonghua Yixue Zazhi*, 1957, 43, 428-430

429. CH'EN, Tze-Ta et al.
Further observations on three-day course treatment of schistosomiasis japonica cases with trivalent antimony ammonium gluconate. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 563

430. CHENG, Chao-Chih
[Observations on therapeutic results of three hundred cases of early schistosomiasis]. *Zhonghua Neike Zazhi*, 1956, 4, 520-525

431. CHENG, Chao-Ling, YU, Po-Jung & TENG, Yi-Ta
Schistosomal cirrhosis and hepatoma with spontaneous rupture. Report of a case with autopsy. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 452-456

432. CHENG, Nai-Kuang & CH'IEN, Pen-Chung
Pyloric obstruction and sigmoidal fistula due to schistosomiasis. Report of two cases. *Chin. med. J.* 1957, 75, 324-327

433. CHERNIN, E.
Studies on the control of schistosome-bearing snails. 7. Streptomycin-induced inhibition of growth and reproduction in the schistosome-bearing snail, *Australorbis glabratus*. *Amer. J. Hyg.* 1957, 66, 321-330

434. CHERNIN, E.
A method of securing bacteriologically sterile snails *(Australorbis glabratus)*. *Proc. Soc. exp. Biol. (N.Y.)*, 1957, 96, 204-210

435. CHERNIN, E. & MICHELSON, E. H.
Studies on the biological control of schistosome-bearing snails. 3. The effects of population density on growth and fecundity in *Australorbis glabratus* *Amer. J. Hyg.* 1957, 65, 57-70

436. CHERNIN, E. & MICHELSON, E. H.
Studies on the biological control of schistosome-bearing snails. 4. Further observations of crowding on growth and fecundity in *Australorbis glabratus*. *Amer. J. Hyg.* 1957, 65, 71-80

437. CHERNIN, E., MICHELSON, E. H. & AUGUSTINE, D. L.
Studies on the biological control of schistosome-bearing snails. 1. The control of *Australorbis glabratus* populations by the snail, *Marisa cornuarietis* under laboratory conditions. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1956, 5, 297-307

438. CHERNIN, E., MICHELSON, E. H. & AUGUSTINE, D. L.
Studies on the biological control of schistosome-bearing snails. 2. The control of *Australorbis glabratus* populations by the leech *Helobdella fusca*, under laboratory conditions, *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1956, 5, 308-314

439. CHESTERMAN, C. C.
Schistosomiasis haematobia and schistosomiasis intercalata. In: GRADWOHL, R. B. H. ed., *Clinical tropical medicine*, St. Louis, Mosby, 1951, Chapter 46, pp. 1049-1067

440. CH'I, Chung-Huan
[Some problems in the prevention and treatment of schistosomiasis]. *Zhonghua Yixue Zazhi*, 1956, 42, 294-295

441. CHI, L. W. & WAGNER, E. D.
Studies on reproduction and growth of *Oncomelania quadrasi*, *O. nosophora*, and *O. formosana*, snail hosts of *Schistosoma japonicum*. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1957, 6, 949-959

442. CHIANG, Hsin-Cheng, LÜ, Li-Jen & YI, Yao-K'un
A preliminary report on 50 advanced cases of schistosomiasis japonica treated with Chinese herb medicine and tartar emetic. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 562

443. CHIANG, P. Z. & MAO, C. P.
[Experimental studies on immunity of animals infected with *Schistosoma japonicum*. 2. On the immunity of infected white mice treated with antimony compounds]. *Acta microbiol. sin.* 1958, 6, 466-468

444. CHIANG, Po-Jen
[Prophylaxis of schistosomiasis japonica with antimony ammonium gluconate in white mice]. *Zhonghua Neike Zazhi*, 1955, 3, 617-619

445. CHIANG, Po-Jen
[Basic experimental methods in treating animals infected with schistosomiasis]. *Zhonghua Yixue Zazhi*, 1956, 42, 1070-1076

446. CHIANG, Po-Jen, LO, Wen-Chü & MAO, Shou-Pai
[Studies on the experimental therapy of schistosomiasis japonica. 5. Experimental therapy of schistosomiasis japonica in mice and dogs with symmetrical diaminodiphenoxyheptanes]. *Zhonghua Yixue Zazhi*, 1957, 43, 351-354

447. CHIANG, Shih-T'ao & CHANG, Kuo-Ch'en
[An analysis of roentgenologic manifestations of the lung in forty cases of schistosomiasis]. *Zhonghua Neike Zazhi*, 1956, 4, 952-959

448. CHIANG, Shih-T'ao & CHANG, Kuo-Ch'en
Schistosomiasis japonica. Radiological pulmonary manifestations in 47 cases. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 76, 24-39

449. CHIANG, Shou-Ho et al.
Roentgenologic and pathologic studies of the lungs of rabbits experimentally infected with *Schistosoma japonicum*. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 556-557

450. CHIANG, Shu-Liang et al.
Rectoscopic examination of 270 cases of schistosomiasis japonica. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 561-562

451. CHIANG, Tse-Hsiao et al.
Infectivity of water in relation to the distance off the coast in the marshland of Lake Tungnan, Kweichih *hsien*, Anhuei province. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 571

452. CH'IEN, Ch'ao & Ko, Tze-Ts'ung
Observations on the effect of antimony on the peripheral circulation in schistosomiasis japonica patients. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 563-564

453. CH'IEN, Hsü-Ch'eng et al.
Combined use of antimonials and organotherapy in the treatment of experimental schistosomiasis japonica. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 566

454. CHI'EN, Teh
[Current status of treatment of schistosomiasis]. *Zhonghua Neike Zazhi*, 1956, 4, 921-925

455. CHI'EN, Teh & LIU, Yu-K'un
[Clinical analysis of one hundred and seventy two fatal cases observed during antimony treatment of schistosomiasis]. *Zhonghua Neike Zazhi*, 1957, 5, 524-530

456. CH'IEN, Wei-Shun
[Schistosomiasis japonica, encephalitic type]. *Zhonghua Neike Zazhi*, 1956, 4, 58-60

457. CHI'EN, Yueh-Nien & HSÜ, Chao-Jen
[Pulmonary lesions caused by schistosomiasis japonica]. *Zhonghua Neike Zazhi*, 1955, 3, 637-640

458. CH'IEN, Yun-Lan et al.
[Roentgen manifestation of acute pulmonary schistosomiasis and its pathologic basis]. *Zhonghua Fangshexue Zazhi*, 1958, 6, 239-246

459. CHINO, Wei-Hsin
Acute schistosomiasis; clinical manifestations of 96 cases. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 76, 1-10

460. CHIPPAUX, C.
Complications urinaires de la bilharziose à *Schistosoma haematobium*. *Concours méd.* 1957, 79, 5319-5330

461. CHIPPAUX, C.
Répartition géographique de maladies exotiques. 4. Les bilharzioses. *Concours méd.* 1958, 80, 5043-5044

462. CHIPPAUX, C. & CORNET, L.
La place de la désoxybenzoïne basique dans le traitement de la bilharziose urinaire. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1957, 50, 923-929

463. CHIPPAUX, C., CORNET, L. & DATCHARY
Un cas de localisation bilharzienne de la vésicule séminale. *Marseille chir.* 1957, 9, 146-148

464. CH'IU, Fa-Tsu, LIU, Yi-Teh & CH'EN, Ch'i-San
[Cerebral schistosomiasis] *Zhonghua Yixue Zazhi*, 1955, 41, 518-522

465. CH'IU, Fu-Hsi, WENG, Hsin-Chih & CHUNG, Huei-Lan
[Active components of liver-ova antigen for schistosomiasis complement fixation and intradermal tests]. *Zhonghua Yixue Zazhi*, 1957, 43, 357-358

466. CH'IU, Tzu-Wei, CHANG, Yen-Kung & HU, Hsü-Keng
[Variations of schistosoma eggs in feces during and after intensive treatment with tartar emetic] *Zhonghua Yixue Zazhi*, 1958, 44, 740-743

467. CH'IU, Ying Ch'uan & HSIEH, Chih-Kuang
[Roentgenologic pulmonary changes in twenty-eight cases of early schistosomiasis]. *Zhonghua Neike Zazhi*, 1956, 4, 944-951

468. CHOU, Chen et al.
[Schistosomiasis in children treated with antimony potassium tartrate: clinical observation of 84 cases] *Zhonghua Erke Zazhi*, 1958, 9, 534-536

469. CHOU, H. J. et al.
[Study of Chinese materia medica *(Croton tiglium)* as an agent for molluscicidal purpose]. *Zhonghua Yixue Zazhi*, 1952, 3, 457-493

470. CHOU, Hai-Jih, HU, Hsü-Keng & CH'IU, Tsu-Wei
Prophylactic and therapeutic effect of pumpkin seed on *Schistosoma japonicum*. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 565

471. CHOU, Hai-Jih & HSÜ, Ch'ang Hsi
Schistosomocidal action of antimony thiouracil derivatives in experimental schistosomiasis japonica of mice. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 566

472. CHOU, Hsüeh-Hsun & HOU, Ching-Yuan
[Schistosomiasis at Tunglan, Kwangsi Province. Report of two cases]. *Zhonghua Neike Zazhi*, 1956, 4, 466-467

473 CHOUDHURY, B.
Nasal granuloma in the State of West Bengal. Studies on sixty-eight cases. *Indian vet. J.* 1955, 31, 403-414

474. CHU, Ch'ang-Min & CH'EN, So-Hsi
[Early schistosomiasis complicated with serious pulmonary lesions]. *Zhonghua Neike Zazhi*, 1955, 3, 629-632

475. CHU, Chiao-Chen et al.
[Studies on antibilharzial drugs. 3. Investigations of some routine procedures in experimental therapy]. *Acta physiol. sin.* 1956, 20, 144-150

476. CHU, Chiao-Chen et al.
[Studies on antibilharzial drugs. 4. Experimental therapy of twelve new compounds given intraperitoneally in mice]. *Acta physiol. sin.* 1957, 21, 12-18

477. CHU, Chiao-Chen, LIANG, Yu-i & TING, Kuang-Sheng
[Studies on antibilharzial drugs. 11. Experimental therapy with 32 drugs]. *Acta physiol. sin.* 1957, 21, 394-402

478. CHU, Chiao-Chen & TING, Kuang-Sheng
[Studies on antischistosomal drugs. 14. Experimental therapy with Sb-11 in monkeys]. *Acta physiol. sin.* 1958, 22, 343-348

479. CHU, Ch'ing-Fan
[Carcinoma of colon complicated by schistosomiasis]. *Zhonghua Pingli Zazhi*, 1956, 2, 20-25

480. CHU, Ch'ing-Fan
Schistosomiasis japonica of the colon complicated with carcinoma. *Chin. med. J.* 1957, 75, 500-508

481. CHU, G. W. T. C.
First report of the presence of a dermatitis producing marine larval schistosome in Hawaii. *Science*, 1952, 115, 151-153

482. CHU, G. W. T. C. & CUTRESS, C. E.
Human dermatitis caused by marine organisms in Hawaii. *Proc. Hawaii Acad Sci.* 1953-54, 29, 9

483. CHU, G. W. T. C. & CUTRESS, C. E.
Austrobilharzia variglandis (Miller and Northup, 1926) Penner, 1953 (Trematoda, Schistosomatidae) in Hawaii with notes on its biology. *J. Parasit.* 1954, 40, 515-524

484. CHU, Tzu-Lin
Observations on the food habit of *Oncomelania* snails. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 574

485. CHU, Yao-Teh
Pathologic lesions of the lung in schistosomiasis japonica. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 555

486. CHU, Yung-Seng & WANG, Chi-Yung
[The experiment on the action of fermentation upon viable eggs of *S. japonicum* in composted manure. *Chin. vet. J.*], 1958, 11, 505-513

487. CHUNG, Huei-Lan et al.
Cross intradermal reactions of patients with paragonimiasis, clonorchiasis and schistosomiasis to different trematode antigens and their clinical significance. *Chin. med. J.* 1955, 73, 368-378

488. CHUNG, Huei-Lan, HOU, Tsung-Ch'ang & WENG, Hsin-Chih
Further studies on paragonimiasis complement fixation test and cross complement fixation reactions of sera of patients with paragonimiasis, clonorchiasis and schistosomiasis to different trematode agents. *Chin. med. J.* 1956, 74, 207-222

489. CHUNG, Huei-Lan, WENG, Hsin-Chih & LI, Jung
Use of "liver-ova antigen" in the immunodiagnosis of schistosomiasis. *Chin. med J.* 1956, 74, 340-348

490. [Ch'ung sun (worm-eaten bamboo shoot) and *Lagenaria vulgaris* in treatment of ascites at the late stage of schistosomiasis A preliminary summing up]. *Zhonghua Yixue Zazhi*, 1956, 42, 419-420

491. CLARKE, V. de V.
Notes on the snail vectors of bilharziasis in the Central African Federation. *Proc. Rhod. sci. Ass.* 1956, 44, 65-66

492. CLARKE, V. de V. & GOODLIFFE, F. A.
Control of bilharziasis: a simple device for measuring copper concentration in natural waters treated with copper sulphate. *J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1955, 58, 80-85

493. CLEVE, E. A., LANGSJOEN, P. H. & HENSLER, N. M.
The toxic effect of tartar emetic in treatment of schistosomiasis. *Amer. J. med. Sci.* 1955, 229, 74-80; *J Egypt. publ. Hlth Ass.* 1955, 30, 27-37

494 [Clinical observations on acute schistosomiasis] *Zhonghua Yixue Zazhi,* 1956, 42, 463-468

495. Clinical pathologic conference. *Neurology (Minneap.),* 1958, 8, 377-381

496. COELHO, M. de V.
Ação das formas larvarias de *Schistosoma mansoni* sôbre a reprodução de *Australorbis glabratus. Publ. avuls. Inst. Aggeu Magalhães,* 1954, 3, 39-53

497. COELHO, M. de V. & BARBOSA, F. S.
Qualidades de vetor dos hospedeiros de *Schistosoma mansoni* no nordeste do Brasil. 3. Duração da infestação e eliminação de cercarias em *Tropicorbis centimetralis. Publ avuls. Inst. Aggeu Magalhães,* 1956, 5, 21-30

498. COELHO, R. de B.
Morfogênese das lesões hepáticas na esquistossomose mansônica experimental. Recife, 1950. 78 p. (Tese)

499. COELHO, R. de B.
Morfogênese das lesões hepáticas na esquistossomose mansônica experimental. *Publ. avuls. Inst. Aggeu Magalhães,* 1951, 1, 61-97

500. COELHO, R. de B.
Histopatologia da esquistossomose mansônica natural em *Rattus rattus frugivorus. Publ avuls. Inst. Aggeu Magalhães,* 1954, 3, 5-37

501. COELHO, R. de B.
Patologia da esquistossomose mansônica 1. Comportamento patogênico do ôvo do *Schistosoma mansoni. Publ. avuls. Inst. Aggeu Magalhães,* 1955, 4, 61-71

502. COELHO, R. de B.
Aspectos da patologia da esquistosomose mansônica. 1. Considerações gerais. Histogenêse do granuloma esquistosomótico. *An. Fac. Med. Recife,* 1956, 16, 113-120

503. COELHO, R. de B.
Aspectos da patologia da esquistosomose mansônica. 2. Comportamento patogênico do ôvo no intestino. *An Fac. Med. Recife,* 1956, 16, 121-126

504 COELHO, R. de B.
Aspectos da patologia da esquistosome mansônica. 3. Comportamento patogênico do ôvo no fígado. *An. Fac. Med. Recife,* 1956, 16, 127-132

505. COELHO, R. de B. & COUTINHO, E. M.
Histopatologia da infestação natural e experimental do timbu ou gambá *(Dipelphis paraguayensis paraguayensis)* por *Schistosoma mansoni. Publ. avuls. Inst. Aggeu Magalhães,* 1955, 4, 1-37

506. COELHO, R. de B. & MAGALHÃES, A., filho
Resultados patológicos de infestação experimental de *Schistosoma mansoni* em *Macaco cebus* sp. *Publ. avuls. Inst. Aggeu Magalhães,* 1953, 2, 61-97

507. COELHO, R. de B, MENEZES, H. & MAGALHÃES, A., filho
Esquistosomíase mansoni experimental. Lesões hepáticas de cobaios infestados e submetidos a tratamento pelo tartarato de sódio e antimonila. *Rev. bras. Med.* 1949, 6, 378-383

508. COKER, C. M.
Effect of cortisone on natural immunity to *Schistosoma mansoni* in mice. *Proc. Soc. exp. Biol (N.Y.),* 1957, 96, 1-3

509. COKER, C. M. & LICHTENBERG, F.
A revised method for isolation of *Schistosoma mansoni* eggs for biological experimentation. *Proc. Soc. exp. Biol (N.Y.),* 1956, 92, 780-782

510 COKER, C. M. & OLIVER-GONZÁLEZ, J.
Studies on immunity to schistosomiasis. Passive transfer of anti-egg antibody in humans. *Amer J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1956, 5, 385

511. COKER, C. M. & OLIVER-GONZÁLEZ, J.
Experiments on anti-schistosome circumoval precipitating antibody in mice. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1957, 6, 390

512. COLAÇO, A. T. F.
O Miracil D no tratamento da schistosomíase vesical. *An Inst Med. trop. (Lisboa),* 1949, 6, 149-163

513. COLLINS, R. F. et al.
The schistosomicidal and toxic effects of some αω-di(*p*-aminophenoxy)alkanes and related monoamines. *Brit. J. Pharmacol.* 1958, 13, 238-243

514. COMITÉ DE GÉOGRAPHIE DU MAROC.
Atlas du Maroc, notices explicatives, section 9, géographie humaine, anthropologie, planche No. 28 b. Géographie des maladies, par J. Gaud. Rabat, 1956, 24 p.

515. Comité de Géographie du Maroc.
Atlas du Maroc, planche No. 28 b. Géographie des maladies. Rabat, 1956

516. Conférence africaine sur la Bilharziose.
Rapport Genève, Organisation mondiale de la Santé, 1957. 47 p. (*Org. mond. Santé, Sér. Rapp. techn.* No. 139)

517. *Conference on Malaria and Bilharzia, Pretoria, 1956.* Pretoria, Department of Health of the Union of South Africa, 1958, pp. 28-33

518. Conferencia Africana sobre Bilharziasis.
Informe. Ginebra, Organización Mundial de la Salud, 1957. 46 p. (*Org mund. Salud. Ser. Inform. técn.* No 139)

519. *Coopération médicale; Conférences Interafricaines, Léopoldville, 1955, Dakar, 1951.* Bukavu, Congo belge, Secrétariat conjoint C.C.T.A./C.S.A., 1955. 101 p. (Commission de Coopération technique en Afrique au Sud du Sahara. Rapports SCM 1-2) (La schistosomiase, pp. 35-50)

520 Cordero, R. L. et al.
Schistosomiasis mansoni in Maryland. Report of a case *Maryland med. J.* 1957, 6, 152-154

521. Corrêa, M. O. A.
Incidência da esquistossomose mansoni em imigrantes oriundos de outros estados. *Rev. Inst. A. Lutz (S Paulo)*, 1953, 13, 91-98

522. Corrêa, M. O. A. & Amato, V., neto
Ineficacia do oxido estanhoso no tratamento da esquistossomiase mansônica. *Rev. Hosp. Clin. Fac. Med. S. Paulo*, 1955, 10, 298-300

523. Corrêa, M. O. A. & Amato, V., neto
Tratamento da esquistossomíase mansônica por via oral Resultados obtidos com o emprêgo do cloridrato de Miracil D (esquema de 20 dias) e do óxido estanhoso. *Rev. Inst. A. Lutz (S. Paulo)*, 1956, 16, 74-77

524. Corrêa, M. O. A. & Amato, V., neto
Tratamento da esquistossomíase mansônica por via oral: resultados obtidos com o emprêgo do cloridrato de Miracil D (esquema de 20 dias) e do óxido estanhoso. *Hospital (Rio de J.)*, 1957, 51, 347-350

524a. Corrêa, R. R., Coda, D. & Oliveira, V. A.
Um foco autóctone de esquistossomose no Vale do Paraíba. *Folia clin. biol. (S. Paulo)*, 1956, 26, 85-90

525. Cort, W. W.
Studies on schistosome dermatitis. 11. Status of knowledge after more than 20 years. *Amer. J. Hyg.* 1950, 52, 251-307

526. Cort, W. W., Ameel, D. J. & Van der Woude, A.
Further studies on the early development of the daughter sporocysts of *Schistosomatium douthitti.* *Proc. helm. Soc. Wash.* 1953, 20, 43-49

527. Cort, W. W., Ameel, D. J. & Van der Woude, A.
Further studies on the germinal development in the sporocysts of a bird schistosome *Trichobilharzia stagnicolae* (Talbot 1936). *Proc. helm. Soc. Wash.* 1954, 21, 97-106

528. Cort, W. W., Ameel, D. J. & Van der Woude, A.
Germinal development in the sporocysts of a bird schistosome *Trichobilharzia physellae* (Talbot, 1936). *J. Parasit.* 1955, 41, 24-39

529. Cossar, B.
Contributo alla conoscenza della nosografia dell'ovest etiopico. Bilharziosi mista vescicale ed intestinale con localizzazione aberrante intestinale di *Schistosoma haematobium.* *Ann. Med. nav. trop.* 1950, 55, 216-218

530. Costa, A.
Pancreatite da bilharzia crassa nei bovini. *Profilassi*, 1949, 22, 64-67

531. Costa, A. A.
Considerações a propósito das bilharzioses e do seu tratamento pelo " Nilodin ". *An. Inst. Med. trop. (Lisboa)*, 1952, 9, 1191-1198

532. Costa, O. R. da
Contribuição ao conhecimento da esquistossomose na Amazônia. *Rev. Serv. Saúde públ. (Rio de J.)*, 1952, 5, 401-409

533. Couceiro, A.
Esplenomegalia esquistosómica gigante. Esplenectomia. *Sem. méd. (B. Aires)*, 1949, 56, No. 29, 115-129

534. Courtois, G.
Contribution au diagnostic et au traitement de la bilharziose à *Sch. mansoni.* *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1949, 29, 427-445

535. Courtois, G. & Wanson, M.
Biomphalaria alexandrina choanomphala v. Martens 1879 est un des hôtes intermédiaires de *Schistosoma mansoni* au Lac Albert. *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1949, 29, 447-454

536. COUTINHO, A. & LYRA, A.
Alguns aspectos do hiperesplenismo na esquistossomíase mansônica. *An. Fac. Med Recife*, 1956, 16, 245-261

537. COUTINHO, A. B.
Objeções à prática do chamado tratamento específico da esquistossomose mansoni. *Rev. bras. Gastroent.* 1954, 6, 485-510

538. COUTINHO, A. B.
Patologia da esquistossomose. Mesa Redonda, na Segunda Jornada Brasileira da Esquistossomose. Belo Horizonte, Imprensa Oficial, 1955

539. COUTINHO, A. B
Questões práticas sôbre esquistossomose. *Rev. bras. Med* 1956, 13, 919-924

540. COUTINHO, A. B.
Patologia geral da esquistossomose. *Rev. bras. Gastroent.* 1957, 9, 5-18

541. COUTINHO, E. M.
Estudo histológico das lesões hepáticas e pulmonares verificadas antes da oviposição e nas infestações por um so sexo de *Schistosoma mansoni Publ. avuls. Inst Aggeu Magalhães*, 1954, 3, 93-121

542. COUTINHO, J. O.
Notas sôbre eliminação de ovos do *Schistosoma mansoni* pelas fezes de cobaias e coelhos experimentalmente infestados. *Fol. clin. biol. (S. Paulo)*, 1949, 16, 3-7

543. COUTINHO, J. O
Moluscos do gênero *Australorbis* Pilsbry, 1934 (Mollusca, Planorbidae). *Rev clin. S. Paulo*, 1949, 25, 1-6

544. COUTINHO, J. O.
Diagnóstico da esquistossomose pela intradérmoreação com antígenos de esquistossomos adultos *Rev. clin. S. Paulo*, 1949, 25, 7-15

545. COUTINHO, J. C.
Contribuição para o estudo do hospedador intermediário do *Schistosoma mansoni* em Santos, São Paulo. *Rev. clin. S Paulo*, 1949, 25, 31-38

546. COUTINHO, J. O.
Contribuição para o estudo do hospedador intermediário do *S. mansoni* em Santos, São Paulo *Rev. paul. Med.* 1949, 34, 206-207

547. COUTINHO, J. O.
Moluscos do gênero *Australorbis* Pilsbry, 1934 (Moll. Planorbidae). *Rev. paul. Med.* 1949, 34, 208-209

548. COUTINHO, J. O.
Notas sôbre a eliminação de ovos de *Schistosoma mansoni* pelas fezes de cobaias e coelhos experimentalmente infestados. *Rev. paul. Med.* 1949, 35, 57-58

549. COUTINHO, J. O.
Indices de infestação natural dos planorbídeos pelas cercárias do *Schistosoma mansoni* na Cidade do Salvador, Bahia *An. Fac. Med. S. Paulo*, 1950, 25, 29-53

550. COUTINHO, J. O.
Diagnóstico da esquistossomose pela intradermoreação com antígenos de esquistosomas adultos. *Rev. Doenças trop. Infet.* 1950, 2, 13-19

551. COUTINHO, J. O.
Indices de infecção natural dos planorbídeos pelas cercárias de *Schistosoma mansoni* na Cidade do Salvador. *Rev. paul. Med.* 1950, 36, 469-470

552. COUTINHO, J. O.
Notas sôbre a epidemiologia da esquistossomose mansônica na Bahia. *An paul. Med. Cir.* 1951, 61, 144-146

553 COUTINHO, J. O.
Contribuição ao estudo da esquistossomose mansônica no Estado da Bahia, Brasil *Arch. Hig. (S. Paulo)*, 1951, 16, 3-42

554. COUTINHO, J. O.
Contribuição para o estudo dos métodos de laboratório no diagnóstico da esquistossomose mansônica. *An. Fac. Med. S. Paulo*, 1952, 26, 145-229

555. COUTINHO, J O.
Contribuição para o estudo da esquistossomose mansônica na República Dominicana. *Fol. clin biol. (S. Paulo)*, 1952, 18, 57-73

556. COUTINHO, J. O.
Nova técnica de preparo de antígeno de vermes adultos para a intradermo-reação na esquistossomose. *Fol. clin. biol. (S Paulo)*, 1952, 18, 121-124

557. COUTINHO, J. O.
O que se deve saber sobre a esquistossomose. *Rev. Criadores*, 1954, 25, 36

558. COUTINHO, J. O.
Nota sôbre a infestação experimental do *Australorbis nigricans* (Spix) do Município de São Paulo, pelo *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Arch. Fac. Hig. S Paulo*, 1956, 10, 61-64

559. COUTINHO, J. O. & COUTINHO, M. A.
Notas sôbre a fixação do complemento com antígeno específico no diagnóstico da esquistossomose mansônica. *Hospital (Rio de J.)*, 1950, 38, 489-496

560. COUTINHO, J. O. & PESSÔA, S. B.
Sôbre um foco autóctone de esquistossomose mansônica em Jacarezinho (Norte do Estado do Paraná, Brasil). *Hospital (Rio de J.)*, 1949, 35, 531-542

561. COUTINHO, J. O. & SILVANY, A., jr
Notas sôbre um inquérito coprológico efetuado em pacientes internados no Hospital de Santa Izabel, Salvador, Bahia. *An. Fac. Med. S. Paulo*, 1950, 25, 55-64

562. COUTO, D.
Acerca de algumas parasitoses do sistema nervoso. *Med. contemp.* 1954, 72, 173-189

563. COUTO, D. & COSTA, N.
Esquistossomose da medula. *J. bras. Neurol.* 1949, 1, 189

564. COUVELAIRE, R. & BOUHANNA, E.
Sur la bilharziose urinaire. A propos de sept observations. *J. Urol. méd. chir.* 1954, 60, 659-683

565. COWAN, N. M.
A case of urinary bilharziasis caused by *S. mansoni* and *S. haematobium* with no intestinal involvement. *J. roy. Army med. Cps*, 1953, 99, 185-186

566. COWPER, S. G.
The role of the freshwater mollusc *Bulinus (Pyrgophysa) forskali* Ehrenberg in the transmission of *Schistosoma haematobium* (bilharzia disease) in Mauritius. *Proc. roy. Soc. Arts Sci. Mauritius*, 1953, 1, 259-267

567. COWPER, S. G.
Schistosomiasis in Mauritius. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1953, 47, 564-579

568. CRAM, E. B.
Progressive blood changes in experimental infections with *Schistosoma mansoni* in mice. *J. Parasit.* 1950, 36, Suppl. p. 13

569. CRAM, E. B.
Evidence concerning geographic strains of human schistosomes and their molluscan hosts. In: *Thapar commemoration volume. A collection of articles presented to Prof. G. S. Thapar on his 60th birthday, ed. by J. Dayal & K. S. Singh*, Lucknow, University of Lucknow, 1953, pp. 51-62

570. CRIDLAND, C. C.
The experimental infection of several species of African freshwater snails with *Schistosoma mansoni* and *S. haematobium*. *J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1955, 58, 1-11

571. CRIDLAND, C. C.
Further experimental infection of several species of East African freshwater snails with *Schistosoma mansoni* and *S. haematobium*. *J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1957, 60, 18-23

572. CRIDLAND, C. C.
Ecological factors affecting the numbers of snails in permanent bodies of water. *J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1957, 60, 250-256

573. CRIDLAND, C. C.
Ecological factors affecting the numbers of snails in temporary bodies of water. *J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1957, 60, 287-293

574. CRIDLAND, C. C.
Ecological factors affecting the numbers of snails in a permanent stream. *J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1958, 61, 16-20

575. CROZES, M.
La bilharziose vésicale au Maroc. *Maroc méd.* 1951, 30, 726-727

576. CRUZ, J. H. e M.
Considerações sobre bilharziose vesical. A propósito do ensaio clínico do Nilodin. Estudo cistoscópico. *Bol. Soc. Est. Moçambique*, 1952, 22, 43-85

577. CUMMINGS, E. F.
Infection caused by *Schistosoma haematobium*. Report of two cases. *Wis. med. J.* 1950, 49, 1114-1116

578. CUNHA, I. A. da
Influencia dos fatores meteorológicos no diagnóstico da schistosomose. *Arch. bras. Med. nav.* 1952, 13, 2403-2408

578a. CURIEL, D., GUZMAN, P. & OCHOA, E. de
La bilharziosis en Venezuela desde el punto de vista sanitario. Primera parte. *G. E. N. (Caracas)*, 1955, 10, Nº extraordinario, 61-117

579. CUSHING, E. C.
Apparent specific inhibitive action of certain oxytoxic and spasmogenic drugs and substances against cercariae of *S. mansoni*. A preliminary report of *in vitro* tests. *Milit. Med.* 1957, 121, 17-21

580. DAO, Chin, et al.
Acute schistosomiasis. Clinicopathologic report of three cases. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 76, 40-46

581. DAO, Chin, CH'I, Wei-Liang & TS'AI, Yi-Hsin
Ventricular flutter and fibrillation producing Adams-Stokes syndrome, following tartar emetic therapy in acute schistosomiasis japonica. *Chin. med. J.* 1957, 75, 390-393

582. DAO, Chin, FU, Fu-Yuan & CH'I, Wei-Liang
Pulmonary manifestations in schistosomiasis following tartar emetic therapy. *Chin. med J.* 1956, 74, 268-274

583. DAO, Chin, FU, Fu-Yuan & CH'I, Wei-Liang
[Pulmonary manifestations in schistosomiasis following tartar emetic therapy]. *Zhonghua Neike Zazhi*, 1956, 4, 419-422

584. DARWISH, A. E. et al.
Experimental studies on salt and water retention in bilharzial hepatic fibrosis *Alexandria med. J.* 1958, 4, 324-334

585. DAUGHERTY, J. W.
The effect of *Schistosoma mansoni* infections on liver function in mice. 2. Further studies on intermediary metabolism. *Amer. J. trop. Med Hyg.* 1955, 4, 1072-1079

586. DAUGHERTY, J. W., GARSON, S. & HEYNEMAN, D.
The effect of *Schistosoma mansoni* infections on liver function in mice. 1. Amino acid oxidase and ammonia. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg* 1954, 3, 511-517

587. DAVE, P. J. & DHAGE, K. R.
Re-survey and present status of the endemic focus of schistosomiasis. *Indian J. med. Res.* 1958, 46, 546-556

588 DAVEY, T. H.
Structure and taxonomy of *Bulinus jousseaumei*. *Nature (Lond.)*, 1957, 179, 1063

589. DAVEY, T. H. & LIGHTBODY, W. P. H.
The control of disease in the tropics. London, Lewis, 1956. (Schistosomiasis, pp. 67-77)

590. DAVIES, A. M.
Laboratory methods of diagnosis in bilharzia. In: *V Congrès internationaux de Médecine tropicale et du Paludisme*, Istanbul, Çelikcilt Matbaasi, 1953, vol. 2, pp. 460-464

591. DAVIES, A. M.
[Preliminary account of an outbreak of bilharzia in the Beth-Shean valley]. *Harefuah*, 1955, 49, 9-11

592. DAVIES, A. M. & ELIAKIM, M.
Skin and complement fixation tests in the diagnosis of bilharziasis. In: *V Congrès internationaux de Médecine tropicale et du Paludisme*, Istanbul, Çelikcilt Matbaasi, 1953, vol. 3, pp. 369-371

593. DAVIES, A. M. & ELIAKIM, M.
The value of different antigens in the diagnosis of chronic bilharziasis by the skin and complement fixation tests. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1954, 3, 728-741

594 DAVIES, A. M. & ELIAKIM, M.
Bilharzia in Israel. An immunological survey amongst recent immigrants. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* 1955, 49, 9-23

595. DAVIES, A. M, ELIAKIM, M. & GILON, E.
On the diagnosis of bilharziasis in Israel by immunological methods. A preliminary note on the value of extracts of *Schistosoma mansoni* worms. *Bull. Res. Coun. Israel*, 1953, 3, 260-261

596. DAVIES, E. R. & STEWART, I. S.
Vesical carcinoma with bilharzia. *Brit. med. J.* 1950, 1, 1114-1115

597. DAWOOD, M. M.
Bilharziasis in Bilad El Nuba in Egypt. *J. roy. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1951, 34, 660-669

598. DAWOOD, M. M. & GISMANN, A
Schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) and vectors in Africa and adjacent regions. In: RODENWALDT, E. ed. *Welt-Seuchen Atlas*, Hamburg, Falk-Verlag, 1956, vol. 3, pp. III/87-III/92, map 102, 103

599. DEANE, L. M., MARTINS, R. S. & LOBO, M. B.
Um foco ativo de esquistossomose mansônica em Jacarepaguá, Distrito Federal. *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1953, 5, 249-252

600. DE BONT, A. F. & DE BONT HERS, M. J.
Mollusc control and fish farming in Central Africa. *Nature (Lond.)*, 1952, 170, 323-324

601. DECHANCÉ, M. & DESCHIENS, R.
Action des sels de fer sur les mollusques vecteurs des bilharzioses. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1955, 48, 470-473

602. AL-DEEB, A. A.
The risks and complications of contrast media in visceral bilharziasis. *J. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1955, 38, 359-362

603. DEFESCHE, A. J.
Zur Diagnostik und Therapie der Bilharziose. *Medizinische*, 1957, 1617-1618

604. DEGOUVEIA, O. F. & BEAMER, W. D. The importance of microscopic granulomas (pseudotubercles) in the diagnosis of Manson's schistosomiasis. *Gastroenterology*, 1955, 28, 634-641

605. DEIANA, S. Broncopolmonite da *Schistosoma bovis* (Sonsino 1876) nei ruminanti. (Rilievi anatomo ed istopatologici). *Atti Soc. ital. Sci. vet.* 1953, 7, 615-616

606. DEIANA, S. L'infestione del *Bulinus contortus* de cercarie di *Schistosoma bovis* (Sonsino, 1876) e del *Paramphistomum cervi* (Schrank, 1790) in diverse stagioni dell'anno. *Boll. Soc. ital. Biol. sper.* 1953, 29, 1939-1940

607. DEIANA, S. Bronco-polmonite da *Schistosoma bovis* (Sonsino 1876) nei ruminanti. *Riv. Parassit.* 1953, 14, 181-190

608. DEIANA, S. Osservazioni sulla penetrazione delle cercarie di *Schistosoma bovis* (Sonsino, 1876) nella pelle del coniglio. *Atti Soc. ital. Sci. vet.* 1954, 8, 806-807

609. DEIANA, S. Fattore diffusore e cercarie di *Schistosoma bovis*. *Boll. Soc. ital. Biol. sper.* 1954, 30, 1222-1224

610. DEIANA, S. Osservazioni sulla penetrazione delle cercarie di *Schistosoma bovis* (Sonsino, 1876) nella pelle del coniglio. *Riv. Parassit.* 1954, 15, 373-380

611. DEJOU, L. & NAVARRANNE, P. Aspects chirurgicaux de quelques localisations abdominales des bilharzioses (*Schistosoma haematobium* et *mansoni*). *Méd. trop.* 1954, 14, 513-541

612. DELAHOUSSE, J. Fréquence et gravité des complications hépatiques et spléniques de la bilharziose intestinale dans un centre de cultures irriguées du Soudan français. *Méd. trop.* 1952, 12, 532-535

613. DE LEON, W. On schistosomiasis research in the Philippines. *J. Philipp. med. Ass.* 1951, 27, 271-273

614. DE MEILLON, B. Erforschung der menschlichen Bilharziose in Sudafrika. *Med. Klin.* 1956, 51, 670-673

615. DE MEILLON, B., ENGLAND, E. C. & LAWMLER, G. Experimental bilharziasis in animals. 4. Chemoprophylaxis in bilharziasis. *S. Afr. med. J.* 1956, 30, 611-613

616. DE MEILLON, B., FRANK, G. H. & ALLANSON, B. R. Some aspects of snail ecology in South Africa. *Bull. Wld Hlth Org.* 1958, 18, 771-783

617. DE MEILLON, B. & HOLLINGHAM, E. A. Observations on the bilharzia complement-fixation test in schoolchildren after successful treatment. *Bull. Wld Hlth Org.* 1958, 18, 1108-1109

618. DE MEILLON, B. & PATERSON, S. Experimental bilharziasis in animals. 6. Effect of bilharziasis on growth, reproduction and longevity in white mice. *S. Afr. med. J.* 1957, 31, 281-282

619. DE MEILLON, B. & PATERSON, S. Experimental bilharziasis in animals. 7. Effect of a low-protein diet in bilharziasis in white mice. *S. Afr. med. J.* 1958, 32, 1086-1088

620. DE MEILLON, B. & STOFFBERG, N. "Swimmer's itch" in South Africa. *S. Afr. med. J.* 1954, 28, 1062-1064

621. DE MEILLON, B., STOFFBERG, N. & LURIE, H. I. Urinary bilharziasis on the Witwatersrand. *S. Afr. med. J.* 1953, 27, 257-258

622. DENECKE, K. Die Helminthosen im Irak. *Arch. Hyg. (Berl.)*, 1954, 138, 149-156

623. DERAMEE, O. et al. Sur un foyer de bilharziose canine à *Schistosoma rodhaini* Brumpt au Ruanda-Urundi. Note préliminaire. *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1953, 33, 207-209

624. DERY, D. W. An unsuccessful attempt to infect bats with *Schistosomatium douthitti*. *J. Parasit.* 1957, 43, 455

625. DE SA, A. E. & MONTEIRO, L. Urinary schistosomiasis in India, with a report of one case. *Indian J. med. Sci.* 1949, 3, 376-381

626. DESCHAMPS, S. H., REDMOND, J. L. & DELEEUW, H. Hepatic granulomas in schistosomiasis. *Gastroenterology*, 1955, 28, 990-1013

627. DESCHIENS, R.
Le problème sanitaire des bilharzioses dans les territoires de l'Union française; généralités et répartition géographique *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1951, 44, 350-377

628. DESCHIENS, R.
Le problème sanitaire des bilharzioses dans les territoires de l'Union française (fréquence, mollusques vecteurs, conditions étiologiques). *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1951, 44, 631-667

629. DESCHIENS, R.
Le problème sanitaire des bilharzioses dans les territoires de l'Union française (thérapeutique, prophylaxie). *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1951, 44, 667-688

630 DESCHIENS, R
Le problème sanitaire des bilharzioses dans les territoires de l'Union francaise. Paris, Masson, 1952, 99 p. (Collection de la Société de Pathologie exotique. Monographie 5)

631. DESCHIENS, R.
Les bilharzioses. In: VAUCEL, M., *Médecine tropicale*, Paris, Flammarion, 1952, vol. 1, Chapitre 3, pp. 23-110

632. DESCHIENS, R.
Influence de la concentration en gaz carbonique des eaux naturelles sur les mollusques vecteurs des bilharzioses. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1954, 47, 264-270

633 DESCHIENS, R.
Mécanisme de l'action léthale de *Cypridopsis hartwigi* sur les mollusques vecteurs des bilharzioses. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1954, 47, 399-401

634. DESCHIENS, R
Incidence de la minéralisation de l'eau sur les mollusques vecteurs des bilharzioses Conséquences pratiques. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1954, 47, 915-929

635 DESCHIENS, R.
Les actions molluscocides dans le cadre de la prophylaxie des bilharzioses. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1956, 49, 1264-1284

636. DESCHIENS, R.
Les facteurs conditionnant l'habitat des mollusques vecteurs des bilharzioses, leurs incidences épidémiologiques. 1. Généralités Facteurs physiques. *Ann. Inst. Pasteur*, 1957, 92, 576-585

637. DESCHIENS, R.
Les facteurs conditionnant l'habitat des mollusques vecteurs des bilharzioses, leurs incidences épidémiologiques. 2. Facteurs chimiques. Nutrition. *Ann. Inst. Pasteur*, 1957, 92, 711-727

638. DESCHIENS, R.
Les facteurs conditionnant l'habitat des mollusques vecteurs des bilharzioses, leurs incidences épidémiologiques. 3. Flore et faune des gîtes, ennemis naturels, maladies, compétitions, fluctuations. *Ann. Inst. Pasteur*, 1957, 93, 1-12

639 DESCHIENS, R.
Les facteurs conditionnant l'habitat des mollusques vecteurs des bilharzioses, leurs incidences épidémiologiques. 4. Constantes physiologiques de la reproduction et particularités en fonction des espèces. Conclusions. *Ann. Inst. Pasteur*, 1957, 93, 153-167

640. DESCHIENS, R.
Sur la perpétuation des élevages des mollusques vecteurs des bilharzioses à l'obscurité. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1957, 50, 229-233

641. DESCHIENS, R. et al.
Sur les propriétés anthelminthiques des désoxybenzoïnes basiques. *C. R. Acad. Sci. (Paris)*, 1954, 238, 168-170

642. DESCHIENS, R., BERTRAND, D. & MOLINARI, V.
Capacité d'accumulation de certains métaux par les mollusques de la famille des planorbidés. *C. R. Soc. Biol. (Paris)*, 1957, 151, 1356-1358

643 DESCHIENS, R. & BIJAN, H.
Comportement d'élevages de mollusques vecteurs des bilharzioses à l'obscurité. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1956, 49, 658-661

644. DESCHIENS, R., DECHANCÉ, M. & VERMEIL, C.
Action prédatrice des crabes d'eau douce du genre *Potamon* sur les mollusques vecteurs des bilharzioses. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1955, 48, 203-207

645. DESCHIENS, R. & JADIN, J.
Viabilité des mollusques vecteurs des bilharzioses dans les eaux profondes. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1954, 47, 668-671

646. DESCHIENS, R., LAMY, H. & MOLINARI, V.
Intérêt pratique de la présence intra-hépatique des œufs de *Schistosoma mansoni* embryonnés dans la bilharziose expérimentale du hamster. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1956, 49, 1109-1110

647. DESCHIENS, R. & LAMY, L.
Action prédatrice des écrevisses des genres *Astacus* et *Cambarus* sur les mollusques vecteurs des bilharzioses. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1954, 47, 809-812

648. DESCHIENS, R. & LAMY, L.
Note pratique sur les infestations occultes à *S. mansoni* dans les bilharzioses expérimentales. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1955, 48, 38-40

649. DESCHIENS, R. & LAMY, L.
Préhension et ingestion des mollusques vecteurs des bilharzioses par les écrevisses du genre *Cambarus*. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1955, 48, 201-203

650. DESCHIENS, R., LAMY, L. & LAMY, H.
Sur un ostracode prédateur de bullins et de planorbes. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1953, 46, 956-958

651. DESCHIENS, R., LAMY, L. & MAUZE, J.
Répartition géographique et fréquence de la bilharziose intestinale en Guadeloupe. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1953, 46, 810-819

652. DESCHIENS, R., LAMY, L. & REYNAUD, R.
Sur l'action anthelminthique de désoxybenzoïnes basiques dans la bilharziose à *Schistosoma haematobium*. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1954, 47, 71-77

653. DESCHIENS, R. & MOLINARI, V.
Sur l'action molluscocide de l'oxyde de zinc et de l'aldéhyde méthylique. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1956, 49, 1111-1113

654. DESCHIENS, R. & MOLINARI, V.
Sur l'action molluscocide de la grenaille de zinc. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1957, 50, 62-65

655. DESCHIENS, R., MOLINARI, V. & BERTRAND, D.
Sur l'action molluscocide de l'" eau de zinc". *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1957, 50, 59-61

656. DESLANDES, N.
Técnica de dissecação e exame de planorbídeos. *Rev. Serv. Saúde públ. (Rio de J.)*, 1951, 4, 371-382

657. DEWHURST, K. E.
The tribal distribution of bilharzia in East Africa. *E. Afr. med. J.* 1949, 26, 90-92; *J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1949, 52, 60-61

658. EL DEWI, S., DEBAWI, E. & HABIB, A.
Preliminary report on some of the haematological aspects of hepatosplenic bilharziasis in Egypt. *Gaz. Kasr-el-Ainy Fac. Med. Cairo*, 1957, 23, 52-56

659. DEWITT, R. M. & SLOAN, W. C.
The innate capacity for increase in numbers in the pulmonate snail, *Lymnaea columella*. *Trans. Amer. micr. Soc.* 1958, 77, 290-294

660. DEWITT, W. B.
Eosinophil response of mice to single sex and mixed *Schistosoma japonicum* infections. *J. Parasit.* 1950, 36, Suppl. p. 13

661. DEWITT, W. B.
Pomatiopsis lapidaria, its occurrence in the Washington, D. C. area and its laboratory rearing in comparison to that of *Oncomelania* spp. *J. Parasit.* 1952, 38, 321-326

662. DEWITT, W. B.
Influence of *Schistosoma mansoni* infections on the eosinophil level of adrenalectomized mice. *Exp. Parasit.* 1953, 2, 358-365

663. DEWITT, W. B.
Pulmonary manifestations of single sex *Schistosoma mansoni* infections in mice. *J. Parasit.* 1953, 39, Suppl. p. 18

664. DEWITT, W. B.
A useful technique for exposure of animals to cercariae of *Schistosoma japonicum*. *J. Parasit.* 1954, 40, 234

665. DEWITT, W. B.
Susceptibility of snail vectors to geographic strains of *Schistosoma japonicum*. *J. Parasit.* 1954, 40, 453-456

666. DEWITT, W. B.
Influence of temperature on penetration of snail hosts by *Schistosoma mansoni* miracidia. *Exp. Parasit.* 1955, 4, 271-276

667. DEWITT, W. B.
Effects of schistosoma mansoni infections on the ability of mice to digest and absorb dietary fats and proteins. *J. Parasit.* 1957, 43, 32

668. DEWITT, W. B.
Experimental schistosomiasis mansoni in mice maintained on nutritionally deficient diets. 1. Effects of a *Torula* yeast ration deficient in factor 3, vitamin E, and cystine. *J. Parasit.* 1957, 43, 119-128

669. DEWITT, W. B.
Experimental schistosomiasis mansoni in mice maintained on nutritionally deficient diets. 2. Survival and development of *Schistosoma mansoni* in mice maintained on a *Torula* yeast diet deficient in factor 3, vitamin E, and cystine. *J. Parasit.* 1957, 43, 129-135

670. DEWITT, W. B.
Schistosomiasis mansoni in mice with nutritional fatty liver disease. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1958, 7, 239-240

671. DEY, N. C.
Medical parasitology. Calcutta, Dhur, 1955. (Blood flukes, pp. 84-90)

672. DEY, N. C.
Medical parasitology. 2nd ed. Calcutta, Dhur, 1958 (Blood flukes, pp. 85-91)

673. DHANDA, L.
Infestation with ova morphologically resembling *Schistosoma haematobium. J. Indian med. Ass.* 1956, 26, 407-408

674 DIAS, C. B.
Quimioterapia antimonial no esquistossomose mansônica (subsídio a seu estudo) *Rev. Serv. Saúde públ. (Rio de J.)*, 1950, 4, 1-351

675. DIAS, C. B.
A síndrome hépatico-esplênica na esquistossomiase mansônica Contribuição ao seu estudo baseada em 22 casos clínicos, dos quais 13 submetidos à esplenectomia. Belo Horizonte, 1952, 449 p. (Tese)

676. DIAS, C. B., BORROTCHIN, M. & SILVA, J. R. da
Tratamento rápido da esquistossomose mansônica pelo tartarato de antimônio e sódio. *Rev bras. Med.* 1952, 9, 723-726

677. DIAS, C. B, BORROTCHIN, M. & SILVA, J. R. da
Tratamento rápido da esquistossomose mansônica pelo tartarato de antimônio e sódio. *Rev. Serv. Saúde públ. (Rio de J.)*, 1953, 6, 199-210

678. DIAS, E.
Nova possibilidade de combate aos moluscos transmissores das esquistossomoses. Bambuí, Emprêsa Edit. o Eco, 1953. 22 p.

679. DIAS, E.
Bacteriological warfare on the intermediate hosts of human schistosomiasis. In: *V Congrès internationaux de Médecine tropicale et du Paludisme*, Istanbul, Çelikcilt Matbaasi, 1953, vol. 3, pp. 330-335

680 DIAS, E.
Estudos preliminares sôbre a esquistossomose mansoni no Município de Bambuí, Estado de Minas Gerais. *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1953, 5, 211-215

681. DIAS, E.
Nota prévia sôbre ensáios de combate aos planorbídeos por métodos biológicos e bioquímicos. *Mem. Inst. Osw. Cruz*, 1954, 52, 247-252

682. DIAS, E.
Guerra bacteriológica contra os hospedeiros intermediários da esquistossomose humana. *Mem. Inst. Osw. Cruz*, 1954, 52, 315-327

683. DIAS, E.
Incidência da esquistossomose mansoni e outras helmintoses no município de Bambuí, Minas Gerais. *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1954, 6, 601-605

684. DIAS, E.
Isolamento e seleção de microorganismos de planorbídeos utilizáveis em ensáios de luta biológica contra êstes invertebrados. *Hospital (Rio de J.)*, 1955, 47, 111-116

685. DIAS, E.
Alguns resultados de tratamentos de criadouros de *Australorbis glabratus* com melaço. *Hospital (Rio de J.)*, 1955, 47, 543-555

686. DIAS, E. & DAWOOD, M. M.
Preliminary trials of "BET" on killing the snails of Egypt. *J. Egypt. publ. Hlth Ass.* 1955, 30, 9-22

687. DIAS, E. & DAWOOD, M. M.
Preliminary trials on the biological snail control with *Bacillus pinotti* in Egypt. *Mem. Inst. Osw. Cruz*, 1955, 53, 13-29

688. DÍAZ-RIVERA, R. S. et al.
Acute Manson's schistosomiasis. *Amer. J. Med.* 1956, 21, 918-943

689. DÍAZ-RIVERA, R. S. et al.
The pathogenesis of Manson's schistosomiasis. *Ann. intern. Med.* 1957, 47, 1082-1107

690. DÍAZ-RIVERA, R. S. et al.
La esquistosomiasis aguda de Manson. 1. El cuadro clínico. 2. El tratamiento. 3. Patogénesis. *Bol. Asoc. med. P. Rico*, 1957, 49, 155-173, 174-191, 201-215

691. DÍAZ-RIVERA, R. S. et al.
The treatment of schistosomiasis. *A.M.A. Arch intern. Med.* 1958, 101, 1151-1158

692. DÍEZ MELCHOR, F.
Esplenomegalia egiptana. *Med. colon.* 1951, 18, 199-212

693. DIMMETTE, R. M.
Liver biopsy in clinical schistosomiasis. Comparison of wedge and needle types. *Gastroenterology*, 1955, 29, 219-234

694. DIMETTE, R. M.
Fibrosis of the liver of Egyptian children and adults Amer J. trop. Med. Hyg. 1956, 5, 703-712

695. DIMMETTE, R. M, ELWI, A. M. & SPROAT, H F.
Relationship of schistosomiasis to polyposis and adenocarcinoma of large intestine. *Amer. J. clin. Path.* 1956, **26**, 266-276

696. DIMMETTE, R. M., SAYEGH, E S. & SPROAT, H. F.
Chronic ulcer of the bladder associated with schistosomiasis. *Surg. Gynec. Obstet.* 1955, **101**, 721-731

697. DIMMETTE, R. M. & SPROAT, H. F.
Recto sigmoid polyps in schistosomiasis. 1. General clinical and pathological considerations. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1955, **4**, 1057-1067

698. DIMMETTE, R. M, SPROAT, H. F. & KLIMT, R.
Examination of smears of urinary sediment for detection of neoplasms of bladder. Survey of an Egyptian village infested with *Schistosoma hematobium*. *Amer. J. clin. Path.* 1955, **25**, 1032-1042

699. DIMMETTE, R. M., SPROAT, H. F. & SAYEGH, E. S
The classification of carcinoma of the urinary bladder associated with schistosomiasis and metaplasia *J. Urol. (Baltimore)*, 1956, **75**, 680-686

700 Discusión a mesa redonda sobre la bilharziosis de Manson. *Bol. Asoc. méd. P. Rico*, 1952, **44**, 463-464

701. DOBROVOLNY, C. G.
Some observations on schistosomiasis control in Brazil. In: *Sixth International Congresses on Tropical Medicine and Malaria, Abstracts of the Papers*, Lisbon, Instituto de Medicina Tropical, 1958, pp. 29-30

702. DOBROVOLNY, C. G. & BARBOSA, F. S.
Field trials of sodium pentachlorophenate as a molluscacide in flowing waters in Brazil. *Publ. avuls. Inst. Aggeu Magalhães*, 1953, **2**, 121-157

703. DOBROVOLNY, C. G. & DOBBIN, J. E., jr
Initial field trials with some molluscacides in Brazil. Rio de Janeiro, Serviço Nacional de Malária, 1955, 19 p. (Revista Brasileira de Malariologia e Doenças Tropicais. Publicações Avulsas No. 1)

704. DOBROVOLNY, C. G. & HASKINS, W. T.
Effects of soils and sunlight on dilute concentrations of sodium pentachlorophenate. *Science*, 1953, **117**, 501-502

705. DRESSE, A.
Remarques au sujet de la note de J. Schwetz: recherches sur la bilharziose dans l'agglomération d'Elisabethville. *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1951, **31**, 523-524

706. DREYFUSS, R.
Les planorbes de la Martinique. *Arch. Inst. Pasteur Martinique*, 1953, **6**, Nos. 3/4, 43-46

707. DUKE, B. O. L.
On the route of emergence of the cercariae of *Schistosoma mansoni* from *Australorbis glabratus*. *J. Helminth.* 1952, **26**, 133-146

708. DUKE, B. O. L. & MCCULLOUGH, F. S.
Schistosomiasis in the Gambia. 2. The epidemiology and distribution of urinary schistosomiasis. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* 1954, **48**, 287-299

709. DUPONT, V. et al.
Bilharziose à *Schistosoma japonicum* à forme hépato-splénique révélée par une grande hématémèse. *Bull. Soc. méd. Hôp. Paris*, 1957, **73**, 933-941

710. DUTT, S. C.
Development of female *Schistosoma spindale* in the guinea pig. *Nature (Lond.)*, 1957, **179**, 1359

711. DUTT, S. C. & SRIVASTAVA, H. D.
On the morphology and life history of a new mammalian blood-fluke — *Ornithobilharzia dattai* n. sp. (preliminary report). *Parasitology*, 1952, **42**, 144-149

712. DUTT, S. C. & SRIVASTAVA, H. D.
A revision of the genus *Ornithobilharzia* Odhner, 1912. (Trematoda, Schistosomatidae). *Proc. Indian Sci. Congr.* 1955, **42**, Pt 3, 283

713. DUTT, S. C. & SRIVASTAVA, H. D.
Studies on the life history of *Orientobilharzia dattai* (Dutt & Srivastava, 1952) n. comb. — a blood-fluke of domestic mammals. *Proc. Indian Sci. Congr.* 1955, **42**, Pt 3, 350-351

714. DUTT, S. C. & SRIVASTAVA, H. D.
Biological studies on *Orientobilharzia dattai* (Dutt & Srivastava, 1952) — a blood-fluke of domestic animals. *Proc. Indian Sci. Congr.* 1955, **42**, Pt 3, 351

715. DUTT, S. C. & SRIVASTAVA, H. D.
Toxicity of certain chemicals to the miracidia and cercariae of *Schistosoma indicum* and *Orientobilharzia dattai*. *Proc. Indian Sci. Congr.* 1955, 42, Pt 3, 351-352

716. EASTMAN-NAGLE, E. R. D.
Schistosomiasis mansoni in Swaziland. Survey by rectal biopsy. *S. Afr. med. J.* 1956, 30, 890-895

717. EDINGTON, G. M.
Schistosomiasis in Ghana with special reference to its pathology. *W. Afr. med. J.* 1957, 6, 45-57

718. EDWARDS, D K. & JANSCH, M. E.
Two new species of dermatitis producing schistosome cercariae from Cultus Lake, British Columbia. *Canad J. Zool* 1955, 33, 182-194

719. EDWARDS, E. E & MCCULLOUGH, F. S.
Studies on the life-cycles of *Schistosoma haematobium* and *S. mansoni* in the Gold Coast. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* 1954, 48, 164-177

720. EDWARDS, G. A., MAGALHÃES, B., neto & DOBBIN, J. E., jr
Influence of infestation and other factors upon the respiration of the snail, *Australorbis glabratus*. *Publ. avuls. Inst. Aggeu Magalhães*, 1951, 1, 9-26

721. EFFAT, S.
Bilharzial cor pulmonale (bilharzial Ayerza). *J. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1953, 36, 728-731

722 EGIDIO, M. di
Quadri radiologici della bilharziosi urinaria nello Yemen *Arch. ital. Sci. med trop.* 1956, 37, 165-185

723. EGIDIO, M. di
Osservazioni radiologiche sulla bilharziosi intestinale nello Yemen. *Arch. ital. Sci. med. trop.* 1957, 38, 311-327

724. EGIDIO, M. di
Nozioni sulla distribuzione geografica e sull' epidemiologia della bilharziosi intestinale ed urinaria nello Yemen. *Arch. ital. Sci. med. trop.* 1958, 39, 685-708

725. EGYPT. MINISTRY OF PUBLIC HEALTH. BILHARZIA SNAIL DESTRUCTION SECTION.
Sixth annual report 1947-1948. Cairo, Government Press, 1950. 22 p

726. EGYPT. MINISTRY OF PUBLIC HEALTH. BILHARZIA SNAIL DESTRUCTION SECTION.
Seventh annual report 1948-1949. Cairo, Government Press, 1951. 46 p.

727. EGYPT. MINISTRY OF PUBLIC HEALTH. BILHARZIA SNAIL DESTRUCTION SECTION.
Eighth annual report 1949-1950. Cairo, Government Press, 1953. 35 p.

728. EGYPT. MINISTRY OF PUBLIC HEALTH. BILHARZIA SNAIL CONTROL SECTION.
Ninth and tenth annual reports, 1950 and 1951. Cairo, Government Press, 1954. 75 p.

729. EGYPT. RURAL HEALTH DEPARTMENT.
Bilharziasis control; a resumé of the activities of the Ministry of Public Health, by M. Abdel-Azim. Cairo, Government Press, 1949. 17 p.

730. ELIAKIM, M. & DAVIES, A. M.
[The incidence of bilharziasis in immigrants from Yemen, Iraq, Morocco and Iran]. *Harefuah*, 1954, 47, 121-124

731. ELIAKIM, M. & DAVIES, A. M.
The complement-fixation test in bilharziasis. 1. The value of different extracts of *Schistosoma mansoni* and *Fasciola hepatica* worms as antigens. *Parasitology*, 1954, 44, 407-413

732. ELIAKIM, M. & DAVIES, A. M.
The complement-fixation test in bilharziasis. 2. Preparation and preservation of antigens from *Schistosoma mansoni* worms extracted in Coca's solution. *Parasitology*, 1955, 45, 189-194

733. ELSDON-DEW, R.
The host-parasite relationship in bilharzia *S. Afr. J. Sci.* 1958, 54, No. 2, 43-44

734. ELWI, A. M. & EL-TIRAEI, I.
Bilharziasis of the appendix. A pathological study. *J. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1955, 38, 311-326

735. ENDREJAT, E. & BHATTACHARJEE, M.
A field method for detecting trematode eggs, particularly schistosome eggs in cattle faeces. *Indian vet. J.* 1957, 34, 330-332

736. ERFAN, M.
Bilharzia ova in the sputum. *J. roy. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1950, 33, 97-99

737. ERFAN, M. et al.
Chronic pulmonary schistosomiasis. A clinical and radiological study. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1949, 42, 477-485

738 ERFAN, M. et al.
Clinico-pathological study of bilharzial cases with hepato splenic affection. *Gaz. Kasr-el-Ainy Fac. Med Cairo*, 1957, 23, 1-13

739. ERFAN, M. et al.
Clinical aspects of pulmonary bilharziasis. *Gaz. Kasr-el-Ainy Fac. Med Cairo*, 1957, 23, 217-229

740. ERFAN, M. & DEEB, A. A.
The radiological features of chronic pulmonary schistosomiasis. *Brit. J. Radiol.* 1949, 22, 638-642

741. ERFAN, M. & TALAAT, S.
Trivalent sodium antimony gluconate in the treatment of schistosomiasis. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1950, 44, 123-126

742. EVANS, A. S.
Quantitative demonstration of hyaluronidase activity in cercariae of *Schistosoma mansoni* by the streptococcal decapsulation text. *Exp. Parasit.* 1953, 2, 417-427

743. EVANS, A. S.
Some bio-physical properties of an isolated CHR and cercarial agglutinating factor from human anti-serum to schistosomiasis mansoni. In: *Sixth International Congresses on Tropical Medicine and Malaria, Abstracts of the Papers*, Lisbon, Instituto de Medicina Tropical, 1958, p. 15

744. EVANS, A. S. & STIREWALT, M. A.
Variations in infectivity of cercariae of *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Exp. Parasit.* 1952, 1, 19-33

745. EVANS, A. S. & STIREWALT, M. A.
Further studies on the demonstration of an enzymatic factor in cercariae of *Schistosoma mansoni* by the streptococcal decapsulation test. *J. Parasit.* 1952, 38, Suppl. p. 33

746. EVANS, A. S. & STIREWALT, M. A.
Serologic reactions in *Schistosoma mansoni* infections. 3. Ionographic fractionation of sera of mice with progressive disease. *Exp. Parasit.* 1957, 6, 8-17

747. EVANS, A. S & STIREWALT, M. A.
Serologic reactions in *Schistosoma mansoni* infections. 4. Comparative ionographic study of sera of hamsters, mice and albino rats. *Exp. Parasit.* 1958, 7, 165-177

748. EVANS, A. S., STIREWALT, M. A. & MACKENZIE, M.
Serologic reactions in Schistosoma mansoni infections. 2. Cercarial behavior in electrophoretically separated fractions of sera of infected and uninfected mice. *Exp. Parasit.* 1955, 4, 419-426

749. EZZAT, M. A. E., TADROS, G. & EL HALIM, M. I. A.
Human schistosomes and other trematodes in sea lions, *Zalophus californianus* from Giza Zoological gardens. *Bull. Minist. Agric. Egypt*, 1958, No. 285, 20 p.

750. FAGUIH, M. A.
[Bilharziose en Iran]. *Djahané-Pézéchki*, 1956, 105, No. 12

751. FAIN, A.
Notes écologiques et parasitologiques sur *Lymnaea (Galba) truncatula* Müller au Congo Belge. *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1951, 31, 149-152

752. FAIN, A.
Les mollusques transmetteurs de *Schistosoma mansoni* au lac Albert. *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1951, 31, 423-439

753. FAIN, A.
Biomphalaria alexandrina tanganyicensis (E. A. Smith 1881) transmetteur de *Schistosoma mansoni* au Lac Albert. *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1952, 32, 217-220

754. FAIN, A.
Description de la cercaire de *Schistosoma intercalatum* Fisher 1934 et d'une nouvelle xiphidiocercaire du groupe *Ornatae* (sous-groupe *Prima*). *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1952, 32, 433-443

755. FAIN, A.
Contribution à l'étude des formes larvaires des trématodes au Congo belge et spécialement de la larve de Schistosoma mansoni. Bruxelles, 1953. 312 p. (Institut Royal Colonial Belge. Section des Sciences Naturelles et Médicales. Mémoires. Coll. in-8°, t. 22, fasc. 5)

756. FAIN, A.
Un nouveau schistosome du cormoran au Ruanda-Urundi (Congo Belge): *Ornithobilharzia baeri* n. sp. *Acta trop. (Basel)*, 1955, 12, 356-360

757. FAIN, A.
Etude sur les schistosomes d'oiseaux au Ruanda-Urundi (Congo Belge). Un nouveau schistosome du Tantale ibis *(Ibis ibis Linn.) Gigantobilharzia tantali* n. sp. *Ann. Parasit. hum. comp.* 1955, 30, 321-328

758. FAIN, A.
Une nouvelle bilharziose des oiseaux. La trichobilharziose nasale. Remarque sur l'importance des schistosomes d'oiseaux en pathologie humaine. Note préliminaire. *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1955, 35, 323-327

759. FAIN, A.
Sur une furocercaire du groupe *Ocellata* produisant expérimentalement la dermatite des nageurs à Astrida (Ruanda-Urundi). *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1955, 35, 701-707

760. FAIN, A.
Nasal trichobilharziasis: a new avian schistosomiasis. *Nature (Lond.)*, 1956, 177, 389

761. FAIN, A. et al.
Observations sur *Schistosoma rodhaini* Brumpt au Ruanda-Urundi, et description de la cercaire de ce schistosome. *Ann Soc. belge Méd trop.* 1953, 33, 423-443

762. FAIN, A. & LAGRANGE, E.
Un foyer de bilharziose bovine à *Schistosoma bovis* dans l'Ituri. *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1952, 32, 49-51

763. FAIN, A. & LAGRANGE, E.
Valeur curative des dérivés du thioxanthone (Miracil D et Nilodin) dans les cas de parasitisme intense par *Schistosoma mansoni* *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1952, 32, 221-227

764. FAIRLEY, N. H.
Schistosomiasis and some of its problems. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med Hyg.* 1951, 45, 279-306

765. FALCÃO, E. de C.
A determinação da especificidade do *Schistosomum mansoni. Historia duma grande conquista científica brasileira* *Rev. Med. Rio Grande do Sul*, 1951, 7, 335-338

766. FALCÃO, E. de C.
Novas achegas ao estudo da determinação da especificidade do Schistosomum mansoni. Santos, Caixa postal 796, 1957, 211 p.

767. FAN, Hsüeh-Li, SHEN, Ping-Jung & WANG, P'ei-Hsin
Studies on the maintenance and rearing of *Oncomelania hupensis* on large scale in artificial environment. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 574

768. FAN, P. C., HSU, J. & LIU, J. C
[Survey and treatment of intestinal helminths in rural primary school children in Northern Taiwan, Free China]. *Chin. med. J. (Taipei)*, 1956, 3, 60-69

769. FARIA, J. L de
Histopatologia da endarterite pulmonar esquistossomótica (S. mansoni). São Paulo, Emprêsa Gráfica da Revista dos Tribunais, 1952, 151 p.

770. FARIA, J. L. de
Cor pulmonale in Manson's schistosomiasis. 1. Frequency in necropsy material; pulmonary vascular changes caused by schistosome ova. *Amer. J. Path.* 1954, 30, 167-193

771. FARIA, J. L. de
Pulmonary vascular changes in schistosomal cor pulmonale. *J. Path Bact.* 1954, 68, 589-602

772. FARIA, J. L. de
Pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas and arterial distribution of eggs of *Schistosoma mansoni.* *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1956, 5, 860-862

773 FARIA, J. L. de et al.
Cyanosis in Manson's schistosomiasis. Role of pulmonary schistosomatic arteriovenous fistulas. *Amer. Heart J.* 1957, 54, 196-204

774. FARID, Z., GREER, J. W. & EL NAGAH, A. M
Cardiopulmonary studies in schistosomiasis. 3 Pulmonary function tests, hemodynamic and pharmacodynamic studies in bilharzial cor pulmonale. *J. méd. liban.* 1957, 10, 380-397

775. FARR, M. M. & BLANKEMEYER, G.
Trichobilharzia brantae n sp. (Trematoda, Schistosomatidae) from the Canada goose *(Branta canadensis L.).* *J. Parasit.* 1956, 42, 320-325

776. FAUST, E C.
Human helminthology. 3d ed. Philadelphia, Lea & Febiger, 1949. (Tretamode parasites of the blood system, superfamily Schistosomatoidea Stiles and Hassall, 1926, Chapter XI, pp. 95-103; the human blood flukes, Chapter XII, pp 104-165)

777. FAUST, E. C.
The control of schistosomiasis. *An. Inst. Med. trop. (Lisboa)*, 1952, 9, 1037-1059

778. FEIO, F. B. & DIAS, M. G.
Localizações atípicas e alguns aspectos cirúrgicos das bilharzioses. Schistosomiasis hematóbica. *Bol. Soc. Estud. Moçambique*, 1950, 20, 67-81

779. FERGUSON, F. F., COLON, A. Z. de & ZAYAS, M. V.
Potassium hydroxide-centrifugation method for detection of *Schistosoma mansoni* eggs in feces. *J. Parasit.* 1958, 44, 290

780. FERGUSON, F. F. & GERHARDT, C. E.
Sexual apparatus of selected planorbid snails of the Caribbean area of interest in schistosomiasis control. *Bol. Ofic. sanit panamer.* 1956, 41, 336-345

781. FERGUSON, F. F., OLIVER-GONZÁLEZ, J. & PALMER, J R.
Potential for biological control of *Australorbis glabratus*, the intermediate host of Puerto Rican schistosomiasis. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1958, 7, 491-493

782. Ferguson, F. F. & Palmer, J. R.
Biological notes on *Marisa cornuarietis*, a predator of *Australorbis glabratus*, the snail intermediate host of schistosomiasis in Puerto Rico. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1958, 7, 640-642

783. Ferreira, F. S. da C & Lecuona, M. O.
"Nilodin" no tratamento da bilharziose vesical. *An. Inst. Med. trop. (Lisboa)*, 1952, 9, 1221-1224

784. Ferreira, F. S. da C & Lecuona, M. O.
Nilodin no tratamento da bilharziose vesical. *Bol. cult. Guiné portug.* 1952, 7, 757-771

785. Ferreira, J. M.
Aspectos endócrinos da esquistossomose mansônica hépato-esplênica. São Paulo, 1957, 173 p. (Tese)

786. Ferreira, J. M. & Corrêa, M. O. A.
Helmintíases entre escolares da Cidade de São Paulo, com especial referência a esquistosomíase mansônica. *Arch. Fac. Hig. S. Paulo*, 1953, 7, 257-269

787. Ferreira, J. M. & Meira, J. A.
"Tríade de Kartagener" em paciente com esquistosomíase mansoni e moléstia de Chagas. *Rev. Med. Cir. S. Paulo*, 1950, 10, 435-458

788. Ferreira, J. M. & Meira, J. A.
Três casos de esquistossomose mansoni procedentes do interior do estado de São Paulo (Ourinhos, Palmital, e Ipauçu). Foco autóctone na cidade de Ourinhos. *Rev. paul. Med.* 1952, 41, 15-18

789. [Field study on the time of death of eggs of *S. japonicum* in stored feces]. *Zhongua Weisheng Zazhi*, 1958, 6, 383-385

790. Files, V. S
A study of the vector-parasite relationships in *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Parasitology*, 1951, 41, 264-269

791. Files, V. S. & Cram, E. B.
A study on the comparative susceptibility of snail vectors to strains of *Schistosoma mansoni*. *J. Parasit.* 1949, 35, 555-560

792. Filizzola, B., filho
A importância da retirada do fragmento de mucosa alto reto superior na biópsia retal para estudo da esquistossomose mansoni. *Rev. bras. Gastroent.* 1953, 5, 425-428

793. Filizzola, B., filho
Contribuição da proctologia no estudo da esquistossomose mansônica. *Resen. clin. cient.* 1958, 27, 116-123

794. Fiorillo, A. M.
Estudo eletroforético do sôro de pacientes portadores de esquistossomose mansoni hepatoesplênica. *Hospital (Rio de J.)*, 1954, 45, 647-651

795. Fiorillo, A. M. et al.
Volemia na forme hépato-esplênica da esquistossomíase mansoni. *Rev. Ass. méd. bras.* 1954, 1, 173-175

796. Fischer, P. H.
Vie et mœurs des mollusques. Paris, Payot, 1950, 312 p.

797. Flaschenträger, B. & Seddik, Y.
A simple and rapid procedure for the detection of schistosoma eggs in the urine. *Alexandria med. J.* 1956, 2, 208-209

798. Flaschenträger, B. & Taha, M. M.
Zur Biochemie der Bilharziasis. *Hoppe Seylers Z. physiol. Chem.* 1953, 295, 285-289

799. Floch, H. & Fauran, P.
Bilharziose intestinale et *Tropicorbis kühnianus* (Clessin) en Guyane française. *Arch. Inst. Pasteur Guyane franç.* 1954, 15, No. 325, 1-7

800. Floch, H. & Fauran, P.
Essais infructueux d'infection expérimentale de *Tropicorbis kühnianus* (Clessin) par *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1954, 47, 452-459

801. Floch, H. & Fauran, P.
Présence de *Australorbis glabratus* (Say, 1818) en Guyane française. *Arch. Inst. Pasteur Guyane franç.* 1957, 18, No. 441, 1-8

802. Fonseca, J. R. C. et al.
Evaluation of field procedures related to molluscacidal applications. *J. Parasit.* 1953, 39, Suppl. p. 25

803. Forsyth, D. M.
Visual disturbances associated with trivalent antimony salts; a report of two cases. *Brit. med. J.* 1958, 2, 1272-1273

804. Forsyth, D. M.
Post-schistosomal uropathy. *Lancet*, 1958, 2, 990-992

805. Forsyth, D. M.
Practical difficulties in the treatment of schistosomiasis in an Arab community. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1958, 52, 439-445

806. Foster, H, Leitch, J. G. & Redstone, I.
An account of a small outbreak of intestinal schistosomiasis in Eritrea. *J. roy. Army med. Cps*, 1951, 97, 455-460

807. FRANÇA, A. S., neto & AMATO, V., neto
O líquido cefalorraquidiano na esquistosomose mansoni. *Rev. paul. Med.* 1955, 46, 274-281

808. FRANCOTTE, J.
Le problème de la bilharziose à Porto Rico. *Techn. sanit. munic.* 1958, 53, 283-287

809. FRANKL, O.
[Early intestinal schistosomiasis]. *Harefuah,* 1953, 45, 83-85

810 FREEDMAN, L. & ELSDON-DEW, R.
A note on the incidence of bilharzia in Durban Bantu school children. *S. Afr. med. J* 1958, 32, 311

811. FREITAS, J. A. de
Vegetações polipoides crónicas esquistosomóticas do canal anal. *Rev. bras. Gastroent* 1952, 4, 439-452

812. FREYTAG, R. E., HUNTER, G. W., III, & RITCHIE, L. S
Dispersing agents suitable for dispersing several insoluble molluscacides *J. Parasit.* 1951, 37, Suppl. p. 16

813. FREYTAG, R. E., HUNTER, G W., III, & RITCHIE, L. S
Studies on schistosomiasis 7. Observations on some surfactants for dispersing insoluble molluscicides. *Amer. J. trop Med. Hyg* 1955, 4, 1119-1124

814. FRICK, L. P., LIN, S. S. & WILLIAMS, J. E.
Efficacy of Abbott's insect repellent cream (E 4856) in preventing *Schistosoma japonicum* infections in mice. *J Parasit.* 1956, 42, 528-530

815. FRIEDHEIM, E. A. H.
Tratamento da esquistossomose mansônica com antimônio-A, A-dimercaptosucinato de potássio (TWSb) em uma área rural do N.E. do Brasil. *Hospital (Rio de J),* 1955, 47, 273-281

816. FRIEDHEIM, E. A. H.
Le traitement de la bilharziose urinaire à *S haematobium* par le dimercaptosuccinate d'antimoine (TWSb). *Bull Soc. Path. exot.* 1956, 49, 1247-1252

817. FRIEDHEIM, E. A. H.
The treatment of urinary bilharziasis with antimony dimercaptosuccinate (TWSb). In *Sixth International Congresses on Tropical Medicine and Malaria, Abstracts of the Papers,* Lisbon, Instituto de Medicina Tropical, 1958, p. 28

818. FRIEDHEIM, E. A. H, SILVA, J. R. da & MARTINS, A. V.
Treatment of schistosomiasis mansoni with antimony-a, á-dimercapto-potassium succinate (TWSb). *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1954, 3, 714-727

819. FRIEDMAN, E. A. & SHOOKHOFF, H. B.
Schistosoma mansoni infections in hospitalized Puerto Rican patients. *N. Y. St. J. Med.* 1957, 57, 3994-3996

820. FROES, H. P.
Rapport sur la bilharziose. In: *V Congrès internationaux de Médecine tropicale et du Paludisme,* Istanbul, Celikcilt Matbaasi, 1953, vol. 1, pp. 97-112

821. FU, Fu-Yuan et al.
Basophilic stippling. A hematological finding in tartar emetic therapy. *Chin. med J.* 1956, 74, 551-554

822. FULAR, W.
Theodor Bilharz zum Gedächtnis. *Med. Welt,* 1951, 20, 1599

823. GADGIL, R. K. & SHAH, S. N.
Human schistosomiasis in India Discovery of an endemic focus in the Bombay State. *Indian J. med. Sci.* 1952, 6, 760-763

824. GADGIL, R. K. & SHAH, S N.
Human schistosomiasis in India. Part 2. Infection of snails with *Schistosoma haematobium.* *Indian J. med. Res.* 1955, 43, 695-701

825 GADGIL, R. K. & SHAH, S. N.
Human schistosomiasis in India. Infection of snails with *Schistosoma haematobium.* *Indian J. med. Sci.* 1955, 9, 586-591

826. GADGIL, R. K. & SHAH, S N.
Human schistosomiasis in India. Part 4 Establishing the life cycle in the laboratory. *Indian J. med. Res.* 1956, 44, 577-580

827. GALAL, O.
Ligature of the splenic artery in Egyptian splenomegaly. *J. roy Egypt med. Ass.* 1952, 35, 634-644

828 GALLUCCI, J., SALVATORE, C. A. & LIMA, M. L M de
Esquistossomose endometrial. *An. Clin. ginec. Fac Med. S. Paulo,* 1950, 4, 148-156

829. GAMA, C.
Compression granuloma of spinal cord caused by *Schistosoma mansoni* ova. Epiconus, conus medullaris, cauda equina. Report of a case. *J. int. Coll. Surg.* 1953, 19, 665-674

830. GAMBLE, M. E.
Vesical carcinoma associated with widespread schistosomiasis. *W. Afr. med. J.* 1954, **3**, 48-51

831. GANCARZ, Z.
Studies on schistosomiasis. 1. Cercarien-Huellen-Reaktion and precipitin ring test for early diagnosis and criteria of cure in experimental schistosomiasis japonica. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, **77**, 236-240

832. GANCARZ, Z.
Studies on schistosomiasis. 2. Comparative study on the activity of sodium salts of penta-, tetra- and tri-chlorophenate against *Oncomelania hupensis*. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, **77**, 240-242

833. GANCARZ, Z.
Studies on schistosomiasis. 3. Resistance of *Oncomelania* snails to sodium penta-chlorophenate. *Chin med. J.* 1958, **77**, 242-243

834. GARCIA, E. G.
Survey in Sorsogon. *J. Philipp. med. Ass.* 1951, **27**, 256-257

835. GARCÍA, F. C., PALMER, J. R. & FERGUSON, F. F.
La función del ingeniero sanitario en el control de la bilharzia. *Ingen. sanit. (Méx.)*, 1958, **12**, 128-132

836. GARRIGUE, M.
Extrait de compte rendu d'une enquête générale sur les bilharzioses à Bamako. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1953, **46**, 693-695

837. GARSON, S., DURAN, A. & WILLIAMS, J. S.
Alterations in serum glutamic-oxaloacetic transaminase (SGO-T) in the course of experimental schistosomiasis mansoni. *J. Parasit.* 1957, **43**, Suppl. p. 27

838. GARSON, S. & WILLIAMS, J. S.
Transamination in *Schistosoma mansoni*. *J. Parasit.* 1957, **43**, Suppl. p. 27

839. GAUD, J.
Revue critique des travaux consacrés à la bilharziose vésicale au Maroc. *Bull. Inst. Hyg. Maroc*, 1951, **11**, 69-95

840. GAUD, J.
Le problème des bilharzioses à Madagascar. *Mém. Inst. sci. Madagascar, Sér. A*, 1952, **7**, 117-144

841. GAUD, J.
Notice épidémiologique sur les bilharzioses. *Méd. trop.* 1953, **13**, 320-327

842. GAUD, J.
Les bilharzioses en Afrique occidentale et en Afrique centrale. *Bull. Org. mond. Santé*, 1955, **13**, 209-258

843. GAUD, J.
Les bilharzioses à Madagascar et aux îles Mascareignes. *Bull. Org. mond. Santé*, 1955, **13**, 259-288

844. GAUD, J.
Le problème sanitaire posé par la bilharziose au Maroc. *Maroc méd.* 1956, **35**, 1086-1090

845. GAUD, J.
Rythmes biologiques des mollusques vecteurs des bilharzioses. Facteurs saisonniers et climatiques influençant le cycle de reproduction de *Bulinus truncatus* et de *Planorbarius metidjensis* en Afrique du Nord. *Bull. Org. mond. Santé*, 1958, **18**, 751-769

846. GAUD, J.
Rôle de la géographie humaine et des activités sociales des divers groupes d'une collectivité dans l'épidémiologie des bilharzioses. *Bull. Org. mond. Santé*, 1958, **18**, 1081-1087

847. GAUD, J. & DUPUY, R.
Rythmes saisonniers de développement de *Bulinus truncatus* en élevage au laboratoire. *Bull. Inst. Hyg. Maroc*, 1954, **14**, 111-116

848. GAUD, J. & DUPUY, R.
Rythmes de développement de *Bulinus truncatus* en élevage au laboratoire. *Ann. Parasit. hum. comp.* 1955, **30**, 62-68

849. GAUD, J. & JAUBERTIE, R.
Rôle des facteurs humains dans la répartition géographique des bilharzioses en Afrique. *Ann. Parasit. hum. comp.* 1951, **26**, 420-439

850. EL-GAZAYERLI, M. & KHALIL, H. A.
Observations on diseases of the appendix. *J. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1954, **37**, 1086-1092

851. GELFAND, M.
The diagnosis and prognosis of schistosomiasis. *Amer. J. trop. Med.* 1949, **29**, 945-958

852. GELFAND, M.
Schistosomiasis of the female genital tract. *S. Afr. med. J.* 1949, **23**, 255-257

853. GELFAND, M.
Schistosomiasis in South Central Africa. A clinicopathological study. Cape Town, Juta, 1950, 239 p.

854. GELFAND, M.
The management of schistosomiasis. *Trop. Dis. Bull.* 1955, **52**, 229-234

855. GELFAND, M.
The sick African. 3d ed. Cape Town, Juta, 1957. (Bilharziasis (schistosomiasis), Chapter IV, pp. 87-124)

856. GELFAND, M.
Cor pulmonale and cardiopulmonary schistosomiasis. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1957, **51**, 533-540

857. GELFAND, M. & ALVES, W. D.
Terramycin in schistosomiasis: a trial in six cases. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg* 1953, **2**, 95-96

858. GELFAND, M. & BARNETT, E. E.
A peculiar syndrome of " bladder paralysis " in natives of South Central Africa. *Brit. med. J.* 1952, **1**, 1172-1173

859. GELFAND, M. & HONEY, R. M.
Bilharzial dilatation of the ureter. A report on three cases. *S. Afr. med. J.* 1953, **27**, 326-329

860. GELFAND, M. & HSÜ, H. F.
Schistosomiasis. In, TROWELL, H. C. & JELLIFFE, D. B. *Diseases of children in the subtropics and tropics*, London, E. Arnold, 1958, Chapter 35, pp. 780-801

861. GELFAND, M. & ROSS, W. F.
The diagnosis of schistosomiasis by rectal and vesical snips based on 150 autopsies. *J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1949, **52**, 12-15

862. GELFAND, M. & ROSS, W. F.
The incidence of schistosomiasis in South Central Africa. *Trans. roy. Soc trop. Med. Hyg.* 1949, **42**, 559-564

863. GELFAND, M. & ROSS, W. F.
1. The distribution of schistosome ova in the alimentary tract in subjects of bilharziasis. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med Hyg.* 1953, **47**, 215-217

864. GELFAND, M. & ROSS, W. F.
2. The distribution of schistosome ova in the genito-urinary tract in subjects of bilharziasis. *Trans. roy. Soc trop. Med. Hyg.* 1953, **47**, 218-220

865. GERBER, J H.
Bilharzia in Boajibu. Part 1. *J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1952, **55**, 52-58

866. GERBER, J. H
Bilharzia in Boajibu. Part 2. The human population. *J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1952, **55**, 79-93

867. GERNER-SMIDT, M.
Schistosomiasis. Oversigt og et nyt dansk tilfaelde. *Nord Med.* 1958, **60**, 1720-1722

868. GERRITSEN, T. et al.
Long term investigation of blood loss and egg load in urinary schistosomiasis in the adult African Bantu. *Trans. roy. Soc trop. Med. Hyg.* 1953, **47**, 134-140

869. GHALIOUNGUI, P.
La bilharziose hépatosplénique. *Rev. int. Hépat.* 1956, **6**, 797-809

870. GHALIOUNGUI, P. et al.
Studies in steroid metabolism in bilharzial cirrhosis of the liver and infective hepatitis. *J. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1955, **38**, 32-46

871. GHANEM, M. H. & MASSOUD, G. E.
Diagnostic pneumoperitoneum with special reference to hepatosplenic schistosomiasis. *Alexandria med. J.* 1958, **4**, 335-358

872. GHEITA, A.
A surgical conception of sigmoid bilharziasis. *J. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1955, **38**, 102-109

873. EL-GHOLMY, A. et al.
Hepatic schistosomiasis in children. *J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1955, **58**, 25-33

874. EL-GHOLMY, A. et al.
Studies on pulmonary schistosomiasis in childhood. *Gaz. Egypt. paediat. Ass.* 1957, **4**, 265-274

875. EL-GHOLMY, A. et al.
The effect of tartar emetic treatment of schistosomiasis on the cardiopulmonary systems in children. *Gaz. Egypt. paediat. Ass.* 1957, **4**, 275-285

876. EL-GHOLMY, A. et al.
Hepatic schistosomiasis in children. *Gaz. Kasr-el-Ainy Fac. Med. Cairo*, 1957, **23**, 14-25

877. GHYOOT, E., DELVILLE, J. P. & BIE, P. de
Note à propos d'un cas de bilharziose sans manifestations cliniques avec localisation massive d'œufs dans le foie. *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1950, **30**, 1495-1498

878. GIANNONI TORRES, D. A.
La esquistosomiasis de Manson. México, D. F., 1955. 60 p. (Tesis)

879. GIANOTTI, F.
La dermatite eritemato-pomfo-papulo-vescicolosa dei lavoratori addetti alla monda del riso E una dermatite da cercarie di schistosomi. *G. ital Derm. Sif.* 1956, **97**, 19-25

880. Gianotti, F. & Luvoni, R.
Recherches parasitologiques sur une dermatite due à des cercaires parmi les travailleurs dans les rizières de la vallée du Pô. In: *Conférence Internationale sur l'Influence des Conditions de Vie et de Travail sur la Santé, Cannes 27-29 septembre 1957*, Vienne, Association Médicale Internationale pour l'Etude des Conditions de Vie et de la Santé, 1957, pp. 389-392

881. Gianotti, F. & Luvoni, R.
La pathologie cutanée chez les travailleurs des rizières en Italie: la dermatite érithémato-papulo-pustuleuse et l'épidermophytie inter-digitale. In: *Conférence Internationale sur l'Influence des Conditions de Vie et de Travail sur la Santé, Cannes, 27-29 septembre 1957*, Vienne, Association médicale internationale pour l'Etude des Conditions de Vie et de la Santé, 1957, pp. 393-400

882. Gianotti, F. & Luvoni, R.
Ulteriori contributi alla conoscenza della patologia cutanea delle mondariso e dei trapiantatori. Rilievi eziopatogenetici, parassitologici e medico-legali. *Rass. Med. industr.* 1958, 27, 102-116

883. Gil Yépez, C.
Miocarditis parásito-carenciales Caracas, Vargas, 1950. 309 p. (Cuadernos azules, No. 11)

883a. Gil Yépez, C. & Sanabria, A.
Aspectos cardiovasculares de la bilharziosis mansoni en Venezuela. *G. E. N. (Caracas)*, 1955, 10, N° extraordinario, 399-410

884. Gilges, W.
Skin polyp — only symptom of bilharzia infection. *E. Afr. med. J.* 1951, 28, 288

885. Gillet, J.
Contribution à l'étude de la bilharziose urinaire au Congo Belge. *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1949, 29, 457-481

886. Gillet, J.
Contribution à l'étude de la bilharziose urinaire au Congo Belge (2e partie). *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1950, 30, 195-204

887. Gillet, J.
Les schistosomiases humaines au Congo belge et au Ruanda-Urundi. *Bull. Inst. colon. belge*, 1953, 24, 1323-1324

888. Gillet, J.
Essai statistique sur la signification réelle en pathologie congolaise de la bilharziose intestinale à *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1954, 34, 713-726

889. Gillet, J. et al.
Essais thérapeutiques de la bilharziose expérimentale et humaine à *Schistosoma mansoni* avec les sels d'étain. *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1957, 37, 835-840

890. Gillet, J. & Wolfs, J.
Les bilharzioses humaines au Congo Belge et au Ruanda-Urundi. *Bull. Org. mond. Santé*, 1954, 10, 315-419

891. Gillman, T.
Venous obstruction in the pathogenesis of hepatic bilharziasis. A preliminary report of comparative findings in rats, monkeys and man. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* 1957, 51, 409-416

892. Gilon, E.
[Diagnostic methods in schistosomiasis] *Harefuah*, 1953, 44, 246-247

893. el-Gindy, M. S.
Post-cercarial development of *Schistosomatium douthitti* (Cort, 1914) Price 1931 in mice, with special reference to the genital system (Schistosomatidae, Trematoda). *J. Morph.* 1951, 89, 151-185

894. el-Gindy, M. S.
Preliminary report on factors affecting the stability of copper sulphate solutions in Nile water. *J. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1953, 36, 309-312

895. el-Gindy, M. S.
Incidence of *Schistosoma mansoni* in the vector snail, *Planorbis boissyi*. *J. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1954, 37, 1259-1271

896. el-Gindy, M. S.
The life cycle of a schistosome liberated from the snail *Pyrgophysa forskali* (Ehrenberg). *J. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1955, 38, 166-170

897. el-Gindy, M. S.
Laboratory studies on the effect of copper sulphate on *Biomphalaria boissyi*, the snail vector of mansoni schistosomiasis in Egypt. *J. Egypt med. Ass.* 1957, 40, 45-53

898. el-Gindy, M. S.
Field studies on the action of copper sulphate as a molluscicide for control of the snail vectors of schistosomiasis in Egypt. *J. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1957, 40, 111-121

899. el-Gindy, M. S.
Distribution and ecology of the snail vectors of schistosomiasis in Egypt. *J. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1957, 40, 192-204

900. GIRGIS, B.
Pulmonary heart disease due to bilharzia: the bilharzial cor pulmonale. A clinical study of twenty cases. *Amer. Heart J.* 1952, 43, 606-614

901. GIRGIS, B. et al.
Bilharzial cor pulmonale. A clinicopathologic report of two cases. *Amer. Heart J.* 1953, 45, 190-200

902. GIRGIS, B. & MAGID, A.
Treatment of schistosomiasis. *Trans. roy Soc. trop. Med Hyg.* 1952, 46, 81-84

903. GIRGIS, R.
Schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) a social danger. *Aviat. Med (Cairo)*, 1956, 1, 29-32

904 GISMANN, A.
Notes on various molluscan genera of the family Planorbidae involved in the transmission of bilharziasis in Africa and in the Near East. *J. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1954, 37, 1163-1184

905. GÖNNERT, R.
Die Struktur der Körperoberfläche von *Bilharzia mansoni* (Sambon 1907). *Z. Tropenmed. Parasit.* 1949, 1, 105-112

906. GÖNNERT, R.
Über rudimentäre weibliche Geschlechtsanlagen bei *Bilharzia mansoni*-Männchen. *Z. Tropenmed Parasit.* 1949, 1, 272-279

907. GÖNNERT, R.
Zur Frage der Eibildung bei Trematoden *(Bilharzia mansoni). Verh dtsch Zoologen,* 1950, 132-135

908. GÖNNERT, R.
Schistosomiasis-Studien. 1. Beiträge zur Anatomie und Histologie von *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Z. Tropenmed. Parasit.* 1955, 6, 18-33

909. GÖNNERT, R.
Schistosomiasis-Studien 2. Über die Eibildung bei *Schistosoma mansoni* und das Schicksal der Eier im Wirtsorganismus. *Z. Tropenmed. Parasit.* 1955, 6, 33-52

910. GÖNNERT, R.
Schistosomiasis-Studien. 3. Über die Einwirkungen von Miracil D. auf *Schistosoma mansoni* im Mäuseversuch und die Verteilung des Pigmentes in der Wirtsleber. *Z. Tropenmed. Parasit.* 1955, 6, 257-279

911. GÖNNERT, R.
Schistosomiasis-Studien. 4. Zur Pathologie der Schistosomiasis der Maus. *Z. Tropenmed. Parasit.* 1955, 6, 279-336

912. GÖNNERT, R. & SCHRAUFSTÄTTER, E.
A new molluscicidal compound: molluscicide Bayer 73. In: *Sixth International Congresses on Tropical Medicine and Malaria, Abstracts of the Papers,* Lisbon, Instituto de Medicina Tropical, 1958, pp. 28-29

913. GÖNNERT, R. & VOGEL, H.
Über die Abhängigkeit des Therapieerfolges von Wirts- und Parasitenstamm bei der experimentellen Schistosomiasis *Z. Tropenmed. Parasit.* 1955, 6, 193-198

914. GOHAR, M. A., EISSA, A. A. & SEBAI, I.
Antibody response in Egyptian splenomegaly. *Amer. J. trop. Med.* 1951, 31, 605-610

915. GOMES, F. E. C. et al.
Estudo do metabolismo em moluscos de água doce: 4. Absorpção do cálcio, pelo *Australorbis glabratus*, estudada com o uso do 45CA. In: *Sixth International Congresses on Tropical Medicine and Malaria, Abstracts of the Papers,* Lisbon, Instituto de Medicina Tropical, 1958, p. 25

916. GON, S.
[Vesical schistosomiasis]. *Harefuah,* 1952, 42, 25-26

917. GONÇALVES, N. B. & SOARES, R. de R. L.
Atividade moluscócida do ricinoleato de cobre. *Mem. Inst. Osw. Cruz,* 1955, 53, 397-409

918. GONÇALVES, N. B. & SOARES, R. de R. L.
Atividade moluscócida do ricinoleato de cobre. *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1955, 7, 445-453

919. GOODCHILD, C. G.
Transfaunation of *Schistosomatium douthitti*. *J. Parasit.* 1956, 42, Suppl. p. 27-28

919a. GOODCHILD, C. G.
Implantation of *Schistosomatium douthitti* into the eyes of rats. *Exp. Parasit.* 1958, 7, 152-164

920. GOODWIN, L. G., RICHARDS, W. H. G. & UDALL, V.
The toxicity of diaminodiphenoxyalkanes. *Brit. J. Pharmacol* 1957, 12, 468-474

921. GORDON, R. M. & GRIFFITHS, R. B.
Observations on the means by which the cercariae of *Schistosoma mansoni* penetrate mammalian skin, together with an account of certain morphological changes observed in the newly penetrated larvae. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* 1951, 45, 227-243

922. GORSSE, M.
Traitement et tests de guérison de la bilharziose vésicale. *Minerva urol. (Torino),* 1953, 5, 136-143

923. GORVIN, J. H. et al.
The action of substances analogous to diaminodiphenoxyalkanes against *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Brit. J. Pharmacol.* 1957, 12, 329-335

924. GRABSTALD, H.
Urinary schistosomiasis. *N. Y. St. J. Med.* 1954, 54, 2595-2600

925. GRACE, H. K. & AIDAROS, S. M.
The pathogenesis of intrapelvic schistosomiasis with special reference to bilharziasis of the seminal vesicles. *J. roy. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1952, 35, 355-365

926. GRAHAM, J. G. & ORR, J. L.
Hepatic abscess associated with visceral schistosomiasis. *Lancet*, 1950, 1, 714-716

927. GREANY, W. H.
Schistosomiasis in the Gezira irrigated area of the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan. 1. Public health and field aspects. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* 1952, 46, 250-267

928. GREANY, W. H.
Schistosomiasis in the Gezira irrigated area of the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan. 2. Clinical study of schistosomiasis mansoni. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* 1952, 46, 298-310

929. GREER, J. W., FARID, Z. & EL NAGAH, A. M.
Cardiopulmonary studies in schistosomiasis. 2. The clinical aspects of bilharzial cor pulmonale. *J méd. liban.* 1957, 10, 366-379

930. GREMLIZA, L.
Bilharziose der Harnwege und Behandlungserfahrungen mit dem Schistosomiasismittel Miracil D. *Z. Tropenmed. Parasit.* 1953, 4, 394-410

931. GRIFFITHS, R. B.
Further observations on the penetration of mammalian skin by the cercariae of *Schistosoma mansoni* with special reference to the effects of mass invasion. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit* 1953, 47, 86-94

932. GRIFFITHS, R. B. & BEESLEY, W. N.
A technique for the collection of large numbers of *Schistosoma mansoni* ova. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1955, 49, 301

933. GRIEBINE, A. & MENACHÉ, M.
Enquête malacologique et hydrobiologique sur les mollusques vecteurs de bilharziose dans le district d'Ambositra. *Mém. Inst. sci. Madagascar, Sér. A*, 1953, 8, 87-110

934. GRODHAUS, G. & KEH, B.
The marine, dermatitis-producing cercaria of *Austrobilharzia variglandis* in California (Trematoda, Schistosomatidae). *J. Parasit.* 1958, 44, 633-638

935. GROUPE MIXTE OIHP/OMS D'ÉTUDES SUR LA BILHARZIOSE EN AFRIQUE.
Rapport sur la première session. Genève, Organisation mondiale de la Santé, 1950. 18 p. (*Org. mond. Santé, Sér. Rapp. techn.* No. 17)

936. GUIMARÃES, N. A., AGUIAR, O. G. & CARNEIRO, C. G.
Prurídermias e parasitoses intestinais. 1. Prurídermias e esquistossomose. *Bol. Hosp. Clin. Fac. Med. Bahia*, 1955, 1, No. 3, 1-8

937. GUMBLE, A. et al.
The influence of pH, temperature and light on the emergence of the cercariae of *Schistosoma japonicum* from *Oncomelania nosophora*. *J. Parasit*. 1953, 39, Suppl. p. 19

938. GUMBLE, A. et al.
The effect of light, temperature and *pH* on the emergence of *Schistosoma japonicum* cercariae from *Oncomelania nosophora*. *Trans. Amer. micr. Soc.* 1957, 76, 87-92

939. GÜRSEL, A.
Türkiye' de bilharzioz. *Türk IJ. tecr. Biyol. Derg.* 1956, 16, 195-202

940. GÜVENÇ, N.
Bir bilharziasis vak'asi. *Istanbul Üniv. Tip Fak. Mec.* 1956, 19, 211-214

941. HAAS, F.
Land and fresh-water molluscs from Peru. Chicago, Chicago Natural History Museum, 1949. 235-250 p. (Natural History Museum Publication No. 626)

942. HAAS, F.
Remarks on and descriptions of South American non-marine shells. Chicago, Chicago Natural History Museum, 1951. 503-545 p. (Natural History Museum Publication No. 669)

943. HAAS, F.
Non-marine shells from Borneo, collected by the Borneo zoological expedition, 1950. Chicago, Chicago Natural History Museum, 1951. 623-628 p. (Natural History Museum Publication No. 677)

944. HACKETT, C. J.
Manual of medical helminthology. London, Cassell, 1954. (*Schistosoma species*, pp. 39-72)

945. HADDOCK-SUÁREZ, J. & RODRÍGUEZ-MOLINA, R.
Schistosomiasis mansoni. The acute phase. Report of a case. *Bol. Asoc. méd. P. Rico*, 1955, 47, 441-449

946. HAEMMERLI, U.
Schistosomen-Dermatitis am Zurichsee. *Dermatologica (Basel)*, 1953, 107, 302-341

947. HAEMMERLI, U.
Schistosomendermatitis *Schweiz. med. Wschr.* 1954, 84, 929-931

948. HAENENS, G. D' & SANTELE, A.
Sur un cas humain de *Schistosoma rodhaini* trouvé aux environs d'Elisabethville. *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1955, 35, 497

949. HAIRSTON, N. G.
El estudio de la conducta de los caracoles: una difícil labor para el científico. *Medicina (Méx.)*, 1957, 37, Suppl. p 30-32

950. HAIRSTON, N. G. et al.
An evaluation of techniques used in estimating snail populations. *Bull. Wld Hlth Org.* 1958, 19, 661-672

951. HALAWANI, A.
Endemic diseases control. *J. roy. Egypt. med. Ass* 1951, 34, 347-358

952. HALAWANI, A.
The centenary of the discovery of bilharzia. *J. roy. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1952, 35, 89-93

953. HALAWANI, A.
Recent advances in the treatment of bilharziasis. In: *V Congrès internationaux de Médecine tropicale et du Paludisme*, Istanbul, Celikcilt Matbaasi, 1953, vol. 2, pp. 342-357

954. HALAWANI, A.
Control of schistosomiasis by molluscacides. Report on the molluscacides sodium pentachlorophenate and dinitro-*o*-cyclohexyl phenol (D C.H.P.). *J. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1954, 37, 581-612

955. HALAWANI, A.
Sulphaemoglobinuria during the administration of antimony-III-pyrocatechin di-sulphonate of sodium. *J. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1955, 38, 711-717

956. HALAWANI, A.
Mass treatment and control service of schistosomiasis and endemic diseases in Egypt. *J. Egypt. publ. Hlth Ass.* 1957, 32, 123-135

957. HALAWANI, A.
Bilharziasis in Africa and Egypt. In: *Sixth International Congresses on Tropical Medicine and Malaria, Abstracts of the Papers*, Lisbon, Instituto de Medicina Tropical, 1958, pp. 9-10

958. HALAWANI, A. et al.
Miracil D: effect on *B. mansoni in vitro* and in the treatment of urinary bilharziasis. *J. roy. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1949, 32, 29-51

959. HALAWANI, A. et al.
Further experience in the treatment of bilharzia with Miracil-D, Nilodin, and lucanthone salicylate. Amelioration of the side-effects of Miracil by belladona and Neoantergan. *J. Egypt. med Ass.* 1952, 35, 735-748

960. HALAWANI, A. et al.
Sulphaemoglobinuria during administration of stibophen. *Lancet*, 1956, 1, 190

961. HALAWANI, A., ABDALLAH, A. & SAIF, M.
Miracil D in schistosomiasis. A new scheme of treatment. *J. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1955, 38, 49-62

962. HALAWANI, A., ABDALLAH, A. & SAIF, M.
Evaluation of the efficiency of Miracil D in the treatment of bilharziasis in Egypt. *Z. Tropenmed. Parasit.* 1957, 8, 134-140

963 HALAWANI, A. & BADRAN, A.
The relation between schistosomiasis and the urinary salmonella carrier state. A preliminary report. *J. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1958, 41, 246-250

964. HALAWANI, A. & BADRAN, A.
The value of rectal biopsy in the diagnosis of urinary schistosomiasis. *J. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1958, 41, 439-446

965 HALAWANI, A. & DAWOOD, M. M.
Recent advances in the treatment of bilharziasis. Part 1. *J. roy. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1950, 33, 171-180

966. HALAWANI, A. & DAWOOD, M. M.
Recent advances in the treatment of bilharziasis. Part 2. Miracil D. *J. roy. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1950, 33, 463-480

967. HALAWANI, A. & DAWOOD, M. M.
Evaluation of the treatment of bilharziasis with Fouadin, Stibophen and Anthiomaline with special reference to the apparent cure-rates and relapse-rates. *J. Egypt. med. Ass* 1953, 36, 339-356

1014. HERNÁNDEZ MORALES, F., CASAS, C. B. & GARCÍA SANZ, M.
Thorn test in patients with eosinophilia related to parasitic infection. *J. Amer. med. Ass.* 1950, **144**, 379-380

1015. HERVÉ, P. A. & PIGANIOL, G.
Données récentes dans la bilharziose urinaire. *An. Inst. Med. trop. (Lisboa)*, 1958, **15**, 647-677

1016. HERVÉ, P. A., PIGANIOL, G. & TEYSSANDIER
Les complications génitales de la bilharziose urinaire chez l'homme. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1957, **50**, 567-573

1017. HIDAYAT, M. A.
Endemic hepato-lienal fibrosis. (Endemic hepato-splenomegaly, Egyptian splenomegaly). *J. roy. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1949, **32**, 404-422

1018. HIGGINSON, J. & DE MEILLON, B.
Schistosoma haematobium infestation and hepatic disease in man. *A.M.A. Arch. Path.* 1955, **60**, 341-346

1019. HIGHTOWER, J. A. & BAUMAN, P. M.
Failure of aureomycin in the treatment of schistosomiasis. *Amer J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1952, **1**, 852

1020. HIKARI, G.
[Bilharziose gynécologique]. *Al Mihan Al Tibbiya (Baghdad)*, 1955, **3**, No. 1/2, 116-127

1021. HILL, J.
Chemotherapeutic studies with laboratory infections of *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* 1956, **50**, 39-48

1022. HILL, J. H.
Asymptomatic *Schistosoma japonicum* infection associated with rectal carcinoma Report of a case. *Amer. J. clin. Path.* 1949, **19**, 985-989

1023. HITCHCOCK, D. J.
Penetration characteristics of *Schistosoma mansoni* cercariae. *J. Parasit.* 1949, **35**, 216-217

1024. HO, Nan-Hsiang & CHOU, Lang-Sheng
[Anaphylactoid purpura due to schistosomiasis]. *Zhonghua Neike Zazhi*, 1956, **4**, 475-476

1025. HO, Shang-Ying et al.
Endemiology of schistosomiasis japonica in Kiangsu province. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, **77**, 568

1026. HO, Shang-Ying et al.
Reports of anti-schistosomiasis campaign in Meiyuan Hsiang, Wusih of Kiangsu province. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, **77**, 577

1027. HO, Yi-Hsun, YANO, Huei-Chung & MAO, Shou-Pai
Patho-anatomical studies of the liver of mice artificially infected with *Schistosoma japonicum*. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, **77**, 557

1028. HOEPPLI, R. & LI, F.
The biological and pathogenic significance of helminth eggs embedded in tissue. *Peking nat. Hist. Bull.* 1950-51, **19**, 336-361

1029. HOFFMAN, D. O.
Chemical structure and molluscicide activity. In: *V Congrès internationaux de Médecine tropicale et du Paludisme*, Istanbul, Celikcilt Matbaasi, 1953, vol. 2, pp. 358-373

1030. HOFFMAN, D. O. & ZAKHARY, R.
The effect of temperature on the molluscacidal activity of copper sulfate. *Science*, 1951, **114**, 521-523

1031. HOFFMAN, D. O. & ZAKHARY, R.
The relationship of exposure time to the molluscicidal activity of copper sulfate. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1953, **2**, 332-336

1032. HOFFMAN, D. O. & ZAKHARY, R.
A study of water temperatures in a representative Egyptian canal in connection with schistosomiasis control. *J. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1954, **37**, 963-967

1033. HOLLANDE, A. & CHABELARD, R.
Essai de lutte biologique par *Dimoeriopsis destructor* Hollande et Pesson (protozoaire flagellé) contre les bilharzioses et les distomatoses. *Minerva urol. (Torino)*, 1953, **5**, 145

1034. HONEY, R. M. & GELFAND, M.
Ileo-cystoplasty in chronic bilharzial cystitis. *Cent. Afr. J. Med.* 1956, **2**, 1-5

1035. HORRAX, G., RUIZ RODRÍGUEZ, J. M. & CASTILLO, R.
Lesiones medulares de origen bilharziano. *Gac. méd. Caracas*, 1956, **64**, 253-258

1036. HORSTMAN, H. A., jr
Clinical aspects and diagnosis of schistosomiasis. *Gastroenterology*, 1953, **25**, 596-600

1037. HORSTMAN, H. A., jr, CHAFFEE, E. F. & BAUMAN, P. M.
Schistosomiasis mansoni in Puerto Rican soldiers. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1954, **3**, 914-917

1038 HOSOKAWA, S. & NISHIKAWA, Y.
[Experimental studies on schistosomiasis japonica. 1. Morphological investigation on blood vessel in liver by plastic casting]. *Nippon Byôri Gakkai Kaishi, Editio regionalis*, 1953, **42**, 43-45

1039. HOSOKAWA, S. & NISHIKAWA, Y.
Experimental studies on schistosomiasis. 2. Morphological investigation on blood vessels in liver by plastic casting. *Nippon Byôri Gakkai Kaishi, Editio generalis*, 1954, 43, 672-679

1040. HRUŠČEV, V. I.
Bil'garcioz (šistosomatoz) semennogo kanatika. *Urologija*, 1957, 2, 53-56

1041. HSIAO, Shu-Hua, CHAN, Ch'ung-Ch'ing & MAO, Shou-Pai
Toxicity and effectiveness of tartar emetic in animals of different body weights and sexes artificially infected with *Schistosoma japonicum*. *Chin. med. J* 1958, 77, 567

1042. HSIEH, Y. Y. et al.
[Chemotherapeutic studies on schistosomiasis. 4. Some aryl ethers of dimercaptopropanol and their antimony mercaptides]. *Sci. sinica*, 1958, 7, 529-536

1043. HSIUNG, P'ei-K'ang
[Serious generalized dermatitis during treatment of schistosomiasis with potassium antimony tartrate]. *Zhonghua Neike Zazhi*, 1956, 4, 477

1044. HSÜ, Chao-Yueh et al.
[Studies on treatment of acute schistosomiasis]. *Zhonghua Neike Zazhi*, 1956, 4, 983-987

1045. HSÜ, H. F.
A preliminary study on the bionomics of *Oncomelania* snails, intermediate hosts of *Schistosoma japonicum* in Kiangsu and Chekiang provinces, China. *Amer. J. trop. Med.* 1950, 30, 397-410

1046. HSÜ, H. F.
Characteristics of geographic strains of *Schistosoma japonicum* in the final hosts. In: *Sixth International Congresses on Tropical Medicine and Malaria, Abstracts of the Papers*, Lisbon, Instituto de Medicina Tropical, 1958, p. 14

1047. HSÜ, H. F. et al.
Studies on schistosomiasis japonica in Formosa. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1952, 1, 287-301

1048. HSÜ, H. F. & AMEEL, D. J.
Intradermal reactions to *Schistosoma japonicum* and *S. mansoni* antigens in schistosome dermatitis cases. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1956, 5, 841-846

1049. HSÜ, H. F. & HSÜ, S. Y. L.
On the infectivity of the Formosan strain of *Schistosoma japonicum* in macaques. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1956, 5, 136-144

1050. HSÜ, H. F. & HSÜ, S. Y. L.
On the infectivity of the Formosan strain of *Schistosoma japonicum* in *Homo sapiens*. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1956, 5, 521-528

1051. HSÜ, H. F. & HSÜ, S. Y. L.
On the intraspecific and interstrain variations of the male sexual glands of *Schistosoma japonicum*. *J. Parasit.* 1957, 43, 456-463

1052. HSÜ, H. F. & HSÜ, S. Y. L.
On the strain characteristics of *Schistosoma japonicum* from two isolated endemic areas in Japan. *J. Parasit.* 1957, 43, 610

1053. HSÜ, H. F. & HSÜ, S. Y. L.
On the size and shape of the eggs of the geographic strains of *Schistosoma japonicum* *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1958, 7, 125-134

1054 HSÜ, H. F. & HSÜ, S. Y. L.
The prepatent period of four geographic strains of *Schistosoma japonicum*. *Trans. roy Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1958, 52, 363-367

1055. HSÜ, H. F, HSÜ, S. Y. L. & CHU, K. Y.
Schistosomiasis japonica among domestic animals in Formosa. *Riv. Parassit.* 1954, 15, 461-471

1056. HSÜ, H. F., HSÜ, S. Y. L. & RITCHIE, L. S.
Epidemiological study on schistosomiasis japonica in Formosa. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1955, 4, 1042-1048

1057. HSÜ, H. F. & LI, S. Y.
Studies on schistosomiasis japonica in Formosa. 4. Wild rats and other small mammals as reservoir hosts of *Schistosoma japonicum* in Formosa. *Ann. Acad. Sinica (Taipei)*, 1955, No 2, Pt 1, 147-155

1058 HSÜ, Hsüeh-Chi, HSI, Feng-Hsiang & MAO, Shou-Pai
Observation on the egg output of *Schistosoma japonicum* in the mouse host. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 559

1059. HSÜ, Hsüeh-Chi, KUNG, Ch'ang-Hua & MAO, Shou-Pai
The susceptibility of *Oncomelania* snails to reinfection with *Schistosoma japonicum* after a primary negative exposure. *Chin med J.* 1958, 77, 576

1060. HSÜ, Jih-Kuang et al.
Clinical investigation of antimony a,a'-dimercaptopotassium succinate (TWSb) in the treatment of schistosomiasis japonica. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 565

1061. Hsü, Pin
[Studies on antibilharzial drugs. 8. Influence of tartar emetic on conditioned reflex activity in mice]. *Acta physiol. sin.* 1957, **21**, 225

1062. Hsü, Pin & Chang, Mao-Yen
[Studies on antibilharzial drugs. 9. Influence of tartar emetic and its antidotes on summation of impulses in the central nervous system]. *Acta physiol. sin.* 1957, **21**, 230

1063. Hsü, Ping-K'un
A preliminary study on the morphology and bionomics of *Oncomelania* snails in Kwantung Province. *Chin. med. J.* 1955, **73**, 477-492

1064. Hsu, Ping-K'un
[A preliminary study on the morphology and ecology of *Oncomelania* in Kwantung]. *Zhonghua Yixue Zazhi*, 1955, **41**, 117-125

1065. Hsü, Ping-K'un
[Observations on the morphology and bionomics of *Oncomelania* in relation to its environment]. *Zhonghua Yixue Zazhi*, 1956, **42**, 1077-1081

1066. Hsü, Ping-K'un & Ch'en, Hsin-T'ao
Environmental conditions in Kwangtung as related to the endemicity of schistosomiasis. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, **77**, 569

1067. Hsü, Ping-K'un & Ch'en, Hsin-T'ao
[Relationship of topographic conditions to the endemicity of schistosomiasis in Kwangtung province]. *Zhonghua Yixue Zazhi*, 1958, **44**, 1035-1039

1068. Hsü, S. Y. L. & Hsü, H. F.
On the sexual abnormalities in the male *Schistosoma japonicum*. *J. Parasit.* 1956, **42**, Suppl. p. 27

1069. Hsü, S. Y. L. & Hsü, H. F.
On the virulence of different geographic strains of *Schistosoma japonicum*. *J. Parasit.* 1958, **44**, Suppl. p. 14

1070. Hsü, Tzu-Ping
[Ectopic lesion in schistosomiasis japonica. Report of one case with pustulosis]. *Zhonghua Neike Zazhi*, 1956, **4**, 61-65

1071. Hu, Kang-Ning, Yang, Chih-Chung & Yang, Yen-Hua
[Electrocardiographic changes during treatment of schistosomiasis with potassium antimony tartrate]. *Zhonghua Neike Zazhi*, 1955, **3**, 641-643

1072. Hu, Pin
[An improved method for the examination of schistosome ova in biopsy specimens of intestinal mucosa]. *Zhonghua Pingli Zazhi*, 1956, **2**, 69

1073. Huang, C. H. & Kyi, Z. Y.
[Chemotherapeutic studies on schistosomiasis. 3. Bis-(p-aminophenoxy)-thiaalkanes]. *Sci. sinica*, 1958, **7**, 424-432

1074. Huang, Ming-Hsin et al.
[Treatment of schistosomiasis dwarfism: a report of four cases with one year follow-up]. *Zhonghua Neike Zazhi*, 1956, **4**, 963-965

1075. Huang, Ming-Hsin et al.
[Dwarfism caused by schistosomiasis]. *Zhonghua Yixue Zazhi*, 1956, **42**, 342-348

1076. Huang, Ming-Hsin et al.
Schistosomiasis dwarfism. *Chin. med. J.* 1957, **75**, 448-461

1077. Huang, Ming-Hsin et al.
Mechanism and treatment of cardiac arrhythmias in tartar emetic intoxication: with special reference to atropine therapy. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, **76**, 103-115

1078. Huang, Shu-Yun et al.
[Preliminary report on the epidemiology of schistosomiasis japonica in Lung-Kang Agricultural Producers' Cooperatives at Chüchiang in Kuangtung Province]. *Zhonghua Weisheng Zazhi*, 1956, **4**, 106-109

1079. Huang, T'ien Wei et al.
[The diagnostic value of intradermal tests with antigen from cercariae of *Schistosoma* worms]. *Zhonghua Yixue Zazhi*, 1956, **42**, 326-332

1080. Huang, Wen-Teh
[Preventing the penetration of *Schistosoma* cercariae into the skin of white mice by application of alcoholic shellac solution]. *Zhonghua Weisheng Zazhi*, 1957, **5**, 79-80

1081. Hubendick, B.
Recent Lymnaeidae; their variation, morphology, taxonomy, nomenclature, and distribution. Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1951, 222 p. (Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar, Fjärde Serien. Band 3, No. 1)

1082. Hubendick, B.
Viewpoints on species discrimination with special attention to medically important snails. *Proc. malac. Soc. Lond.* 1954, **31**, 6-11

1083. Hubendick, B.
Phylogeny in the Planorbidae. *Trans. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1955, **28**, Pt 6, 453-542

1084. HUBENDICK, B.
Factors conditioning the habitat of freshwater snails. *Bull. Wld Hlth Org.* 1958, 18, 1072-1080

1085. HUBENDICK, B.
A possible method of schistosome-vector control by competition between resistant and susceptible strains *Bull. Wld Hlth Org.* 1958, 18, 1113-1116

1086. HUBENDICK, B.
A note on the taxonomy of the Brazilian vector snails of *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Rev. bras. Biol.* 1958, 18, 37-40

1087. HUBENDICK, B.
On the family Ancylidae with special regard to *Ferrissia tenuis* (Bourguignat), the suspected intermediate host of *Schistosoma haematobium* in India. In: *Sixth International Congresses on Tropical Medicine and Malaria, Abstracts of the Papers*, Lisbon, Instituto de Medicina Tropical, 1958, p. 11

1088. HUGHES, M.
A case of bilharzia of the appendix with strangulation of the ileum. *Brit. J. Surg* 1949, 36, 428-429

1089. HUNTER, G. W., III, et al.
The control of schistosomiasis japonica. 5. Studies on the penetration of various types of unimpregnated uniform cloth by cercariae of *Schistosoma japonicum* *Amer. J. trop. Med.* 1949, 29, 723-737

1090. HUNTER, G. W., III, et al.
Schistosome dermatitis in Seattle, Washington. *J. Parasit.* 1949, 35, 250-254

1091. HUNTER, G. W., III, et al.
Skin testing for schistosomiasis japonica with antigens from adult worms and cercariae of *S. japonicum*. *J. Parasit.* 1950, 36, Suppl. p. 12

1092. HUNTER, G. W., III, et al.
The diagnosis of schistosomiasis japonica. 4. Studies on schistosomiasis japonica in an Australian Air Force unit. *Amer. J. trop. Med.* 1951, 31, 50-56

1093. HUNTER, G. W., III, et al.
Parasitological studies in the Far East. 4. An epidemiologic survey in Yamanashi prefecture, Honshu, Japan. *Jap. med J.* 1951, 4, 113-124

1094. HUNTER, G. W., III, et al.
Studies on schistosomiasis. 6 Control of the snail host of schistosomiasis in Japan with sodium pentachlorophenate (Santobrite). *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1952, 1, 831-847

1095. HUNTER, G. W., III, et al.
Studies on schistosomiasis. 5. Testing protective ointments against schistosomiasis by using schistosome dermatitis producing cercariae. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1952, 46, 201-206

1096. HUNTER, G. W., III, et al.
Studies on schistosomiasis. 12. Some ointments protecting mice against the cercariae of *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1956, 5, 713-736

1097. HUNTER, G. W., III, et al.
Immunological studies. 1. Experiments with bird and human schistosomes in small mammals *Exp. Parasit.* 1956, 5, 551-559

1098. HUNTER, G. W., III, et al.
Immunological studies. 2. Intradermal tests and their application in the field for the detection of schistosomiasis japonica, paragonimiasis and clonorchiasis. *Milit. Med.* 1958, 122, 85-96

1099. HUNTER, G W., III, & ABBOTT, R. T.
Studies on potential snail hosts of *Schistosoma japonicum* 2. Infection experiments on amnicolid snails of the genera *Blanfordia*, *Tricula* and *Fukuia*. *Proc. helm. Soc. Wash.* 1949, 16, 86-89

1100. HUNTER, G. W., III, DILLAHUNT, J. A. & DALTON, H. C.
The epidemiology of schistosomiasis japonica in the Philippine Islands and Japan. 1. Surveys for schistosomiasis japonica on Mindoro, P. I. *Amer. J. trop. Med.* 1950, 30, 411-429

1101. HUNTER, G. W., III, FREYTAG, R. E. & RITCHIE, L. S
Potential molluscacides screened in the laboratory and the results of preliminary field plot tests. *J. Parasit.* 1952, 38, 509-516

1102. HUNTER, G. W., III, KAUFMAN, E. H., jr & PAN, C.
Studies on schistosomiasis. 3. Copper oleate ointment in protection experiments against *Schistosoma japonicum*. *Exp. Parasit.* 1952, 1, 168-175

1103. HUNTER, G. W., III, & RITCHIE, L. S.
The epidemiology of schistosome dermatitis ("koganbyo") in Japan. *J. Parasit.* 1950, 36, Suppl. p. 12

1104. HUNTER, G. W., III, RITCHIE, L. S. & OTORI, Y.
A comparison of the infectivity of *Schistosoma japonicum* occurring in Japan for *Oncomelania nosophora* and *Oncomelania formosana*. *J. Parasit.* 1952, 38, 492

1105. HUNTER, G. W., III, RITCHIE, L. S. & TANABE, H.
The epidemiology of schistosome dermatitis (" koganbyo ") in Japan. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1951, 45, 103-112

1106. HUTTON, R. F.
Schistosome cercariae as the probable cause of seabather's eruption. *Bull. Mar. Sci. Gulf & Caribbean*, 1952, 2, 346-359

1107. HUYGELEN, C.
Le traitement d'un cas de bilharziose canine à *Schistosoma rodhaini* par un dérivé du thioxanthone. *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1957, 37, 993-996

1108. IBRAHIM, H.
Combined ligation of hepatic and splenic arteries in Egyptian splenomegaly. *J. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1957, 40, 253-269

1109. IBRAHIM, M. et al.
A clinico-radiological study of the cardiovascular type of chronic pulmonary schistosomiasis alone and in presence of other organic heart diseases in Egypt. In: *V Congrès international de Médecine tropicale et du Paludisme*, Istanbul, Celikcilt Matbaasi, 1953, vol. 2, pp. 439-459

1110. ICHIKAWA, K.
[Experimental studies on amyloidosis induced by *Schistosoma* infection]. *Keiô Igaku*, 1957, 34, 345-352

1111. IIJIMA, T. et al.
[A survey of schistosome infection in dogs in endemic area of Yamanashi Prefecture]. *Jap. J. Parasit.* 1958, 7, 74-77

1112. INGALLS, J. W. et al.
The molluscan intermediate host and schistosomiasis japonica. 1. Observations on the conditions governing the hatching of the eggs of *Schistosoma japonicum*. *J. Parasit.* 1949, 35, 147-151

1113. ISHAK, K. G.
Adenocarcinoma of the head of the pancreas associated with *S. mansoni* infestation. Report of a case. *J. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1957, 40, 59-63

1114. ISHAK, K. G. et al.
Needle biopsy in the etiologic diagnosis of splenomegaly. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1957, 6, 257-265

1115. ISHAK, K. G. & LE GOLVAN, P. C.
Cardiopulmonary schistosomiasis: pathology and pathogenesis. *J. méd. liban.* 1957, 10, 347-365

1116. ISHII, J.
[Studies on the skin reaction in schistosomiasis japonica]. *Okayama Igakkai Zasshi*, 1953, 65, 967-986

1117. ISHII, J.
[Experimental studies on the changes of the hypophysis in schistosomiasis japonica]. *Okayama Igakkai Zasshi*, 1953, 65, 1049-1058

1118. ISHII, N. & OGAWA, Y.
Studies on schistosome dermatitis " kabure " caused by the cercariae of *Schistosoma japonicum*. *Yokohama med. Bull.* 1952, 3, 57-71

1119. ISHII, N. & TSUDA, E.
Possibility on the spreading of *Oncomelania nosophora*, the intermediate snail host of *Schistosoma japonicum* in other areas besides its own habitats. *Yokohama med. Bull.* 1951, 2, 366-375

1120. ISMAIL, A. A. A., ABDEL HAY, A. R. & KAMEL, G.
Electrophoretic study of the blood proteins in hepatosplenomegalic bilharziasis. *Gaz. Kasr-el-Ainy Fac. Med. Cairo*, 1957, 23, 71-74

1121. ITO, J.
A description of two xiphidiocercariae, *Cercaria okabei* Ito, 1949, and cercaria of *Maritrema caridinae* (*Cercaria takashii* Yokogawa et Ito, 1949), parasitic in *Katayama nosophora* in Japan (Trematoda). *Jap. J. med. Sci. Biol.* 1952, 5, 101-112

1122. ITO, J.
[The effects of temperatures on the eggs of *Schistosoma japonicum*. 1 & 2]. *Nisshin Igaku*, 1953, 40, 569-573; 41, 88-95

1123. ITO, J.
[The effects of dryness and salinity on the hatchability of eggs of *Schistosoma japonicum*]. *Nisshin Igaku*, 1954, 41, 143-148

1124. ITO, J.
[Studies on host-specificity of *Schistosoma japonicum*. 4. An investigation of host-specificity of *S. japonicum* in domestic animals]. *Nisshin Igaku*, 1954, 41, 342-346

1125. ITO, J.
[The viability of eggs of *Schistosoma japonicum* in the excrements of several hosts]. *Nisshin Igaku*, 1954, 41, 370-376

1126. ITO, J.
Studies on the host-parasite relationships of *Schistosoma japonicum* in common laboratory animals. *Jap. J. med. Sci. Biol.* 1955, 8, 43-62

1127. ITO, J.
Studies on hatchability of *Schistosoma japonicum* eggs in several external environmental conditions. *Jap. J. med Sci. Biol.* 1955, **8**, 175-184

1128. ITO, J. & HO, Shang Ying
[A comparison of techniques for recovery of *Schistosoma japonicum* ova from human faeces]. *Kiseichugaku Zasshi*, 1957, **6**, 465-468

1129. ITO, J., YASURAOKA, K. & KOMIYA, Y.
[Studies on the survival of *Schistosoma japonicum in vitro*. 1. Survival in blood or serum media. 2. Survival in chemically defined artificial medium]. *Kiseichugaku Zasshi*, 1955, **4**, 12-18, 258-261

1129a. ITURBE, J.
Historia de la schistosomiasis mansoni en Venezuela. *G E. N. (Caracas)*, 1955, **10**, N° extraordinario, 33-59

1130 IZUMI, S.
Studies on food habit and inhabitable ground of *Katayama nosophora* Robson, intermediate host for *Schistosoma japonicum Jap med. J.* 1951, **4**, 125-129

1131. JACKOWKSI, L. A, jr, & STIREWALT, M. A.
Toxicities of some organic chemicals to *Australorbis glabratus*, a snail vector of *Schistosoma mansoni*. *J. Parasit.* 1950, **36**, 152-154

1132. JACKSON, F. C.
Schistosomiasis mansoni: a parasitic disease of the portal venous system. *Amer. J. Surg.* 1956, **91**, 809-828

1133. JACKSON, J. H.
Bilharzia. The necessity for control measures on irrigated estates. *Cent. Afr. J. Med.* 1956, **2**, 139-148

1134. JACKSON, J. H.
Bilharzia; a background to its endemicity and control in Africa, with particular reference to irrigation schemes. *S. Afr. J. Lab. clin Med.* 1958, **4**, 1-54

1134a. JAFFE, R.
Las lesiones hepáticas en la bilharziosis mansoni. *G. E. N. (Caracas)*, 1955, **10**, N° extraordinario, 497-503

1135. JANSEN, G
Schistosomiasis mansoni in Südamerika (1908-1953) Schistosomiasis mansoni in South America (1908-1953) In: RODENWALDT, E. ed. *Welt-Seuchen-Atlas*, Hamburg, Falk-Verlag, 1956, vol. 3, pp. III/93-III/96, map 104

1136. JANSSEN, P.
Note préliminaire sur l'emploi d'un dérivé du thioxanthone dans le traitement de la bilharziose intestinale. *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1951, **31**, 441-445

1137. JANZ, G. J. & CARVALHO, A. M. de
Subsídios para o conhecimento das bilharzioses em Angola. *An. Inst. Med. trop. (Lisboa)*, 1956, **13**, 597-613

1138. JANZ, G. J. & CARVALHO, A. M. de
Nota preliminar sobre à existência de bilharziose mansoni no alto Zambeze (Angola). *An. Inst. Med. trop. (Lisboa)*, 1957, **14**, 377-381

1139. JARA, A. B.
Algumas considerações sobre o problema da bilharziose. *Bol. Soc. Estud. Moçambique*, *1950*, **20**, 57-63

1140. JARCHO, S. & VAN BURKALOW, A.
A geographical study of "swimmers' itch" in the United States and Canada. *Geogr. Rev.* 1952, **42**, 212-226

1141. JELLISON, W. L. et al.
Schistosome dermatitis in Montana. *Northw. Sci.* 1952, **26**, 10-13

1142. JESUS, O. A. de
Primeiros resultados da profilaxia planorbídea, como método de contrôle de esquistossomose mansônica, na zona das Grotas, no Estado da Bahia. *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1955, **7**, 361-362

1143. JOHNSON, C. G., SOUTHWOOD, T. R. E. & ENTWISTLE, H.
A method for sampling arthropods and molluscs from herbage by suction. *Nature (Lond.)*, 1955, **176**, 559

1144. JOINT OIHP/WHO STUDY-GROUP ON BILHARZIASIS IN AFRICA
Report on the first session. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1950. 16 pp. (*Wld Hlth Org. techn. Rep. Ser.* No 17)

1145. JONES, M. F. & NEWTON, W. L.
The cercaricidal efficacy of ozone. *J. Parasit.* 1952, **38**, 88-89

1146. JOPLING, W. H.
The eradication of schistosomiasis A plea for a rational approach to the problem *J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1949, **52**, 121-126

1147. JOPLING, W. H
Schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) *Brit. J. clin. Pract.* 1958, **12**, 151-159

1148. JOVE, J. A.
Use of molluscicides in the control of bilharziasis in Venezuela. Equipment and methods of application. *Bull. Wld Hlth Org.* 1956, **14**, 617-638

1149. JOVE, J. A.
Moluscocidas empleados en el control de la esquistosomiasis en Venezuela. *Bol. Ofic. sanit. panamer.* 1957, **43**, 143-158

1149a. JOVE, J. A. & MARSZEWSKI, P.
La bilharziosis en Venezuela desde el punto de vista sanitario. Segunda parte. *G. E. N. (Caracas)*, 1955, **10**, N° extraordinario, 119-194

1150. JOYEUX, C. & SICE, A.
Précis de médecine des pays chauds. 4ᵉ éd. Paris, Masson, 1950. (Bilharziose intestinale, pp. 50-65; bilharziose japonaise, pp. 210-22; bilharziose vésicale, pp. 280-301)

1151. JULLIEN-VIEROZ, R. et al.
Un cas de bilharziose génito-urinaire. (Remarques radiologiques et thérapeutiques). *Presse méd.* 1954, **62**, 1843-1844

1152. JUNGINGER, T.
Die Schistosomen-Dermatitis; ihre Biologie, Epidemiologie, Klinik und Therapie. München, 1953. 51 Blätter (Dissertation)

1153. KADRY, S. & HASHEM, M.
Bilharziasis of stomach; report of a case. *Gaz. Kasr-el-Ainy Fac. Med. Cairo*, 1957, **23**, 89-91

1154. KAGAN, I. G.
Acquired immunity in mice infected with *Schistosomatium douthitti. J. infect. Dis.* 1952, **91**, 147-158

1155. KAGAN, I. G.
Experimental infections of rhesus monkeys with *Schistosomatium douthitti* (Cort, 1914). *J. infect. Dis.* 1953, **93**, 200-206

1156. KAGAN, I. G.
Studies on the serology of schistosomiasis. 1. The *in vitro* activity of cercariae and miracidia in serum of experimental, natural, and immunized hosts. *Exp. Parasit.* 1955, **4**, 361-376

1157. KAGAN, I. G.
Hemagglutination after immunization with schistosome antigens. *Science*, 1955, **122**, 376-377

1158. KAGAN, I. G.
Contributions to the immunology and serology of schistosomiasis. *Rice Inst. Pamphl.* 1958, **45**, 151-183

1159. KAGAN, I. G. & LEE, C. L.
Chemotherapy of experimental infections of mice with *Schistosomatium douthitti, Schistosoma mansoni* and *Schistosoma japonicum. J. infect. Dis.* 1952, **91**, 224-230

1160. KAGAN, I. G. & LEE, C. L.
Duration of acquired immunity of *Schistosomatium douthitti* infections in mice following treatment. *J. infect. Dis.* 1953, **92**, 52-57

1161. KAGAN, I. G. & LEVINE, D. M.
Studies on the serology of schistosomiasis. 2. The *in vitro* activity of cercariae of *Schistosoma mansoni* in sera of normal and antigen-injected animals. *Exp. Parasit.* 1956, **5**, 48-58

1162. KAGAN, I. G. & MERANZE, D. R.
The histopathology of immune and normal mouse skin exposed to cercariae of *Schistosomatium douthitti* (Trematoda, Schistosomatidae). *J. infect. Dis.* 1955, **97**, 187-193

1163. KAGAN, I. G. & MERANZE, D. R.
The histopathology of the liver in mice experimentally infected with *Schistosomatium douthitti. J. infect. Dis.* 1957, **100**, 32-39

1164. KAGAN, I. G. & MERANZE, D. R.
The histopathology of experimental infections in mice with *Schistosomatium douthitti. Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1958, **7**, 285-293

1165. KAGAN, I. G. & OLIVER-GONZÁLEZ, J.
Hemagglutination studies with schistosome antigens. *J. Parasit.* 1958, **44**, 457-460

1166. KAGAN, I. G., SHORT, R. B. & NEZ, M. M.
Maintenance of *Schistosomatium douthitti* (Cort, 1914) in the laboratory (Trematoda, Schistosomatidae). *J. Parasit.* 1954, **40**, 424-439

1167. KALAPESI, R. M. & PUROHIT, B. L.
Observations on histopathology of morbid tissues from a case of natural infection with *Schistosoma spindalis* in a bovine. *Indian vet. J.* 1954, **30**, 336-340

1168. KALAPESI, R. M. & PUROHIT, B. L.
Histopathological observations of some lesions due to schistosome infection in an Indian elephant. *Bombay vet. Coll. Mag.* 1957, **6**, 8-11

1169. KAMO, M.
[On the presence of a spreading factor in the *Schistosoma japonicum*]. *J. Kurume med. Ass.* 1957, **20**, 1243-1257

1170. KAN, H. C.
Bionomics of *Oncomelania fausti* (?) the intermediate host of *Schistosoma. Chin. med. J.* 1949, **67**, 21-23

1171. KAN, H. C.
An experimental control of the intermediate host of *Schistosoma japonicum*. *Chin. med. J.* 1949, 67, 69-76

1172. KANTOR, S.
Sur un aspect radiologique de la bilharziose urinaire. *J. Urol. méd. chir.* 1956, 62, 292-295

1173. KAO, Hsü-Sheng & MUO, Shan-Ch'u
[Acute schistosomiasis. Report of fifty-two cases]. *Zhonghua Neike Zazhi*, 1956, 4, 935-939

1174. KAO, Yun-Fu & WANG, P'ing-Huei
[Clinical analysis of eighty-one cases of schistosomiasis]. *Zhonghua Neike Zazhi*, 1956, 4, 462-465

1175. KARASAWA, S. et al.
[Results of eradication of schistosomiasis of cattle in Yamanashi Prefecture]. *Nippon Juigaku Zasshi*, 1954, 16, Suppl. pp. 119-120

1176. KARIV, I.
[Cardiac problems in schistosomiasis]. *Harefuah*, 1953, 44, 249-250

1177. EL-KATIB, H.
An unusual case of extensive bilharzial infection. *J. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1955, 38, 593-600

1178. KATZ, F. F. & CARRERA, G. M.
The reaction of *Schistosoma mansoni* egg shells to the periodic acid-Schiff staining procedure *J. Parasit.* 1957, 43, 24

1179. KAZZAZ, D. S. & TABBARA, R.
The effect of Repodral (Fuadin) on the electrocardiogram of the dog. *Amer. J. trop. Med.* 1951, 31, 510-513

1180. KEHOE, E. L. & LANG, A.
Observations on schistosomiasis in Puerto Rican troops. *Milit. Surg.* 1951, 109, 609-616

1181. KEMP, H. A. et al.
Studies on schistosomiasis. 9. Some ointments examined for protection against *Schistosoma mansoni* cercariae in preliminary tests. *Milit. Med.* 1956, 119, 1-10

1182. KENAWY, M. R.
The syndrome of cardiopulmonary schistosomiasis (cor pulmonale). *Amer. Heart J.* 1950, 39, 678-696

1183. KENAWY, M. R. & EL-MAWLA, N. G.
Study of the bone marrow and blood in bilharzial cirrhosis of the liver before and after splenectomy. *J. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1958, 41, 85-92

1184. KENDALL, S. B.
The life-history of *Limnaea truncatula* under laboratory conditions. *J. Helminth.* 1953, 27, 17-28

1185. KHAIRY, M.
Hepatic artery ligature for liver cirrhosis in Egypt. *J. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1957, 40, 396-409

1186 KHALIL, H. A.
A case record of bilharziasis of the lip. *J. Egypt. med. Ass* 1954, 37, 720-723

1187. KHALIL, M.
The national campaign for the treatment and control of bilharziasis from the scientific and economic aspects. *J. roy. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1949, 32, 817-856

1188. KIEHL, P. V. & MITCHENER, J. S., jr
Schistosomiasis of the colon treated by resection. *U.S. armed Forces med. J.* 1955, 6, 1053-1057

1189. KIKUTH, W.
Experimental tests with the new schistosomiasis remedy Miracil. *J. roy. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1950, 33, 709-719

1190. KIKUTH, W.
Epidemiologische Eindrücke in Ägypten. I. *Med. Welt*, 1951, 20, 425-429

1191. KIKUTH, W.
Research on medical problems of national importance. (Schistosomiasis, rheumatism and poliomyelitis). *J. Egypt. med Ass.* 1957, 40, 205-215

1192. KIKUTH, W. & GÖNNERT, R.
Experimentelle Untersuchungen und Erfahrungen mit dem neuen Schistosomiasismittel Miracil. *Z. Tropenmed. Parasit.* 1949, 1, 234-258

1193. KIKUTH, W. & GÖNNERT, R.
Miracil, ein neues therapeutisches Mittel gegen menschliche Bilharziose. *Zbl. Bakt*, *I. Abt. Orig.* 1949, 154, 148*-150*

1194. KING, B. A.
Treatment of schistosomiasis with Nilodin. *Brit. med. J.* 1955, 1, 185-188

1195. KISNER, C. D., STOFFBERG, N. & DE MEILLON, B.
Human infection with *Bilharzia bovis*. *S. Afr. med. J.* 1953, 27, 357-358

1196. KLOCK, J. W.
A field technique for quantitative estimation of the molluscicide sodium pentachlorophenate based on fish mortality rates. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1956, 5, 286-289

1197. KLOCK, J. W.
An automatic molluscicide dispenser for use in flowing water. *Bull. Wld Hlth Org.* 1956, 14, 639-646

1198. KLOCK, J. W. et al.
Characteristics of sodium pentachlorophenate used against *Australorbis glabratus* in Puerto Rico. *Bull. Wld Hlth Org.* 1957, 16, 1189-1201

1199. KLOETZEL, K.
Considerações sôbre o emprêgo do Miracil D no tratamento da esquistossomóse mansônica. *Rev. bras. Med.* 1958, 15, 87-90

1200. KLOETZEL, K.
A síndrome hépato-esplênica na esquistossomose mansônica; considerações sôbre a incidência familiar. *Rev. bras. Med.* 1958, 15, 263-265

1201. KLOETZEL, K. & KLOETZEL, J.
A síndrome hépatoesplênica na esquistossomose mansônica. Considerações sôbre uma série de 119 casos *Rev. bras. Med.* 1958, 15, 172-178

1202. KLOETZEL, K. & KLOETZEL, J.
Considerações sôbre as parasitoses intestinais em Gameleira. *Rev. bras. Med.* 1958, 15, 458-461

1203. KOANG, N. K. et al.
The use of ACTH in treating acute schistosomiasis japonica. A preliminary report. *Chin. med J.* 1956, 74, 555-559

1204. KOANG, N. K. et al.
[Use of ACTH in the treatment of acute schistosomiasis japonica]. *Zhonghua Neike Zazhi*, 1956, 4, 423-426

1205. KOBAYASHI, H.
[The behaviour of *Oncomelania nosophora* in water 1. Perpendicular distribution]. *Eisei Dobutsu*, 1954, 4, 167-176

1206. KOBAYASHI, T. & ICHIKAWA, K.
[Amyloidosis due to infection with *Schistosoma japonicum*]. *Tôkyô Iji Shinshi, 1956, 73,* 643-644

1207. KOCH, K. R. & KUX, P.
Die Verträglichkeit von Miracil D bei der Schistosomiasis mansoni in Brasilien. *Z. Tropenmed. Parasit.* 1951, 3, 94-100

1208. KOEN, A.
Vyftig miljoen ly aan bilharzia. *S. Afr. Nurs. J.* 1958, 25, No. 9, 44-45

1209. KOENIGSTEIN, R. P.
Über das Vorkommen von *Schistosoma japonicum*-Eiern in chirurgischen Biopsien. *Z. Tropenmed. Parasit.* 1952, 3, 546-549

1210. KOLESNIKOV, N. M.
[Pathological and histological changes caused by *Ornithobilharzia turkestanicum* in the zebu] In: *Raboty po gel'mintologii. K 75 — letiju akad. K. I. Skrjabina*, Moskva, Izd. Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1953, pp. 317-322

1211. KOLLERT, W. F.
Die Behandlung der Blasenbilharziasis westafrikanischer Schulkinder mit Miracil D. *Z. Tropenmed. Parasit.* 1956, 7, 153-162

1212. KOMIYA, Y.
A recommendatory note for the control problem of schistosomiasis in China. *Jap. J. med. Sci. Biol.* 1957, 10, 461-471

1213. KOMIYA, Y. et al.
[A new simple technique for studying the food habit of *Oncomelania* and information on the food habit of *Oncomelania hupensis*. Study on the food habit of *Oncomelania*. 1]. *Nippon Seitaigakukai Shi*, 1957, 7, 18-22

1214. KOMIYA, Y. et al.
[Evaluation of the effectiveness of sodium pentachlorophenate and calcium arsenate for the eradication of snails]. *Zhonghua Weisheng Zazhi*, 1957, 5, 365

1215. KOMIYA, Y. et al.
The molluscicidal effect of sodium pentachlorophanate and calcium arsenite on *Oncomelania hupensis*, a snail host of *Schistosoma japonicum* in China. *Jap. J. med. Sci. Biol. 1958, 11, 15-20*

1216. KOMIYA, Y. & HASHIMOTO, I.
The survival of *Oncomelania nosophora*, the vector snail of *Schistosoma japonicum* under the dried condition and their water loss. *Jap. J. med. Sci. Biol.* 1958, 11, 339-346

1217. KOMIYA, Y. & IIJIMA, T.
The local difference of the resistance of *Oncomelania nosophora*, the vector snail of *Schistosoma japonicum*, to the desiccation. *Jap. J. med. Sci. Biol.* 1958, 11, 455-459

1218. KOMIYA, Y. & ISHII, K.
The shedding aspect of cercariae of *Schistosoma japonicum* from its snail host, *Oncomelania nosophora*, in Japan. *Jap. J. med. Sci. Biol.* 1954, 7, 25-37

1219. KOMIYA, Y. & ITO, J.
The morphology of *Cercaria sturniae* Tanabe, 1948 (cercaria of *Gigantobilharzia sturniae* Tanabe, 1951) cause of cercaria dermatitis in Japan. *Jap. J. med. Sci. Biol.* 1952, **5**, 215-220

1220. KOMIYA, Y. & KOJIMA, K.
A crossing experiment of *Oncomelania nosophora* with *O. hupensis* (preliminary report). *Jap. J. med. Sci. Biol.* 1958, **11**, 185-186

1221. KOMIYA, Y. & YASURAOKA, K.
The behaviour of *Oncomelania nosophora*, the first intermediate host of *Schistosoma japonicum*, in water. *Jap. J. med. Sci. Biol.* 1953, **6**, 451-461

1222 KRISHNAMURTHI, C. R.
The pathology of schistosomiasis in animals. *Madras vet. Coll. Ann.* 1956, **14**, 19-23

1223. KRUIDENIER, F. J.
Mucoid secretion by schistosome cercariae. *J. Parasit.* 1954, **40**, Suppl p. 33

1224. KRUIDENIER, F. J.
The structure and source of the pericercarial envelope (CHR) of *Schistosoma mansoni*. *J. Parasit.* 1955, **41**, Suppl. p. 23

1225. KRUIDENIER, F. J. & STIREWALT, M. A.
The gland complex of the cercaria of *Schistosoma mansoni*. *J. Parasit.* 1955, **41**, Suppl. pp. 35-36

1226. KRUIDENIER, F J & VATTER, A. E.
Ultrastructure at the surface of cercariae of *S. mansoni* and of a plagiorchioid *(Tetrapapillatrema concavocorpa ?)*. *J. Parasit* 1958, **44**, Suppl. p. 42

1227. KU, Chi-Chen, HSÜ, P'ei-Min & WENG, Ch'ing-Chang
[An analysis of clinical symptoms of 121 cases of schistosomiasis in febrile stage]. *Zhonghua Neike Zazhi*, 1956, **4**, 454-461

1228. KU, Ching-Ch'ien
Hsüeh hsi ch'ung ping ping li pien hua. [Pathological changes in the organs due to schistosomiasis] 1st ed. Shanghai, Shang-wu-yin-shu-kuan, 1951. 46 p.

1229. KU, Yü-Lin & LIU, Ch'ung-Yang
[Short course antimony therapy of schistosomiasis in children]. *Zonghua Erke Zazhi*, 1958, **9**, 538-541

K'UANG, An-K'un *see* KOANG, N. K.

1230. KULKARNI, H. V. & RAO, S. R.
An unusual outbreak of schistosomiasis due to *Schistosoma spindalis* in bovines of Bombay state. *Proc. Indian Sci. Congr.* 1954, **41**, Pt 3, 225

1231. KULKARNI, H. V., RAO, S. R. & CHAUDHARI, P. G.
Unusual outbreaks of schistosomiasis in bovines due to *Schistosoma spindalis* associated with heavy mortality in Bombay State. *Bombay vet. Coll. Mag.* 1954, **4**, 3-15

1232. KUNTZ, R. E.
Embryonic development of the excretory system in fork-tailed cercariae of the schistosomes and in a blunt tailed brachylaemid cercaria. *Trans. Amer. micr. Soc.* 1950, **69**, 1-20

1233. KUNTZ, R. E.
Molluscacide studies in the laboratory and in the field. *J. méd. liban.* 1952, **5**, 46-52

1234. KUNTZ, R. E.
Schistosoma mansoni and *S. haematobium* in the Yemen, Southwest Arabia: with a report of an unusual factor in the epidemiology of schistosomiasis mansoni. *J. Parasit.* 1952, **38**, 24-28

1235. KUNTZ, R. E.
Exposure of planorbid snails from the Western Hemisphere to miracidia of the Egyptian strain of *Schistosoma mansoni* *Proc. helm. Soc. Wash.* 1952, **19**, 9-15

1236. KUNTZ, R. E.
Natural infection of an Egyptian gerbil with *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Proc. helm. Soc. Wash.* 1952, **19**, 123-124

1237. KUNTZ, R E.
Demonstration of the " spreading factor " in the cercariae of *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Exp. Parasit.* 1953, **2**, 397-402

1238. KUNTZ, R. E
Preliminary report on the susceptibility of laboratory animals to infection by *Schistosoma haematobium* *J. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1954, **37**, 1193-1201

1239. KUNTZ, R. E.
Biology of the schistosome complexes. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1955, **4**, 383-414

1240. KUNTZ, R. E.
Evaluation of sodium-pentachlorophenate as a molluscicide in Egypt. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1956, **5**, 274-285

1241. KUNTZ, R. E.
Relationship of temperature to molluscicidal activity. *Amer. J trop. Med. Hyg.* 1957, **6**, 940-945

1242. KUNTZ, R. E.
Schistosoma sp. in shrews in lower Egypt. *Proc. helm. Soc. Wash.* 1958, **25**, 37-40

1243. KUNTZ, R. E. et al.
Medical mission to the Yemen, Southwest Arabia, 1951. 2. A cursory survey of the intestinal protozoa and helminth parasites in the people of the Yemen. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1953, 2, 13-19

1244. KUNTZ, R. E. & MALAKATIS, G. M.
Susceptibility studies in schistosomiasis. 2. Susceptibility of wild mammals to infection by *Schistosoma mansoni* in Egypt, with emphasis on rodents. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1955, 4, 75-89

1245. KUNTZ, R. E. & MALAKATIS, G. M.
Susceptibility studies in schistosomiasis. 3 Infection of various experimental hosts with *Schistosoma haematobium* in Egypt. *Exp. Parasit.* 1955, 4, 1-20

1246 KUNTZ, R. E. & MALAKATIS, G. M.
Susceptibility studies in schistosomiasis. 4. Susceptibility of wild mammals to infection by *Schistosoma haematobium* in Egypt, with emphasis on rodents. *J. Parasit.* 1955, 41, 467-475

1247. KUNTZ, R. E., MALAKATIS, G. M. & WELLS, W. H.
Susceptibility of laboratory animals to infection by the Egyptian strain of *Schistosoma mansoni* with emphasis on the albino mouse. In: *V Congrès internationaux de Médecine tropicale et du Paludisme*, Istanbul, Çelikcilt Matbaasi, 1953, vol. 2, pp. 374-391

1248. KUNTZ, R. E. & STIREWALT, M. A.
Laboratory evaluation of two dinitrophenols as molluscacides *Proc helm. Soc. Wash.* 1950, 17, 95-102

1249. KUNTZ, R. E. & WELLS, W. H.
Laboratory and field evaluations of two dinitrophenols as molluscacides for control of schistosome vectors in Egypt with emphasis on importance of temperature. *Amer. J. trop. Med.* 1951, 31, 784-824

1250. KUO, Pang-Fu & CHIANG, Shao-Chih
Observations on skeletal development in schistosomiasis dwarfism. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 144-147

1251. KUO, Pang-Fu & CHIANG, Shao-Chi
[Observations on skeletal development in schistosomiasis dwarfism]. *Zhonghua Yixue Zazhi*, 1958, 44, 852-856

1252. KUO, Yüan-Hua
[The problem of classifying *Oncomelania*, the intermediate host of *Schistosoma*]. *Zhonghua Yixue Zazhi*, 1956, 42, 373-384

1253. KUO, Yüan-Hua & MAO, Shou-Pai
On the taxonomy of *Oncomelania*, snail host of *Schistosoma japonicum*. Morphological studies of *Oncomelania* snails from different endemic areas in China. *Chin. med. J.* 1957, 75, 824-831

1254. KURATA, M. et al.
[Albumen reactions of the serum of schistosomiasis caused by *Schistosoma japonicum*. 1]. *Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi*, 1958, 47, 41-49

1255. KURODA, I.
[Experimental study on early diagnosis of schistosomiasis japonica by means of liver biopsy]. *Kurume Igakkai Zasshi*, 1957, 20, 703-716

1256. KUYP, E. van der
Planorbidae records of the Netherlands Antilles. *Amer. J. trop. Med.* 1949, 29, 259-261

1257. KUYP, E. van der
Notes on Planorbidae in the Netherlands Antilles. *Docum. neerl. indones. Morb. trop.* 1951, 3, 283-284

1258. LACKANY, A.
Streptomycin sensitivity of urinary and intestinal coliform bacilli in relation to bilharzial infection. *J. roy. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1952, 35, 29-34

1259. LACROIX, A. C., SAYAG, A. & MARTIN, Y.
A propos de trois cas de bilharziose urinaire observés à Alger. *Algérie méd.* 1955, 59, 739-743

1260. LADOSKY, W.
O comportamento do pâncreas na esquistossomose mansônica hépato-esplênica. Estudo comparativo com o comportamento do mesmo órgão na cirrose de Morgagni-Laennec. *Rev. Ass. méd. bras.* 1958, 4, 141-150

1261. LÄMMLER, G.
Beiträge zur experimentellen Schistosomiasis. 1. Untersuchungen zur Chemoprophylaxe der Bilharziose. *Z. Tropenmed. Parasit.* 1958, 9, 294-310

1262. LAGRANGE, E.
A propos de la prophylaxie de la bilharziose. *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1951, 31, 179-192

1263. LAGRANGE, E.
Essai de lutte biologique contre les planorbes. *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1951, 31, 447-449

1264. LAGRANGE, E.
L'action oligodynamique sur les planorbes. *C.R. Soc. Biol. (Paris)*, 1951, 145, 458-459

1265. LAGRANGE, E.
La lutte biologique contre les planorbes. *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1953, 33, 227-236

1266. LAGRANGE, E.
Au sujet de la mort dans la bilharziose expérimentale. *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1954, 34, 929-930

1267. LAGRANGE, E.
Le sexe des cercaires de *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Riv. Parassit.* 1954, 15, 81-84

1268. LAGRANGE, E.
Considérations sur la pathologie de la bilharziose à *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1955, 35, 719-724

1269. LAGRANGE, E
Quelques observations sur les insectes aquatiques malacophages. *Riv. Parassit.* 1956, 17, 184-186

1270. LAGRANGE, E.
Fécondité et régime chez *Planorbis glabratus* *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1957, 50, 804-811

1271. LAGRANGE, E.
Infections unisexuées et possibilité de guérison de bilharziose à *S. mansoni* chez la souris. *Riv. Parassit.* 1958, 19, 59-66

1272 LAGRANGE, E.
Infections à *Schistosoma mansoni* chez la souris infestée par les cercaires d'un seul planorbe infesté lui-même par un seul miracidium. *Riv. Parassit* 1958, 19, 183-186

1273. LAGRANGE, E. & FAIN, A.
Sur un nouveau prédateur des mollusques pulmonés d'eau douce transmetteurs de la bilharziose. *Ann Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1952, 32, 53-55

1274 LAGRANGE, E. & RAYET, R.
Destruction dans l'eau de cercaires de Schistosoma mansoni. Bruxelles, Société d'Epuration et d'Entreprises, [1953 ?] 5 p.

1275. LAGRANGE, E. & SCHEECQMANS, G.
La bilharziose expérimentale du cobaye. *C R. Soc. Biol. (Paris)*, 1949, 143, 1396-1399

1276. LAGRANGE, E. & SCHEECQMANS, G.
Recherches expérimentales sur l'infestation à *Bilharzia mansoni* de la souris. *C.R. Soc. Biol. (Paris)*, 1950, 144, 1422-1424

1277. LAGRANGE, E. & SCHEECQMANS, G.
Sur l'épidémiologie de la bilharziose expérimentale à *B. mansoni*. *C.R. Soc. Biol. (Paris)*, 1950, 144, 1703-1705

1278. LAGRANGE, E. & SCHEECQMANS, G.
La bilharziose expérimentale à *B. mansoni* chez le cotton-rat *(Sigmodon hispidus)*. *Ann. Parasit. hum. comp.* 1951, 26, 334-337

1279. LAGRANGE, E. & SCHEECQMANS, G.
La pratique de la bilharziose expérimentale. *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1951, 31, 193-206

1280. LAGRANGE, E., SCHEECQMANS, G. & PROMEL, R.
Sur diverses modalités d'infestation des *Planorbis glabratus* par *Bilharzia mansoni*. *C.R. Soc. Biol. (Paris)*, 1949, 143, 1605-1607

1281. LAGRANGE, E., SCHEECQMANS, G. & SARKISSIAN, M.
Recherches expérimentales sur les poisons antimollusques. *C.R. Soc. Biol. (Paris)*, 1950, 144, 1705-1707

1282 LAHITTE, F. G. & GAMET, A.
Infarctus du colon sigmoide et schistosomiase intestinale. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1958, 51, 516-520

1283. LALOUEL, J.
Bilharziose intestinale à *Schistosoma intercalatum* à Libreville *Bull. Soc Path. exot.* 1954, 47, 531-534

1284. LAMY, L.
La bilharziose dans la région de Brazzaville. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1953, 46, 700-702

1285 LAMY, L
Les bilharzioses et les moyens nouveaux de la lutte antibilharzienne. *Nature (Paris)*, 1954, 82, 472-476

1286. LAMY, L. & LAMY, H.
Données actuelles sur le parasitisme intestinal et sanguin des différentes populations africaines de l'agglomération de Brazzaville. *Ann. Inst. Pasteur*, 1954, 86, 465-478

1287. LANOIX, J. N.
Relation between irrigation engineering and bilharziasis. *Bull. Wld Hlth Org.* 1958, 18, 1011-1035

1288. LAPIDUS, M
Uréthrite chronique et bilharziose vésicale. *Maroc. méd.* 1951, 30, 729

1289. LARIVIÈRE, M. et al.
Index d'infestation bilharzienne au Sénégal (Cercles de Thiès et de Kaolack). *Bull. méd. Afr. occid. franç.* 1958, 3, 239-243

1290. LARIVIÈRE, M. & BUTTNER, A.
Cricetomys gambianus (Waterhouse) Hôte expérimental de *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Méd Afr. noire*, 1958, 5, 435-436

1291. LARIVIÈRE, M. & CHARNIER, M.
Contribution à l'étude des bilharzioses au Sénégal. Recherche des mollusques sur la presqu'île du Cap Vert. *Bull. Mém. Ec. nat. Méd. Pharm. Dakar*, 1957, **5**, 336-339

1292. LASSANCE, M.
Apparition à Stanleyville de *Biomphalaria a. pfeifferi*, vecteur de *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1958, **38**, 953-960

1293. LATTY, S. G., jr, et al.
Studies on schistosomiasis. 10. Comparison of stool examination, skin test, rectal biopsy, and liver biopsy for the detection of schistosomiasis mansoni. *Gastroenterology*, 1954, **27**, 324-333

1294. LAU, F. Y. K.
Electrocardiographic changes occurring with trivalent antimony compounds during therapy of schistosomiasis. *Calif. Med.* 1953, **79**, 114-117

1295. LAUGIER, P.
Lésions végétantes et fistuleuses, péri-anales et fessières, apparues chez un sujet atteint de bilharziose intestinale. *Bull. Soc. franç. Derm. Syph.* 1956, **63**, 274-275

1296. LAURET, G.
Cinq cas de bilharziose urinaire chez des enfants. *Arch. franç. Pédiat.* 1952, **9**, 1053-1054

1297. LAVIER, G.
Les bilharzioses malgré leurs qualificatifs d'urinaires ou d'intestinales sont en réalité des maladies générales. *Essor méd.-soc. Un. franç.* 1955, No. 7, 9-15

1298. LAVIER, G.
Le rôle pathogène des schistosomes. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1956, **49**, 1158-1167

1299. LEE, C. L. & LEWERT, R. M.
The maintenance of *Schistosoma mansoni* in the laboratory. *J. infect. Dis.* 1956, **99**, 15-20

1300. LE GAC, P., LEMAIGRE, C. & TOURNIER-LASSERVE, C.
Rôle du facteur humain dans l'épidémiologie de la bilharziose vésicale en Oubangui-Chari (A.E.F.). *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1953, **46**, 685-688

1301. LE GAC, P., LEMAIGRE, C. & TOURNIER-LASSERVE, C.
Contribution à l'étude de la diffusion de la bilharziose vésicale en Oubangui-Chari (A.E.F.). *Minerva urol. (Torino)*, 1953, **5**, 133-134

1302. LE GAC, P., SAUERMANN, M. & N'KOA, A.
Mise en évidence pour la première fois en Oubangui-Chari de *Schistosoma intercalatum* (Fisher, 1934). *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1953, **46**, 15-16

1303. LEGER, L., SIGUER, E. & VAILLE, L.
La bilharziose hépato-splénique, une variété de syndrome de Banti de réalisation quasi-expérimentale. A propos de six cas opérés. *Presse méd.* 1955, **63**, 1818-1821

1304. LEI, Hsüeh-Hsi
Pathologic changes of acute schistosomiasis. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, **77**, 555

1305. LEIGH, W. H.
A dermatitis-producing schistosome cercaria from marine snails at Miami, Florida. *J. Parasit.* 1952, **38**, Suppl. p. 38

1306. LEIGH, W. H.
Cercaria huttoni, sp. nov., a dermatitis-producing schistosome larva from the marine snail, *Haminoea antillarum guadalupensis* Sowerby. *J. Parasit.* 1953, **39**, 625-629

1307. LEIGH, W. H.
Schistosome dermatitis in a South Florida lake. *J. Parasit.* 1954, **40**, Suppl. p. 43

1308. LEIGH, W. H.
The morphology of *Gigantobilharzia huttoni* (Leigh, 1953) an avian schistosome with marine dermatitis-producing larvae. *J. Parasit.* 1955, **41**, 262-269

1309. LEIGH, W. H.
Brown and white pelicans as hosts for schistosomes of the genus *Gigantobilharzia*. *J. Parasit.* 1957, **43**, Suppl. pp. 35-36

1310. LEITE, A. S.
A minha esquistossomose pulmonar. *Rev bras. Med.* 1954, **11**, 119-120

1311. LEITE, G.
Estudo etário de 1885 casos de esquistossomose mansônica en Feira de Santana. *Rev. bras. Med.* 1955, **12**, 319-327

1312. LEITE, G.
Simpósio sôbre esquistossomose organizado pelo Hospital Naval do Salvador. *Rev. bras. Med.* 1958, **15**, 249-258

1313. LE POOLE, A.
Observations on cases of schistosomiasis mansoni in a non-endemic area (Aruba, N. W. I.). *Amer. J. trop. Med.* 1951, **31**, 346-354

1314. Le Poole, A.
Hypersplenism in patients infected with *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Docum. neerl. indones. Morb. trop.* 1951, 3, 181-185

1315. Le Roux, P. L.
Hybridization of *Schistosoma mansoni* and *S. rodhaini*. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1954, 48, 3-4

1316. Le Roux, P. L.
Schistosoma spp. recovered experimentally, through snails and mice and hamsters from a human subject of urinary schistosomiasis *Trans. roy. Soc. trop Med. Hyg.* 1954, 48, 281

1317. Le Roux, P. L.
Bulinus (Bulinus) cernicus (Morelet) as vector of paramphistomids and *Schistosoma haematobium* in Mauritius. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1955, 49, 293

1318 Le Roux, P. L.
A new mammalian schistosome (*Schistosoma leiperi* sp. nov.) from herbivora in Northern Rhodesia. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1955, 49, 293-294

1319. Le Roux, P. L.
The validity of *Schistosoma capense* (Harley, 1864) amended as a species. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1958, 52, 12-14

1320. Le Roux, P. L. & Biocca, E.
Il *Bulinus contortus*, ospite intermedio dello *Schistosoma bovis* in Sardegna. *Atti Accad Lincei*, 1951, 11, 400-402

1321. Levine, D. M. & Kagan, I. G.
The *in vitro* activity of cercariae of *Schistosoma mansoni* in serum of normal and immunized animals. *J. Parasit.* 1954, 40, Suppl. pp. 36-37

1322. Lewert, R. M. & Lee, C. L.
Studies on the passage of helminth larvae through host tissues. 1. Histochemical studies on the extracellular changes caused by penetrating larvae. 2. Enzymatic activity of larvae *in vitro* and *in vivo*. *J. Infect. Dis.* 1954, 95, 13-51

1323. Lewert, R. M. & Lee, C. L.
Quantitative studies of the collagenase-like enzymes of cercariae of *Schistosoma mansoni* and the larvae of *Strongyloides ratti*. *J. infect. Dis.* 1956, 99, 1-14

1324. Lewert, R. M. & Lee, C. L.
The collagenaselike enzymes of skin penetrating helminths. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1957, 6, 473-479

1325. Li, Hsueh-Tze
[Pulmonary manifestations in schistosomiasis japonica]. *Zhonghua Neike Zazhi*, 1955, 3, 633-636

1326. Li, Jung et al.
[Intensive tartar emetic treatment in schistosomiasis japonica]. *Zhonghua Neike Zazhi*, 1957, 5, 541-545

1327. Li, Kuang-Chao et al.
[Investigations on the biological characteristics of *Schistosoma japonicum*. 2. The penetration time for the cercariae of *Schistosoma japonicum* through the skin of laboratory animals]. *Zhonghua Weisheng Zazhi*, 1957, 5, 77-78

1328. Li, Lan Yen
The prevention and treatment of schistosomiasis japonica in the new China. *J. Pakist. med. Ass.* 1956, No. 7, 1-5

1329. Li, Lei-Shih et al.
[Sigmoidoscopy and biopsy of mucous membrane of the intestine in schistosomiasis]. *Zhonghua Neike Zazhi*, 1956, 4, 433-439

1330. Li, Lei-Shih et al.
[Preliminary report on intradermal test for schistosomiasis with "liver-ova" antigen]. *Zhonghua Neike Zazhi*, 1956, 4, 508-513

1331. Li, Lei-Shih et al.
[Tartar emetic treatment of early schistosomiasis japonica]. *Zhonghua Neike Zazhi*, 1957, 5, 546-552

1332 Li, Lei-Shih et al.
Mechanism of hepatic damages caused by tartar emetic therapy in mice experimentally infected with *Schistosoma japonicum*. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 557-558

1333. Li, Lei-Shih & Chang, Chi-O
Veratrum nigrum, an efficacious herbal drug against experimental schistosomiasis japonica. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 564

1334. Li, Lo-Shih, Chu, Wu-Ch'ün & Chung, Ssu-Huei
[Clinical use of complement fixation test for schistosomiasis japonica with adult *Schistosoma* antigen]. *Zhonghua Neike Zazhi*, 1956, 4, 52-57

1334a. Li, Min-Zhun
[Izučenie hozjaina šistosom v uezde Mjan'čžusjan']. *Zhonghua Shouyixue Zazhi*, 1957, No. 3, 104-114

1335. Li, P'ei-Chen
Development of *Schistosoma japonicum* in unisexual and bisexual infections. *Chin. med. J* 1958, 77, 559

1336. LI, S. Y.
Studies on schistosomiasis japonica in Formosa. 3. The bionomics of *Oncomelania formosana*, a molluscan intermediate host of *Schistosoma japonicum*. *Amer J. Hyg.* 1953, **57**, 30-45

1337. LI, Yun-Ho et al.
[Intradermal test for schistosomiasis. A preliminary summing-up report]. *Zhonghua Yixue Zazhi*, 1956, **42**, 313-325

1338. LIANG, Yu-I. et al.
[Studies on antibilharzial drugs. 2. Effect of 5 drugs on the toxicity and therapeutic activity of tartar emetic]. *Acta physiol. sin.* 1956, **20**, 133-143

1339. LIANG, Yu-I. et al.
[Studies on antibilharzial drugs. 5. Combined therapy with procaine and tartar emetic]. *Acta physiol. sin.* 1957, **21**, 19-23

1340. LIANG, Yu-I. et al.
[Studies on antibilharzial drugs. 6. The antidotal effects of sodium dimercaptosuccinate and BAL-glucoside against tartar emetic]. *Acta physiol. sin.* 1957, **21**, 24-32

1341. LIANG, Yu-I. et al.
[Studies on antibilharzial drugs. 10. Influence of sodium dimercaptosuccinate on the distribution, excretion and therapeutic activity of tartar emetic in rabbits]. *Acta physiol. sin.* 1957, **21**, 235-243

1342. LICHTENBERG, F.
Lesions of the intrahepatic portal radicles in Manson's schistosomiasis. *Amer. J. Path.* 1955, **31**, 757-771

1343. LICHTENBERG, F. & LINDENBERG, M.
An alcohol-acid-fast substance in eggs of *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1954, **3**, 1066-1076

1344. LICHTENBERG, F. & VALLADARES, C. do P.
Comparison examination of fresh tissue for ova of *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Amer. J. clin. Path.* 1955, **25**, 1099-1102

1345. LICHTENSTEIN, B. W. & SIMON, A.
Cerebral schistosomiasis producing epilepsy in a veteran of the Pacific. *J. Neuropath. clin. Neurol.* 1951, **1**, 81-87

1346. LIETAR, J.
Biologie et écologie des mollusques vecteurs de bilharziose à Jadotville. *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1956, **36**, 919-1036

1347. LIMA, J. S. S.
Considerações em torno da infestação esquistossomótica em Ubá e adjacências. *Rev. bras Med.* 1951, **8**, 244-249

1347a. LIMA GOMEZ, O.
El cuadro hematico en la schistosomiasis mansoni. *G. E. N. (Caracas)*, 1955, **10**, Nº extraordinario, 373-397

1348. LIN, Huei et al.
[Antigenic substances of *Schistosoma japonicum*: a preliminary investigation]. *Zhonghua Yixue Zazhi*, 1958, **44**, 337-342

1349. LIN, S., RITCHIE, L. S. & HUNTER, G. W., III
Acquired immunologic resistance against *Schistosoma japonicum*. *J. Parasit.* 1954, **40**, Suppl. p. 42

1349a. LIN, Shih-Chao
[Kliničeskoe primenenie v nutrikoznoj reakcii na šistosomoz s antigenom iz jaic šistosom polučennyh iz slizistoj kišečnika čeloveka]. *Zhonghua Neike Zazhi*, 1958, **6**, 500-501

1350. LING, C. C., CHENG, W. J. & CHUNG, H. L.
Clinical and diagnostic features of schistosomiasis japonica. A review of 200 cases. *Chin. med. J.* 1949, **67**, 347-366

1351. LING, Hung-Shen, CHIN, Pai-Hsiang & TS'UI, Chih-Yi
[Schistosomiasis complicated by abdominal surgical conditions]. *Zhonghua Waike Zazhi*, 1958, **6**, 159-161

1352. LINS, M.
Esquistossomose mansoni na infancia em Pernambuco; aspectos medicos sociais. Recife, Impr. Industrial, 1950, 184 p. (Tése)

1353. LIPPARONI, E.
Note di epidemiologia della schistosomiasi vescicale nella zona del medio Uebi Scebeli e rilievi circa la profilassi e terapia. *Arch. ital. Sci. med. trop.* 1950, **31**, 769-775

1354. LIPPARONI, E.
Presenza del *Bulinus abyssinicus* (V. Martens) nella zona del medio Uebi Scebeli e rilievi sul suo habitat locale. *Riv. Parassit.* 1952, **13**, 309-314

1355. LIPPARONI, E.
Sul " Nilodin " nella terapia della schistosomiasi vescicale in Somalia. *Arch. ital. Sci. med. trop.* 1953, **34**, 530-537

1356. LIPPI, M.
Contributo alla conoscenza dell'appendicite da bilharzia. *Arch. ital. Sci. med. trop.* 1954, 35, 431-438

1357. LITALIEN, F. & DESCHIENS, R.
Comportement de mollusques vecteurs des bilharzioses en présence de nitrates et de nitrites alcalins. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1954, 47, 525-531

1358. LITVIŠKO, N. T.
K diagnostike bil'harcielleza domašnih utok. *Veterinarija*, 1958, 35, No. 9, 70-72

1359. LIU, C. & BANG, F. B.
The natural course of a light experimental infection of schistosomiasis japonica in monkeys. *Bull. Johns Hopk. Hosp.* 1950, 86, 215-233

1360. LIU, C. & BANG, F. B.
Agglutination of cercariae of *Schistosoma mansoni* by immune sera. *Proc. Soc. exp. Biol. (N.Y.)*, 1950, 74, 68-72

1361. LIU, C., BANG, F. B. & SENTERFIT, L. B
In vitro reactions of cercariae of *S. mansoni* with immune sera. *Fed. Proc.* 1951, 10, 414

1362. LIU, Chün-Shih et al.
[Preliminary studies on evaluation of cercaria membrane reaction in diagnosis of schistosomiasis]. *Zhonghua Neike Zazhi*, 1956, 4, 974-982

1363. LIU, Chün-Shih et al.
The value of cercariae membrane reaction in the diagnosis of schistosomias japonica. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 136-143

1364. LIU, Chün-Shih, HSU, Ching & TS'AI, Ch'un-Yung
[Rectoscopy in schistosomiasis japonica]. *Zhonghua Neike Zazhi*, 1958, 6, 1177-1178

1365. LIU, Heng-Hsiao
A preliminary study of the snail host of schistosomiasis japonica in Yunnan. *Chin. med J.* 1958, 77, 572-573

1366. LIU, Hsien, CHANG, Kuang-Han & FU, Pao-Chen
[Follow up observations on treatment of schistosomiasis with antimony and potassium tartrate]. *Zhonghua Yixue Zazhi*, 1956, 42, 299-305

1367. LIU, Hsien, WU, Ying & LU, Sung-Tz'e
[Serum circumoval precipitin test in the diagnosis of schistosomiasis japonica: observations of 1,626 cases]. *Zhonghua Yixue Zazhi*, 1958, 44, 640-648

1368. LIU, J. et al.
Therapeutic effect of antimony potassium tartrate in the treatment of schistosomiasis. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 76, 11-23

1369. LIU, J. et al.
Pulmonary manifestations of acute schistosomiasis japonica. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 76, 144-151

1370. LIU, J. et al.
Acute schistosomiasis japonica. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 76, 229-242

1371. LIU, Shao-Ts'ang
[Development of *Schistosoma* ova in the liver of white mice. A preliminary report]. *Zhonghua Yixue Zazhi*, 1956, 42, 7-16

1372. LIU, Yueh-Han
[Pulmonary lesion in acute schistosomiasis]. *Zhonghua Neike Zazhi*, 1956, 4, 940-943

1373. LIU, Yueh-Han et al.
[Observations on the efficacy of antimony and potassium tartrate in treatment of schistosomiasis]. *Zhonghua Yixue Zazhi*, 1956, 42, 306-312

1374 LIU, Yueh-Han et al.
[Acute schistosomiasis]. *Zhonghua Yixue Zazhi*, 1956, 42, 334-341

1375. LO, Chien-Chung & CHANG SU
[Thirty-six cases of schistosomiasis in Chengtu area]. *Zhonghua Neike Zazhi*, 1956, 4, 971-973

1376. LO, Wen-Chü, HSIAO, Shu-Hua & MAO, Shou-Pai
[Studies on the experimental therapy of schistosomiasis japonica. 6. Comparative effectiveness of ammonium antimony gluconates of different antimony contents on experimental schistosomiasis of mice]. *Zhonghua Yixue Zazhi*, 1957, 43, 355-356

1377. LÔBO, A. G. S. & LUZ, E.
Contribuição ao conhecimento da distribuição geográfica dos planorbídeos no Estado do Paraná. *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1954, 6, 545-554

1378. LÔBO, A. G. S., LUZ, E. & CONSOLIN, J.
Novos focos de esquistossomose mansônica no Estado do Paraná. *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1954, 6, 555-565

1379. LÔBO, A. G. S., LUZ, E. & GAMA E S., R. da, jr
Inquérito preliminar sôbre planorbídeos realizado na Cidade de Jacarèzinho, Paraná. *Rev. bras. Malar* 1954, 6, 541-544

1380. Lôbo, R., Coutinho, J. O. & Silvany, jr
Ôvo de *Schistosoma mansoni* no miocárdio de camundongo albino; nota prévia. *Publ. méd. (S. Paulo)*, 1952, 22, No. 181, 9-10

1381. Lodovici, O., Adde, F. C. & Lopes, A. G.
Retite estenosante. Possíbel etiologia esquistosomótica. *Rev. Med. Cir. S. Paulo*, 1952, 12, 719-729

1382. London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine. Ross Institute of Tropical Hygiene. Industrial Advisory Committee.
Schistosomiasis or bilharzial disease. London, 1951. 16 p. (Bulletin No. 6, Feb. 1951)

1383. Lu, Ch'i-Hsin
[Toxic cardiac disturbance due to potassium antimony tartrate]. *Zhonghua Neike Zazhi*, 1956, 4, 449-453

1384. Lu, Sung-T'se et al.
[Intensive antimony potassium or sodium tartrate therapy in schistosomiasis japonica: clinical observations of one thousand eight hundred and twelve cases]. *Zhonghua Neike Zazhi*, 1957, 5, 531-540

1385. Lucena, D. T. de
Epidemiologia da schistosomose mansoni. *An. soc. Med. Pernambuco*, 1950, 2, 11-27

1386. Lucena, D. T. de
Introdução no país de duas espécies africanas de caramujos transmissores de schistosomose: *Bulinus tropicus* (Krauss) e *Biomphalaria alexandrina pfeifferi* (Krauss). Nota preliminar. *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1950, 2, 278

1387. Lucena, D. T. de
Chave provisória para diagnose das espécies brasileiras de moluscos planorbídeos. *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1953, 5, 245-248

1388. Lucena, D. T. de
Identidade de *Planorbis melleus* Lutz 1918 com *Gyraulus schubarti* Haas, 1938. *Bol. Clin. Doenç. trop. Nutr. (Recife)*, 1954, 1, No. 2, 3-9

1389. Lucena, D. T. de
Morfologia geral dos moluscos planorbídeos. *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1954, 6, 311-325

1390. Lucena, D. T. de
Tropicorbis nordestensis n. sp. du Nord-Est du Brésil. *J. Conchyliol.* 1955, 95, 20-22

1391. Lucena, D. T. de
Resenha sistemática dos planorbídeos brasileiros. Recife, Gráfica Editora do Recife, 1956, 104 p.

1392. Lumb, G.
Peritoneal pseudo-tubercles in schistosomiasis. *J. Path. Bact.* 1954, 67, 612-614

1393. Luno, Tsu-P'ei et al.
Preliminary observation and experiments on an " Oncomelania-like snail " discovered in Kwangsi. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 574-575

1394. Luno, Tsu-P'ei et al.
A survey of the infection of schistosomiasis japonica among bovine animals in two endemic localities (Ishan and Pingyang) of different natural conditions. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 578

1395. Luno, Yi-Tao et al.
[Evaluation of rectal biopsy for diagnosis of schistosomiasis]. *Zhonghua Neike Zazhi*, 1956, 4, 440-444

1396. Lurie, H. I.
Clinical pathological findings in early bilharziasis. *S. Afr. med. J.* 1953, 27, 1011-1013

1397. Lurie, H. I.
Experimental bilharzia in laboratory animals. *Leech (Johannesburg)*, 1958, 27, No. 3, 19-22

1398. Lurie, H. I. et al.
Negative cercarial antigen skin tests in proved urinary bilharziasis in children. *S. Afr. med J.* 1953, 27, 295-296

1399. Lurie, H. I. & De Meillon, B.
Skin tests for schistosomiasis. *S. Afr. med. J.* 1951, 25, 321-324

1400. Lurie, H. I. & De Meillon, B.
Experimental bilharziasis in laboratory animals. 3. A comparison of the pathogenicity of *S. bovis*, South African and Egyptian strains of *S. mansoni* and *S. haematobium*. *S. Afr. med. J.* 1956, 30, 79-82

1401. Lurie, H. I. & De Meillon, B.
Experimental bilharziasis in laboratory animals. 5. Immunity in mice produced by repeated small infections. *S. Afr. med. J.* 1957, 31, 68-69

1402. Lurie, H. I., De Meillon, B. & Stoffberg, N.
Experimental bilharziasis in animals. 1. Early diagnosis of bilharziasis. *S. Afr. med. J.* 1952, 26, 1005-1008

1403. LUTTERMOSER, G. W.
A method for detecting schistosomacidal activity based on response of *Schistosoma mansoni* infections in mice to Fuadin therapy. *J. Parasit.* 1952, 38, Suppl. pp. 32-33

1404. LUTTERMOSER, G. W.
Nocturnal emergence of *Schistosoma mansoni* cercariae from *Australorbis glabratus* by inversion of light cycle and practical application. *J. Parasit.* 1953, 39, Suppl. pp. 17-18

1405. LUTTERMOSER, G. W.
Studies on the chemotherapy of experimental schistosomiasis. 1. A method for detecting schistosomacidal activity based on response of *Schistosoma mansoni* infections in mice to Fuadin therapy. *J. Parasit.* 1954, 40, 130-137

1406. LUTTERMOSER, G. W.
Studies on the chemotherapy of experimental schistosomiasis 3 Harvest of *Schistosoma mansoni* cercariae by forced nocturnal emergence from *Australorbis glabratus*. *J. Parasit.* 1955, 41, 201-208

1407. LUTTERMOSER, G. W.
Enhancement of the *in vivo* schistosomacidal activity of antimony compounds by glycerol. *J. Parasit.* 1957, 43, Suppl. p. 25

1408. LUTTERMOSER, G. W.
Further study on the enhancement of the *in vivo* schistosomicidal activity of antimony compounds by glycerol. *J. Parasit.* 1958, 44, Suppl. p. 14

1409. LUTTERMOSER, G. W. & BOND, H W.
Results of laboratory screening tests of compounds for possible schistosomacidal agents. 1. Rhodanines and hydantoins. *J. Parasit* 1954, 40, Suppl. pp. 33-34

1410. LUTTERMOSER, G. W., BOND, H. W. & SHERMAN, J. F.
Chemotherapy of experimental schistosomiasis. 4. Oral activity of antimony trichloride-antibiotic complexes. *Proc. Soc. exp. Biol. (N. Y.)*, 1955, 90, 122-124

1411. LUTTERMOSER, G. W., HASKINS, W. T. & BRADY, F. J.
Therapeutic and toxic properties of oxygen versus sulfur bound trivalent antimony in organic antimonials. *J. Pharmacol. exp. Ther.* 1949, 97, 276-282

1412. LYONS, R. T. & BENSON, J.
Schistosoma mansoni. A study of 26 Puerto Ricans in a non-endemic area. *Ann. intern. Med.* 1954, 40, 1194-1206

1413. MA, Yung-Ch'üan et al.
[Diagnostic value of intradermal test with antigen prepared from adult worms of *Schistosoma japonicum* in schistosomiasis]. *Zhonghua Neike Zazhi*, 1955, 3, 644-647

1414. MA, Yung-Ch'üan et al.
Relationship between schistosomiasis and appendicitis. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 555-556

1415. MCCARTHY, D., REINERTSON, J. W. & THOMPSON, P. E.
A convenient device for exposing mice to *Schistosoma mansoni* by tail immersion. *J. Parasit.* 1954, 40, 704

1416. MCCAULEY, J. E.
A new method for examining snails for trematode parasites. *J. Parasit.* 1958, 44, 243-244

1417. MCCLELLAND, W. F. J.
Two species of *Bulinus* found naturally infected with a bovine schistosome in Western Kenya. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg* 1955, 49, 295

1418 MCCLELLAND, W. F. J.
The differentiation of some East African species of *Bulinus* likely to transmit schistosomes. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1955, 49, 295

1419. MCCLELLAND, W. F. J.
Studies on snail vectors of schistosomiasis in Kenya. *J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1956, 59, 229-242

1420. MCCULLOUGH, F. S
Apparent resistance of a snail to infection in the Gold Coast. *Nature (Lond.)*, 1955, 176, 981-982

1421. MCCULLOUGH, F. S.
Observations on *Schistosoma haematobium* infection and on the vector snails at Tema in the Gold Coast. *W. Afr. med. J.* 1955, 4, 18-24

1422. MCCULLOUGH, F. S.
Studies on the potential snail vectors of Schistosoma haematobium *and* S mansoni *in the Gold Coast with observations on the distribution, incidence and epidemiology of human schistosomiasis.* Belfast, 1956. 83 leaves + [105 leaves] (Thesis)

1423. MCCULLOUGH, F. S.
Transmission of *Schistosoma haematobium* by *Bulinus* sp. in the Ke district of the Gold Coast. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1956, 50, 449-457

1424. McCullough, F. S.
The seasonal density of populations of *Bulinus (Physopsis) globosus* and *B. forskalii* in natural habitats in Ghana. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* 1957, 51, 235-248

1425. McCullough, F. S.
The distribution of human schistosomiasis and the potential snail hosts in Ghana. *W. Afr. med. J.* 1957, 6, 87-97

1426. McCullough, F. S.
A preliminary note on the degree of compatibility between *Schistosoma haematobium* and its bulinid vectors. *W. Afr. med. J.* 1957, 6, 98-100

1427. McCullough, F. S. & Duke, B.O.L.
Schistosomiasis in the Gambia. 1. Observations on the potential snail vectors of *Schistosoma haematobium* and *S. mansoni*. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* 1954, 48, 277-286

1428. Macfarlane, W. V.
Schistosome dermatitis in New Zealand. 1. The parasite. *Amer. J. Hyg.* 1949, 50, 143-151

1429. Macfarlane, W. V.
Schistosome dermatitis in New Zealand. 2. Pathology and immunology of cercarial lesions. *Amer. J. Hyg.* 1949, 50, 152-167

1430 Macfarlane, W. V.
Schistosome dermatitis in Australia. *Med. J. Aust.* 1952, 1, 669-672

1431. Machado, A. B. M.
Sôbre a possibilidade de confusão de conchas de planorbídeos com casas de insetos tricópteros no Brasil. *Rev. Serv. Saúde públ. (Rio de J.)*, 1957, 9, 169-178

1432. Machado, G. H. & Roche, M.
Acción de la cortisona sobre la infección experimental schistosomiásica en el acure. Estudio preliminar. *Acta cient. venez.* 1954, 5, 169-172

1433. Machado, L. M.
Esquistossomose genital feminina. *Rev. Ginec. Obstet. (Rio de J.)*, 1954, 48, 28-36

1434. Machado, P. de A. & Abreu, L. G. de S.
A ocorrência de furocercárias em planorbídeos capturados no Município de Campinas. *Rev. Inst. A. Lutz (S. Paulo)*, 1955, 15, 235-240

1435. Machado, P. de A., Guerra, J. C. & Abreu, L. G. de S.
Planorbídeos no Município de Campinas. *Rev. Inst. A. Lutz (S. Paulo)*, 1955, 15, 168-172

1436. Machado, W. G. & Martins, C.
Um foco autóctone de schistossomose no Pará. (Nota prévia). *Hospital (Rio de J.)*, 1951, 39, 289-290

1437. Maciel, H.
Tratamento intensivo das esquistossomoses. *Rev. bras. Med.* 1949, 6, 491-492

1438. Maciel, H.
Sôbre o diagnóstico da esquistosomose intestinal. (Considerações em tôrno das posturas do *Schistosoma mansoni* e da evolução dos seus ovos). *Brasil-méd.* 1952, 66, 3-12

1439. Maciel, Z., Coelho, B. & Abath, G.
Myélite schistosomique due au *S. mansoni*; étude anatomo-clinique. *Rev. neurol.* 1954, 91, 241-259

1440. Mackie, T. T., Hunter, G. W. & Worth, C. B.
A manual of tropical medicine. 2d ed. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1954. (The schistosomes, pp. 461-485)

1441. Maclean, G.
An experiment in the control of schistosomiasis. Second report. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* 1956, 50, 81-84

1442. Maclean, G. & Hay, U.
An experiment in the control of schistosomiasis. First report. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* 1954, 48, 21-27

1443. Maclean, G., Webbe, G. & Msangi, A. S.
A report on a bilharzia and molluscan survey in the Tanga district of Tanganyika. *E. Afr. med. J.* 1958, 35, 7-22

1444 McMahon, P., von Brand, T. & Nolan, M. O.
Observations on the polysaccharides of aquatic snails. *J. cell. comp. Physiol.* 1957, 50, 219-240

1445. McMullen, D. B.
A plate method of screening chemicals as molluscicides. *J. Parasit.* 1949, 35, Suppl. p. 28

1446. McMullen, D. B.
Schistosomiasis and molluscacides. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1952, 1, 671-679

1447. McMullen, D. B.
Introduction to the schistosomiasis symposium. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1955, 4, 381-382

1448. McMullen, D. B. et al.
Seasonal studies of *Schistosoma japonicum* in the intermediate host, *Oncomelania nosophora*. *Amer. J. Hyg.* 1951, 54, 416-430

1449. McMULLEN, D. B. et al.
Results obtained in testing molluscacides in in field plots containing *Oncomelania nosophora*, an intermediate host of *Schistosoma japonicum*. *Amer. J. trop. Med.* 1951, 31, 583-592

1450. McMULLEN, D. B. et al.
The use of molluscacides in the control of *Oncomelania nosophora*, an intermediate host of *Schistosoma japonicum*. *Amer. J. trop. Med.* 1951, 31, 593-604

1451. McMULLEN, D. B et al.
Observations made by the World Health Organization schistosomiasis team in the Philippines. *J. Philipp. med. Ass.* 1954, 30, 615-627

1452. McMULLEN, D. B. & HARRY, H W
Comments on the epidemiology and control of bilharziasis. *Bull. Wld Hlth Org* 1958, 18, 1037-1047

1453. McMULLEN, D. B., KOMIYAMA, S. & ENDOITABASHI, T.
Observations on the habits, ecology and life cycle of *Oncomelania nosophora*, the molluscan intermediate host of *Schistosoma japonicum* in Japan. *Amer. J. Hyg.* 1951, 54, 402-415

1454. McNIEL, J. R.
Schistosomiasis *Med. Times (N.Y.)*, 1957, 85, 159-170

1455. McQUAY, R. M., jr
Susceptibility of a Louisiana species of *Tropicorbis* to infection with *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Exp. Parasit.* 1952, 1, 184-188

1456. McQUAY, R. M., jr
Studies on variability in the susceptibility of a North American snail, *Tropicorbis havanensis* to infection with the Puerto Rican strain of *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop Med. Hyg.* 1953, 47, 56-61

1457. MACY, R. W.
Studies on schistosome dermatitis in the Pacific Northwest. *Northw. Med. (Seattle)*, 1952, 51, 947-950

1458. MACY, R. W.
The distribution and biology of dermatitis-producing schistosomes in Western North America. In: *Sixth International Congresses on Tropical Medicine and Malaria, Abstracts of the Papers*, Lisbon, Instituto de Medicina Tropical, 1958, pp. 25-26

1459. MACY, R. W. & MOORE, D. J.
The relationship between *Trichobilharzia oregonensis* and *T. elvae*, etiological agents of schistosome dermatitis in the Pacific Northwest. *Science*, 1953, 118, 650

1460. MACY, R. W., MOORE, D. J. & PRICE, W. S., jr
Studies on dermatitis producing schistosomes in the Pacific Northwest, with special reference to *Trichobilharzia oregonensis*. *Trans. Amer. micr. Soc.* 1955, 74, 225-251

1461. MADUREIRA, P.
Schistosomose mansônica no Brasil. Ocorrências em fígados de viscerotomia no período de 1937-1946. In: *Anais do sétimo congresso brasileiro de higiene,... São Paulo de 12 a 19 de dez de 1948*, São Paulo, Tip. do Departamento de Investigações, 1949, vol. 1, pp. 197-208

1462. MAEGRAITH, B.
Schistosomiasis in China. *Lancet*, 1958, 1, 208-214

1463. MAFFI, M.
Malacofauna e schistosomiasi nel Medio e Basso Giuba, alla luce di vecchi e nuovi elementi di giudizio. *Riv. Parassit.* 1957, 18, 69-76

1464 MAGALHÃES, A, filho
Aspectos da patologia da esquistosomose mansônica. 6. Comportamento patogênico do verme morto com especial referência à lesões hepáticas esquistosomóticas. *An. Fac. Med. Recife*, 1956, 16, 153-160

1464a. MAGALHÃES, A., filho et al.
Ocorrência das cirroses hepáticas e da fibrose esquistossomótica nas necrópsias do Departamento de Anatomia Patológica da Universidade do Recife. *An. Fac. Med. Recife*, 1958, 18, 207-213

1465. MAGALHÃES, A, filho, & COELHO, R. de B.
Patogênese da fibrose hepática provocada em camondongos infestados com *S. mansoni*. *An. Fac. Med. Recife*, 1957, 17, 187-195

1466. MAGALHÃES, B., neto
Determinação colorimétrica do pentaclorofenato de sódio na água. *Publ. avuls. Inst. Aggeu Magalhães*, 1951, 1, 43-46

1467. MAGALHÃES, B., neto
Sôbre a presença de uma invertase no estômago do *Australorbis glabratus*. *Publ. avuls. Inst. Aggeu Magalhães*, 1953, 2, 1-3

1468. MAGALHÃES, B., neto
Ação da dessecação e do jejum sôbre a respiração do *Australorbis glabratus*. *Publ. avuls. Inst. Aggeu Magalhães*, 1953, 2, 5-9

1469. MAGALHÃES, B., neto et al.
O teor de cálcio da concha e das partes moles dos moluscos dos gêneros *Australorbis* e *Tropicorbis* (Planorbidae). *Publ. avuls. Inst. Aggeu Magalhães*, 1952, 1, 149-155

1470. MAGALHÃES, B., neto et al.
Fatôres que influenciam a atividade moluscocida do cobre em condições de laboratório. *Publ. avuls. Inst. Aggeu Magalhães*, 1953, 2, 103-113

1471. MAGALHÃES, B., neto et al.
O "efeito de grupo" na ação moluscicida do pentaclorofenato de sódio e do sulfato cúprico. *An. Soc. Biol. Pernambuco*, 1957, 15, 73-82

1472. MAGALHÃES, B., neto & ALMEIDA, A. M. de
Sôbre a presença de uma amilase gástrica em *Australorbis glabratus*. *Publ. avuls. Inst. Aggeu Magalhães*, 1953, 2, 115-119

1473. MAGALHÃES, B., neto & ALMEIDA, A. M. de
O equipamento enzimático do aparelho digestivo de *Australorbis glabratus*. 2. Amilase de glândula digestiva. *Publ. avuls. Inst. Aggeu Magalhães*, 1954, 3, 131-136

1474. MAGALHÃES, B., neto & ALMEIDA, A. M. de
Equipamento enzimático do aparelho digestivo de *Australorbis glabratus*. 3. Lipase da glândula digestiva. *Publ. avuls. Inst. Aggeu Magalhães*, 1955, 4, 73-77

1475. MAGALHÃES, B., neto & ALMEIDA, A. M. de
Influência da dessecação sôbre o teor de glicogênio dos tecidos em *Australorbis glabratus*. *Publ. avuls. Inst. Aggeu Magalhães*, 1956, 5, 1-5

1476. MAGALHÃES, B., neto & MORAES, J. G. de
Avaliação da atividade moluscocida em laboratório. *Publ. avuls. Inst. Aggeu Magalhães*, 1955, 4, 39-50

1477. MAGALHÃES, B., neto & MORAES, J. G. de
Estudo da regulação osmótica em *Australorbis glabratus*. Aumento do teor de cloretos do sangue em função de salinidade do meio. *Publ. avuls. Inst. Aggeu Magalhães*, 1955, 4, 117-124

1478. MAGALHÃES, B., neto, MORAES, J. G. de & FRANÇA, J. T. de
Um método de dosagem do cobre na água tratada pelo sulfato cúprico. *Publ. avuls. Inst. Aggeu Magalhães*, 1954, 3, 123-129

1479. MAGALHÃES, Z. P.
Esquistosomíase mansoni. Novo foco autóctone em Santos. *Rev. Inst. A. Lutz (S. Paulo)*, 1949, 9, 5-17

1480. MAHANTI, B.
Meckel's diverticulitis due to schistosomiasis mansoni. *Amer. J. Gastroent.* 1958, 29, 404-406

1481. MAHDI, M. A. H., ABDEL BAR, S. M. T. & MEGAHED, G. EL-D.
The study of the blood proteins and related liver function tests in cases of bilharzial hepatic cirrhosis. *Gaz. Kasr-el-Ainy Fac. Med. Cairo*, 1957, 23, 33-42

1482. MAHDI, M. A. H. & BASSALY, M.
Insulin tolerance curve in hepatic bilharziasis *Proc. pharm. Soc. Egypt*, 1955, 37, No. 6, 49-52

1483. MAHDI, M. A. H. & BASSALY, M.
Endocrinal imbalance in hepatosplenic bilharziasis. *Proc. pharm. Soc. Egypt*, 1955, 37, No. 6, 53-57

1484. MAHDY, M. S. & TARABULCY, E.
The problem of the contracted bilharzial bladder, a hope of cure by ileocystoplasty. *Alexandria med. J.* 1957, 3, 242-256

1485. MAINZER, F.
Viscerale Bilharziase (*Schistosoma haematobium* und *mansoni*). *Ergebn. inn. Med. Kinderheilk.* 1951, 2, 388-411

1486. MAINZER, F.
Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Lungenbilharziase: eine Arbeit Dr Belleli's aus dem Jahre 1885. *Z. Tropenmed. Parasit.* 1951, 3, 234-243

1487. MAKAR, N.
A note on the pathogenesis of cancer of the bilharzial bladder. *Acta Un. int. Canc.* 1952, 8, 323-332

1488. MAKAR, N.
Some observations on the surgical treatment of cancer of the bilharzial bladder. *J. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1953, 36, 762-778

1489. MAKAR, N.
Urological aspects of bilharziasis in Egypt. Cairo, Société Orientale de Publicité, 1955. 208 p.

1490. MAKAR, N.
Sur la lithiase urétérale bilharzienne. *J. Urol. méd. chir.* 1956, 62, 761-767

1491. MAKAR, N.
A note on the pathogenesis of cancer in the bilharzial bladder. *Brit. J. Surg.* 1957, 45, 240-250

1492. MALDONADO, J. F.
Biological studies on *Schistosoma mansoni*. *J. Parasit.* 1949, 35, Suppl. p. 20

1493. MALDONADO, J. F.
The fecal egg output of *S. mansoni* in mice. *Amer. J. trop. Med Hyg.* 1958, 7, 241

1494. MALDONADO, J. F. & ACOSTA-MATIENZO, J.
A comparison of fecal examination procedures in the diagnosis of schistosomiasis mansoni. *Exp. Parasit.* 1953, 2, 294-310

1495. MALDONADO, J F., ACOSTA-MATIENZO, J. & THILLET, J.
Biological studies on the miracidium of *Schistosoma mansoni*. Part 2. Behavior of unhatched miracidium in undiluted stools under diverse environmental conditions. *Puerto Rico J. publ. Hlth*, 1949, 25, 153-174

1496. MALDONADO, J. F., ACOSTA-MATIENZO, J. & THILLET, C. J.
Estudios biológicos del miracidio de *Schistosoma mansoni*. 2. Parte. El miracidio antes de la dehiscencia ovular, en heces fecales bajo condiciones ambientales diversas. *Puerto Rico J. publ. Hlth*, 1949, 25, 175-199

1497. MALDONADO, J. F., ACOSTA-MATIENZO, J. & VÉLEZ-HERRERA, F.
Biological studies on the miracidium of *Schistosoma mansoni*. Part 3. The role of light and temperature in hatching. *Puerto Rico J. publ. Hlth*, 1950, 25, 359-366

1498. MALDONADO, J. F., ACOSTA-MATIENZO, J. & VÉLEZ-HERRERA, F.
Estudios biológicos sobre el miracidio del *Schistosoma mansoni*. 3. Parte. Influencia de la luz y la temperatura en la dehiscencia. *Puerto Rico J. publ. Hlth*, 1950, 25, 367-376

1499. MALDONADO, J. F., ACOSTA-MATIENZO, J. & VÉLEZ-HERRERA, F.
Biological studies on the miracidium of *Schistosoma mansoni*. Part 4. The role of pH in hatching and longevity. *Puerto Rico J. publ Hlth*, 1950, 26, 85-91

1500. MALDONADO, J. F., ACOSTA-MATIENZO, J. & VÉLEZ-HERRERA, F.
Estudios biológicos sobre el miracidio del *Schistosoma mansoni*. 4. Parte. El pH en la dehiscencia y longevidad del miracidio. *Puerto Rico J. publ. Hlth*, 1950, 26, 92-99

1501. MALDONADO, J. F., ACOSTA-MATIENZO, J. & VÉLEZ-HERRERA, F.
Comparative value of fecal examination procedures in the diagnosis of helminth infections. *Exp. Parasit.* 1954, 3, 404-416

1502. MALDONADO, J. F. & OLIVER-GONZÁLEZ, J.
The prevalence of *Schistosoma mansoni* in certain localities of Puerto Rico; a three year study. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1958, 7, 386-391

1503. MALDONADO, J. F. & VÉLEZ-HERRERA, F.
Schistosoma mansoni infection resulting from exposure to cercariae proceeding from single naturally infected snails. *Puerto Rico J. publ. Hlth*, 1949, 25, 230-241

1504. MALDONADO, J. F. & VÉLEZ-HERRERA, F.
Infecciones esquistosomiásicas mansónicas contraídas por exposición al contacto con cercarias procedentes de un solo caracol infectado espontáneamente. *Puerto Rico J. publ. Hlth*, 1949, 25, 242-255

1505. EL-MALLAH, S. H. & HASHEM, M.
Localized bilharzial granuloma of the lung simulating a tumour. *Thorax*, 1953, 8, 148-151

1506. MALLARMÉ, J.
Splénomégalies neutropéniques secondaires (kala-azar, bilharzie, tuberculose). *Sang*, 1952, 23, 674-676

1507. MALTEZ, C. A.
Localizzazione ovarica dello *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Arch. De Vecchi Anat. pat.* 1950, 14, 1109-1114

1508. MALTEZ, C. A.
Schistosomose genital; localização uterina do *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Rev. Ginec. Obstet. (Rio de J.)*, 1951, 45, 404-410

1509. MANDAHL-BARTH, G.
The freshwater mollusks of Uganda and adjacent territories. *Ann. Mus. Congo belge 8vo*, 1954, 32, 7-206

1510. MANDAHL-BARTH, G.
Intermediate hosts of *Schistosoma*: African *Biomphalaria* and *Bulinus*. 1. *Bull. Wld Hlth Org.* 1957, 16, 1103-1163

1511. MANDAHL-BARTH, G.
Intermediate hosts of *Schistosoma:* African *Biomphalaria* and *Bulinus.* 2. *Bull. Wld Hlth Org.* 1957, 17, 1-65

1512. MANDAHL-BARTH, G.
Intermediate hosts of Schistosoma: *African* Biomphalaria *and* Bulinus. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1958. 132 p. *(World Health Organization: Monograph Series,* No. 37)

1513. MANDAHL-BARTH, G.
La validità di *Bulinus (Physopsis) abyssinicus* (Martens), l'ospite intermedio di *Schistosoma haematobium* in Somalia. *R. C. Accad. Lincei,* 1958, 23, 478-481

1514. MANDOUL, R.
Les aspects urologiques et chirurgicaux de la bilharziose vésicale. *Algérie méd.* 1954, 58, 707-710

1515. MANN, P. H.
The histopathology produced in the albino mouse by *Schistosomatium douthitti* Cort, 1914. *J. Tenn. Acad. Sci.* 1956, 31, 208-211

1516. MANSON, P.
Manson's tropical diseases. 14th ed. by P. H Manson-Bahr, London, Cassell, 1954. (Schistosomiasis, pp. 702-734; *Schistosoma,* pp. 945-956)

1516a. MANSON-BAHR, P. E. C.
The clinical features, diagnosis, and host parasite relationship of schistosomiasis in East Africa. *E. Afr. med. J.* 1958, 35, 401-411

1517. MANSOUR, T. E. & BUEDING, E.
Kinetics of lactic dehydrogenases of *Schistosoma mansoni* and of rabbit muscle. *Brit. J. Pharmacol.* 1953, 8, 431-434

1518. MANSOUR, T. E. & BUEDING, E.
The actions of antimonials on glycolytic enzymes of *Schistosoma mansoni. Brit. J. Pharmacol.* 1954, 9, 459-462

1519. MANSOUR, T. E. & BUEDING, E.
Studies on lactic dehydrogenase of *Schistosoma mansoni.* In: *Atti del VI Congresso di Microbiologia, Roma,* 1953, Roma, Staderini, 1955, vol. 6, pp. 104-105

1520. MANSOUR, T. E., BUEDING, E. & STAVITSKY, A. B.
The effect of a specific antiserum on the activities of lactic dehydrogenase of mammalian muscle and of *Schistosoma mansoni. Brit. J. Pharmacol.* 1954, 9, 182-186

MAO, C. P. v. MAO, Shou-Pai

1521. MAO, Shou-Pai
[Several problems to be solved on schistosomiasis in China]. *Zhonghua Weisheng Zazhi,* 1954, 2, 111-116

1522. MAO, Shou-Pai
[The significance and technique of the intradermal reaction of schistosomiasis]. *Dazhong Yishue,* 1956, 94, 436-438

1523. MAO, Shou-Pai
[Recent foreign literature on schistosomiasis]. *Zhonghua Yixue Zazhi,* 1956, 42, 405-407

1524. MAO, Shou-Pai
[Recent foreign literature on schistosomiasis]. *Zhonghua Yixue Zazhi,* 1956, 42, 478-487

1525. MAO, Shou-Pai
Research in schistosomiasis japonica in People's China. *Living Condit. Hlth,* 1957, 1, 80-89

1526. MAO, Shou-Pai
Research on schistosomiasis japonica in China. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1958, 7, 58-62

1527. MAO, Shou-Pai
The people's boundless energy during the current leap forward. 2. Intensive tartar emetic treatment in schistosomiasis japonica. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 110-111

1528. MAO, Shou-Pai et al.
[A study on intradermal reactions in schistosomiasis]. *Zhonghua Yixue Zazhi,* 1956, 42, 471-473

1529. MAO, Shou-Pai, LI, L. & WU, C. C.
Studies on the emergence of cercariae of *Schistosoma japonicum* from their Chinese snail host, *Oncomelania hupensis. Amer. J. trop. Med.* 1949, 29, 937-944

1530. MAO, Shou-Pai & LIU, K. L.
Issledovanija v oblasti kul'tivirovanija *Schistosoma japonicum in vitro. Med. Parazit. (Mosk.),* 1957, 26, 166-172

1531. MAO, Ying-Chi
[Prolonged general convulsion during treatment of schistosomiasis japonica with antimonial preparation]. *Zhonghua Neike Zazhi,* 1956, 4, 143

1532. MARCHAND, E. J. et al.
The pulmonary obstruction syndrome in *Schistosoma mansoni* pulmonary endarteritis; report of five cases. *A. M. A. Arch. intern. Med.* 1957, 100, 965-980

1533. MARCUZZI, G.
Notas sobre la anatomía y histología del caracol *Australorbis glabratus* (Moll, Gasteropoda). *Arch. venez. Pat. trop.* 1950, 2, 1-74

1534. MARGOLIS, E.
An unusual case of schistosomiasis with special epidemiologic aspects. *J. Parasit.* 1955, 41, 538-541

1535. MARILL, F.-G.
Recherche de la bilharziose urinaire dans certaines oasis du Sahara algérien (Khanga Sidi-Naji, Négrine et Ferkane). *Constantine méd.* 1951, 2, 199-234

1536. MARILL, F.-G.
Les données actuelles sur l'épidémiologie de la bilharziose urinaire en Algérie *Constantine méd* 1953, 4, 129-191

1537. MARILL, F.-G.
Sur les risques de diffusion en Algérie de la bilharziose urinaire. *Minerva urol. (Torino)*, 1953, 5, 143-145

1538 MARILL, F.-G.
Note sur le comportement de *Bulinus contortus* Mich., dans les conditions naturelles en présence de composés azotés. *Bull. Soc Path. exot.* 1955, 48, 661-663

1539. MARILL, F.-G.
Conditions d'aménagement des réseaux d'irrigation et prophylaxie de la bilharziose urinaire. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1956, 49, 373-378

1540. MARILL, F.-G.
Diffusion de la bilharziose à *Schistosoma haematobium* en Haute-Volta. *Bull. Acad nat. Méd. (Paris)*, 1957, 141, 398-401

1541. MARILL, F-G
Le devenir du foyer algérien de bilharziose urinaire d'Inkermann-Saint-Aimé. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1957, 50, 794-804

1542. MARILL, F.-G.
Sur l'appréciation comparative de la richesse des gîtes en mollusques fluviatiles notamment en *Bulinus truncatus* Audoin. *Bull. Org mond. Santé*, 1958, 18, 1057-1064

1543. MARILL, F-G.
Sur les variations de la composition chimique de l'eau et les variations d'abondance de *Bulinus truncatus* Audoin *Bull. Org. mond. Santé*, 1958, 18, 1064-1070

1543a. MARILL, F.-G.
Richesse en œufs des pontes de *Planorbis glabratus* en Guadéloupe au cours de la saison sèche. *Bull Soc. Path. exot.* 1958, 51, 903-908

1544. MARILL, F.-G. & FRIESS, J.
Essai de traitement de la bilharziose urinaire par le 3735 RP. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1949, 42, 365-369

1545. MARILL, F.-G, HOFMAN, M. & BERTOZZI, P
Le foyer de bilharziose urinaire de Fondouk (Algérie). *Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algér.* 1949, 27, 110-127

1546. MARKOWSKI, S.
The distribution of the molluscan vectors of schistosomiasis in the Sennar area of the Sudan, and their invasion of the Gezira irrigation system. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* 1953, 47, 375-380

1547. MARKOWSKI, S.
A new device for controlling the molluscan vectors of schistosomiasis in the Gezira irrigation system of the Sudan. *Ann. trop. Med Parasit.* 1955, 49, 212-217

1548. MARKS, C.
The surgical sequelae of bilharzial disease. *S. Afr. med J.* 1956, 30, 1084-1086

1549. MARKS, C.
Observations on the surgical sequelae of bilharzial disease. *S. Afr. Practit.* 1956, 1, 460-470

1550. MARKS, C.
The surgical pathology of bilharziasis. *S. Afr. med. J.* 1958, 32, 162-166

1551. MAROJA, R. C.
Incidência de esquistossomose em Fordlândia, município de Itaituba, Estado do Pará. *Rev. Serv Saúde públ (Rio de J.)*, 1953, 6, 211-218

1552. MARQUES, R J.
A propos du diagnostic de la bilharziose pulmonaire. *Ann. Parasit. hum. comp* 1952, 27, 387-393

1553 MARQUES, R. J.
A propósito da chamada fase toxêmica da esquistossomose mansônica. *An. Fac. Med. Recife*, 1957, 17, 243-256

1554 MARTÍNEZ BÁEZ, M.
Manual de parasitología médica México, Prensa Médica Mexicana, 1953. (Familia Schistosomatidae, pp 178-189)

1555. MARTÍNEZ LARRÉ, M. & RAVELO DE LA FUENTE, J. de J
Esquistosomiasis en la República Dominicana. *Rev. méd dominic* 1953, 8, 44-49

1556. Martínez-Rivera, E. & Koppisch, E.
Las manifestaciones pulmonares de la esquistosomiasis de Manson en Puerto Rico. *Bol. Asoc. méd. P. Rico*, 1956, 48, 404-422

1557. Martins, A. V.
Diagnóstico de laboratório da esquistossomose mansoni. Belo Horizonte, Imprensa Oficial, 1949. 265 p.

1558. Martins, A. V.
Non-human vertebrate hosts of *Schistosoma haematobium* and *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Bull. Wld Hlth Org.* 1958, 18, 931-944

1559. Martins, A. V.
Recentes aquisições no diagnóstico da esquistossomose mansoni por métodos imunológicos. In: *Sixth International Congresses on Tropical Medicine and Malaria, Abstracts of the Papers*, Lisbon, Instituto de Medicina Tropical, 1958, pp. 18-19

1560. Martins, A. V. & Filizzola, B., filho
Considerações em tôrno da biópsia rectal na esquistosomose mansoni. (Biópsia rectal sistematizada com técnica de 4 fragmentos). *Rev. bras. Gastroent.* 1952, 4, 255-262

1561. Martins, A. V., Martins, G. & Brito, J. S.
Os marsupais como reservatório da esquistossomose mansônica. Nota prévia. *Rev. bras. Med.* 1954, 11, 165-166

1562. Martins, A. V., Martins, G. & Brito, R. S. de
Reservatórios silvestres do *Schistosoma mansoni* no Estado de Minas Gerais. *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1955, 7, 259-265

1563. Martins, O. N.
Quatro casos de bilharziose vesical na Cidade da Praia. *An. Inst. Med. trop. (Lisboa)*, 1954, 11, 675-679

1564. Martins, R. de S.
Focos ativos de esquistossomose em Niterói, Estado do Rio de Janeiro. *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1957, 9, 361-364

1565. Masilungan, V. A.
Preliminary notes on the effect of fermented coconut sap and alcohol in guinea pigs experimentally infected with *Schistosoma japonicum* Katsurada. *Philipp. J. Sci.* 1951, 80, 335-337

1566. Matsueda, T.
[Somatological studies of patients with schistosomiasis japonica chronica]. *Jinruigaku Kenkyu*, 1955, 2, 42-71

1567. Matsuoka, H.
[Study on leucocytic migration velocity and phagocytosis in various parasitic diseases. 2. The migration velocity and phagocytosis of leucocytes in schistosomiasis japonica of the rabbit]. *Nisseki Igaku*, 1955, 8, 64-82

1568. Matsuse, M.
[Studies on the prevention of schistosomiasis japonica. 9. The protective value of repellents against skin penetration of schistosome cercariae]. *Kurume Igakkai Zasshi*, 1955, 18, 1032-1036

1569. Matsuse, M.
[Immunological studies in schistosomiasis japonica. Report 5]. *Kurume Igakkai Zasshi*, 1956, 19, 1891-1914

1570. Matsushita, F. et al.
[Morphological study on the eggs of *Schistosoma mansoni*]. *Kumamoto Igakkai Zasshi*, 1955, 29, Suppl. 1, 145-148

1571. Mauzé, J. & Arnaud, G.
L'oxyde stanneux dans le traitement de la bilharziose intestinale. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1954, 47, 77-81

1572. Mauzé, J. & Langlillon, J.
Essais de destruction de *Planorbis gaudelupensis*. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1950, 43, 435-437

1573. Mayer, M. & Pifano C., F.
Experiencias de ocho años en la elaboración y aplicación de *Schistosoma mansoni* para la intradermo-reacción diagnóstica de la bilharziosis. *Arch. venez. Pat. trop.* 1949, 1, 1-35

1574. Mayer, M. & Pifano C., F.
Modalidades de la infección producida por *Schistosoma mansoni* en animales de laboratorio infectados con cercarias provenientes de un solo caracol. *Rev. Sanid. Asist. soc.* 1951, 16, 445-459

1575. Mayer, M. & Pifano C., F.
La cercaria-reacción de Vogel-Minning en la schistosomiasis mansoni. *Rev. Sanid. Asist. soc.* 1951, 16, 461-474

1576. Mayer, M., Prisco, J. di & Prisco, R. di
La especificidad de la bilharzina de vermes adultos de *Schistosoma mansoni* en intradermorreacciones en personas alérgicas. *Arch. venez. Pat. trop.* 1949, 1, 36-40

1577. *Medical co-operation: Inter-African conferences, Léopoldville, 1955, Dakar, 1951.* Bukavu, Congo belge, Secrétariat conjoint C.C.T.A./C.S.A., 1955. 94 p. (Commission for Technical Co-operation in Africa South of the Sahara. Reports HMC 1-2) (Schistosomiasis pp. 35-50)

1578. MEEROFF, M.
Hígado bilharziano; parasitosis intestinal. *Prensa méd. argent.* 1958, 45, 2586-2591

1579. MEGALLI, P. H.
Bilharzia treatment with special indication to Anthiomaline. *Med. Lab. Progress*, 1953, 14, 37

1580. MEHLMAN, B. & VON BRAND, T.
Further studies on the anaerobic metabolism of some fresh water snails. *Biol. Bull., Wood's Hole*, 1951, 100, 199-205

1581. MEHRIZ, I.
Bilharziasis of the colon. *Gaz. Kasr-el-Ainy Fac. Med. Cairo*, 1958, 24, 208-219

1582. MEIRA, J. A.
La schistosomiase à *S. mansoni.* Aperçu de sa répartition géographique au Brésil. *Bull. Org. mond. Santé*, 1949, 2, 35-42

1583. MEIRA, J. A.
Schistosomiasis mansoni. A survey of its distribution in Brazil. *Bull. Wld Hlth Org* 1949, 2, 31-37

1584. MEIRA, J. A.
Esquistossomíase mansoni hépato-esplênica São Paulo, Tipogr. Edanee, 1951. 607 p. (Tese)

1585. MEIRA, J. A.
Esquistossomose mansoni. *Arch. Fac. Hig. S. Paulo*, 1953, 7, 187-230

1586. MEIRA, J. A.
Considerações sôbre o histórico do *Schistosoma mansoni* (Sambon, 1907). *Rev. med. (S. Paulo)*, 1953, 37, No. 206, 59-72

1587. MEIRA, J. A., BEHMER, O. A. & BLOISE, W.
Endarterite pulmonar esquistossomótica A propósito de um caso com comprovação necroscópica. *Rev. Med Cir. S. Paulo*, 1951, 11, 169-178

1588. MEIRA, J. A., ELEJALDE, G. & PONTES, J. F.
Sôbre a arterite pulmonar esquistosomótica. (Revisão da literatura e apresentação de três casos, do quais um comprovado pela necrópsia) *Arch. Fac. Hig. S. Paulo*, 1949, 3, 325-428

1589. MEIRA, J. A., LION, M. F. & FARIA, J. L. de
Cor pulmonale crônico esquistossomótico; a propósito de um caso clínico estudado pelo cateterismo intracardíaco e com comprovação necroscópica. *Hospital (Rio de J.)*, 1958, 54, 505-519

1590. MEIRA, J. A. & SOARES, J. C. M., jr
A biópsia retal no diagnóstico da esquistossomíase mansoni. *Rev. paul. Med.* 1949, 34, 205

1591. MELENEY, H. E.
Problems in the control of schistosomiasis. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1954, 3, 209-218

1592. MELENEY, H. E. et al
The histopathology of experimental schistosomiasis. 1. The hepatic lesions in mice infected with *S mansoni, S. japonicum* and *S. haematobium. Amer. J. trop Med. Hyg.* 1952, 1, 263-285

1593. MELENEY, H. E. et al.
The histopathology of experimental schistosomiasis. 2. Bisexual infections with *S. mansoni, S japonicum*, and *S haematobium. Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1953, 2, 883-913

1594. MELENEY, H E. & MOORE, D. V.
Observations on immunity to superinfection with *Schistosoma mansoni* and *S. haematobium* in monkeys. *Exp. Parasit.* 1954, 3, 128-139

1595. MELLO, F J V
Drenagem como método auxiliar no combate a esquistossomose. *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1955, 7, 363-365

1596. MELLO, W. G de
Do valor da biópsia retal na esquistossomose mansoni. *Rev. bras. Cir.* 1950, 20, 1189-1190

1597. MELLUCCI, N. M B.
Cariometria do fígado na infecção esquistossomótica. *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1957, 9, 437-438

1598 MENDES, T. F.
Esquistossomose hépatesplênica. *Resen. clín.-cient* 1958, 27, 107-114

1599. MENDES, T. F
Hepato-splenic schistosomiasis. In: *World Congress of Gastroenterology, Washington, 1958, Abstracts of scientific presentations,* p. 64

1600. MÉNDEZ DE MACOSSAY, L.
La intradermoreacción en el diagnóstico de la schistosomiasis México, 1953. 38 p (Tesis)

1601. MÉNDEZ POLO, C. A. & DOBAL, J. M.
Treatment of some hepatic disorders with Necroton. Preliminary results with report of cases. *Bol. Asoc. méd. P. Rico*, 1950, **42**, 495-499

1602. MENDONÇA, F.
Determinação dos componentes das águas naturais que causam a precipitação do sulfato de cobre. *Anais do XII Congresso Brasileiro de Higiene, Belém (Pará), 1955*

1603. MENEZES, H.
Schistosomiasis mansoni experimental. Ensaio de imunização de cobaios por uma suspensão de cercárias. *Arch. Med. Cir. Pernambuco*, 1949, **1**, 291-294

1604. MENEZES, H.
Granuloma esquistosomótico no miocardio. *Rev. bras. Med.* 1952, **9**, 4-5

1605. MENEZES, H.
Mais um caso de miocardite esquistossomótica. *Rev. bras. Med.* 1954, **11**, 474-476

1606. MENEZES, H.
Aspectos da patologia da esquistosomose mansônica. 4. Miocardite esquistosomótica. *An. Fac. Med. Recife*, 1956, **16**, 133-138

1607. MESQUITA, B. de
Sobre a existência da bilharziose intestinal em Angola. *An. Inst. Med. trop. (Lisboa)*, 1952, **9**, 1175-1176

1608. MESQUITA, B. de
Considerações sobre a bilharziose vesical em Angola. *An. Inst. Med. trop. (Lisboa)*, 1952, **9**, 1185-1189

1609. MESSENT, J. J.
Treatment of urinary schistosomiasis with Nilodin. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1951, **45**, 127-129

1610. MESSENT, J. J.
Triostam in schistosomiasis. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1954, **48**, 351-352

1611. MEYER, P. O. & DUBOIS, G.
Dermatite humaine causée par des furocercaires ocellées dans les bains publics de Zurich. *Bull. Soc. neuchâtel. Sci. nat.* 1954, **77**, 81-110

1612. MICHELSON, E. H.
Studies on the biological control of schistosome-bearing snails. Predators and parasites of fresh-water mollusca: A review of the literature. *Parasitology*, 1957, **47**, 413-426

1613. MICHELSON, E. H. & AUGUSTINE, D. L.
Studies on the biological control of schistosome-bearing snails. 5. The control of *Biomphalaria pfeifferi* populations by the snail, *Marisa cornuarietis*, under laboratory conditions. *J. Parasit.* 1957, **43**, 135

1614. MILET, J. C. C.
Nota sobre terapêutica antimonial na esquistossomose mansônica. *Rev. bras. Med.* 1953, **10**, 266-268

1615. MILLAR, C. A. & PUTONG, P. B.
Surveys in Surigao and Agusan. *J. Philipp med. Ass.* 1951, **27**, 259-261

1616. MILLER, C. D., BRANCATO, F. P. & MUELLING, J., jr
Schistosomiasis of the urinary bladder: with serial biopsies under therapy. *J. Urol. (Baltimore)*, 1954, **72**, 196-204

1617. MILLER, G. C. & EDNEY, J. M.
The infectivity of *Schistosomatium douthitti* (Cort) cercariae of known age. *Proc. La Acad Sci.* 1958, **20**, 55-60

1618. MILLER, M. J.
A survey of *Schistosoma haematobium* infections in man in Liberia. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1957, **6**, 712-714

1619. MILLER, M. J. & LYON, H. P.
Treatment of vesical schistosomiasis with stibophen. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1955, **4**, 1049-1056

1620. MILLER, M. J. & MUNROE, E.
Schistosome dermatitis in Quebec. *Canad med.* Ass. J. 1951, **65**, 571-575

1621. MILLER, W. S.
A persistent urinary *Salmonella dublin* carrier with bilharziasis. *Brit. med. J.* 1952, **1**, 628-629

1622. MILNE, I. R. & DARLING, W. J. F.
A case of haematemesis of bilharzial origin *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1955, **49**, 574-576

1623. MINE, J.
Complications de la bilharziose urinaire à propos d'observations faites en milieu militaire. Paris, 1954. 55 p. (Thèse)

1624. MINNING, W.
Zur serologischen Diagnose von Trematoden-Infektionen. *Zbl. Bakt., I. Abt. Orig.* 1951, **157**, 43-45

1625. The Miracils and schistosomiasis. *Brit. med. J.* 1949, **2**, 480-481

1626. MITCHELL, J. C.
Schistosome dermatitis; report of an outbreak of "swimmers'" itch *A. M. A. Arch. Derm. Syph.* 1954, 70, 805-808

1627. MITSUNO, T.
Cerebral granuloma caused by *Schistosoma japonicum*. *J. Neurosurg.* 1955, 12, 291-299

1628. MIURA, M.
[Histochemical studies on *Schistosoma japonicum*. 1. Histochemistry of the eggs of *Schistosoma japonicum*. 2. Histochemistry of the miracidium of *Schistosoma japonicum*. 3. Histochemistry of the cercariae of *Schistosoma japonicum*]. *Kumamoto Igakkai Zasshi*, 1955, 29, 85-109

1629. MIYAKI, K et al.
Molluscicides against *Oncomelania nosophora*, the intermediate host of *Schistosoma japonicum*. *J. pharm. Soc. Japan*, 1950, 70, 446-449

1630. MIYAKI, K., TACHIBANA, Y. & OHYA, R.
1. Organic snailicides for *Katayama nosophora*. *J. pharm. Soc. Japan*, 1949, 69, 396-398

1631. MIYOSHI, H. et al.
[The parasitic frequency of *Schistosoma japonicum* and its effect on the body and learning of pupils in the endemic district] *Hiroshima Igaku*, 1953, 6, Suppl. p. 316-319

1632. MO, Chih-Ch'un, LIU, Teh-Kuang & CHOU, Shih-Ku
[Schistosomiasis in Tunglan and Hoch'ih counties. A preliminary investigation]. *Zhonghua Yixue Zazhi*, 1956, 42, 455-462

1633. MÖNNIG, H. O.
Monnig's veterinary helminthology and entomology. 4th ed. by G. Lapage. London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1956. (Family Schistosomatidae, pp. 82-90)

1634. EL-MOFTY, A. M.
Extragenital forms of cutaneous bilharziasis. *Brit. J. Derm.* 1956, 68, 252-257

1635. MOHAMED, A. F. M.
Schistosomiasis of the conjunctiva. A case report. *Bull. ophthal. Soc. Egypt.* 1956, 49, 120-124

1636. MOHAMED, A. S.
Bilharziasis of the seminal vesicles. *J. roy. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1952, 35, 613-626

1637. MOHAMED, A. S.
Cystic disease of the urinary tract and its relation to bilharziasis and malignant neoplasms. *J. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1954, 37, 987-1065

1638. MOHAMED, A. S.
The association of bilharziasis and malignant disease in the urinary bladder. Pathogenesis of bilharzial cancer in the urinary bladder. *J. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1954, 37, 1066-1085

1639. MOHR, W.
Zur Behandlung menschlicher *Schistosoma*-Infektionen. *Z. Tropenmed. Parasit.* 1957, 8, 185-192

1640. MOISE, R.
Ancora sulle elmintiasi di interesse epidemiologico in Somalia (anchilostomiasi e schistosomiasi) e sull'adozione dei sistemi per combatterle. *Ann. Med. nav. trop.* 1952, 57, 279-297

1641. MOLESE, A. & CHIEFFI, G.
Su di un caso di schistosomiasi trattato con il 2168 RP (glucantim). *Acta med. ital. Mal. infett.* 1952, 7, 271-273

1642. MONNEROT-DUMAINE, M.
Bilharziose à *Schistosoma haematobium*. *Presse méd.* 1952, 60, 557-558

1643 MONTÉNY, V. A. R.
Les infestations par *Schistosoma mansoni* et leur traitement par les sels antimoniés. *Ann. Soc belge Méd. trop.* 1954, 34, 203-207

1644 MONTESTRUC, E.
Considérations sur les signes de début et l'immunité dans la bilharziose. A propos d'une épidémie de bilharziose à *Sch. mansoni*. *Arch. Inst. Pasteur Martinique*, 1958, 11, 91-96

1645. MONTESTRUC, E.
Considérations sur les signes de début et l'immunité dans la bilharziose. A propos d'une épidémie de bilharziose à *Sch. mansoni*. *Rev. Méd. Hyg. Outre-mer*, 1958, 30, 122-126

1646. MOON, A. P. et al
Field test of four molluscacides against *Oncomelania nosophora* in the terraced hillside habitat. *J. Parasit.* 1955, 41, Suppl. p. 26-27

1647. MOON, A. P., FRICK, L. P. & ASAKURA, S.
Laboratory screening of compounds for molluscicidal activity against *Oncomelania nosophora* with an immersion test and a modified plate test. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1958, 7, 295-297

1648. MOON, A. P. & HUNTER, G. W., III
Studies on schistosomiasis. 8. Failure of copper oleate to afford complete protection to mice against *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Exp. Parasit.* 1955, 4, 165-171

1649. MOORE, D. V.
Sexual anomalies in the male *Schistosoma japonicum* (Formosan strain). *J. Parasit.* 1955, 41, 104-108

1650. MOORE, D. V. et al.
Experimental infection of *Bulinus truncatus* with *Schistosoma haematobium*. *J. Parasit.* 1953, 39, 215-221

1651. MOORE, D. V. & MELENEY, H. E.
Adaptability of *Schistosoma mansoni* of human origin to mice and hamsters. *Exp. Parasit.* 1952, 1, 157-160

1652. MOORE, D. V. & MELENEY, H. E.
Susceptibility of rice rats (*Oryzomys palustris*) to *Schistosoma mansoni*. *J. Parasit.* 1952, 38, 76-79

1653. MOORE, D. V. & MELENEY, H. E.
Comparative susceptibility of common laboratory animals to experimental infection with *Schistosoma haematobium*. *J. Parasit.* 1954, 40, 392-397

1654. MOORE, D. V. & MELENEY, H. E.
Development of *Schistosoma mansoni* in the peritoneal cavity of mice. *J. Parasit.* 1955, 41, 235-245

1655. MOORE, D. V. & SANDGROUND, J. H.
The relative egg producing capacity of *Schistosoma mansoni* and *Schistosoma japonicum*. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1956, 5, 831-840

1656. MOORE, D. V., YOLLES, T. K. & MELENEY, H. E.
A comparison of common laboratory animals as experimental hosts for *Schistosoma mansoni*. *J. Parasit.* 1949, 35, 156-170

1657. MOORE, D. V., YOLLES, T. K. & MELENEY, H. E.
An attempt to infect mice *in utero* with *Schistosoma mansoni*. *J. Parasit.* 1949, 35, 434

1658. MOORE, D. V., YOLLES, T. K. & MELENEY, H. E.
The relationship of male worms to the sexual development of female *Schistosoma mansoni*. *J. Parasit.* 1954, 40, 166-185

1659. MORAES, R. G. de
Críticas sôbre o diagnóstico de laboratório da esquistossomose. *Rev. bras. Med.* 1958, 15, 353-354

1660. MORAIS, T. de
As bilharzioses humanas na Zambézia (Moçambique). *An. Inst. Med. trop. (Lisboa)*, 1956, 13, 69-82

1661. MORAIS, T. de
Subsídios para o estudo dos moluscos vectores da bilharziose na Zambézia (Moçambique). *An. Inst. Med. trop. (Lisboa)*, 1956, 13, 883-899

1662. MORAIS, T. de
As bilharzioses humanas o Distrito do Niassa (Africa Oriental Portuguesa). *An. Inst. Med. trop. (Lisboa)*, 1957, 14, 145-153

1663. MORAIS, T. de
As bilharzioses humanas no distrito de Cabo Delgado (A.O.P.). *An. Inst. Med. trop. (Lisboa)*, 1957, 14, 455-460

1664. MORAIS, T. de
As bilharzioses humanas no distrito de Moçambique (A.O.P.). *An. Inst. Med. trop. (Lisboa)*, 1957, 14, 461-470

1665. MORAIS, T. de
Sobre um inquérito parasitológico aos colonos europeus estabelecidos no esquema de irrigação do vale do Limpopo. In: *Sixth International Congresses on Tropical Medicine and Malaria, Abstracts of the Papers*, Lisbon, Instituto de Medicina Tropical, 1958, pp. 26-27

1666. MORIN, H. G. S.
A propos de la prévention des bilharzioses *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1956, 49, 1252-1253

1667. MORRIS, R. M.
The actual significance of infestation with *S. mansoni* as a factor causing ill-health. *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1954, 34, 727-734

1668. MOST, H.
Treatment of schistosomiasis. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1955, 4, 455-460

1669. MOST, H. et al.
Schistosomiasis japonica in American military personnel: clinical studies of 600 cases during the first year after infection. *Amer. J. trop. Med.* 1950, 30, 239-299

1670. MOTA, J. N. da
Tumor do ceco por esquistossomose. *Rev Ass. méd. Minas Gerais*, 1954, 5, 69-70

1671. MOURA, S. A. L. de
Contribuição do laboratório regional de Santos na epidemiologia da esquistossomose mansoni em Santos. *Rev. Inst. A. Lutz (S. Paulo)*, 1952, 12, 97-109

1672. MOUSA, A. H.
Clinical aspects, haemodynamics, and management of hepatic schistosomiasis in Egypt. In: *Sixth International Congresses on Tropical Medicine and Malaria, Abstracts of the Papers*, Lisbon, Instituto de Medicina Tropical, 1958, pp. 16-17

1673. MOUSA, A. H. et al.
Nutritional disorders in bilharzial cases with hepatosplenic affection. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci* 1955, 63, 301-310

1674. MOUSA, A. H. et al.
Study of the effect of miracil D in the treatment of bilharzial infestation in cases with cardiovascular disease *Gaz Kasr-el-Ainy Fac. Med. Cairo*, 1957, 23, 27-32

1675. MOUSA, A. H. et al
Nutritional disorders in bilharzial cases with hepato-splenic affection. *Gaz Kasr-el-Ainy Fac. Med. Cairo*, 1957, 23, 67-70

1676. MOUSA, A H & EL-GAREM, A.
Hypertrophic osteo-arthropathy in visceral bilharziasis. *J. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1956, 39, 717-726

1677. MOUSSA, K.
Entdeckung von Bilharziosis der Cervix uteri durch Routinekolposkopie. *Geburtsh. u. Frauenheilk.* 1958, 18, 877-878

1678. MOZLEY, A.
The snail hosts of bilharzia in Africa: their occurrence and destruction. London, Lewis, 1951. 78 p.

1679. MOZLEY, A.
Molluscicides London, Lewis, 1952 87 p.

1680 MOZLEY, A.
A background for the prevention of bilharzia London, Lewis, 1953. 71 p.

1681. MOZLEY, A.
An introduction to molluscan ecology. Distribution and population studies of fresh-water molluscs. London, Lewis, 1954. 71 p.

1682. MOZLEY, A.
Sites of infection. Unstable areas as sources of parasitic diseases: schistosomiasis and fascioliasis. London, Lewis, 1955. 86 p.

1683. MUIRHEAD-THOMSON, R. C.
The ecology of vector snail habitats and mosquito breeding-places. The experimental approach to basic problems. *Bull. Wld Hlth Org.* 1958, 19, 637-659

1684. MURTY, G. N.
Schistosomiasis in cattle. *Indian vet. J.* 1950, 27, 204-205

1685. MUSTACCHI, P. O. & EL SEBAI, I.
Advanced schistosomal proctitis clinically resembling cancer of the rectum. Report of two cases. *Gastroenterology*, 1951, 19, 137-141

1686. MUSTACCHI, P. O & SHIMKIN, M. B.
Cancer of the bladder and infestation with *Schistosoma haematobium. J. nat. Cancer Inst.* 1958, 20, 825-842

1687. MUSTAFA, A. H, HANNA, M. & SHEHATA, A. H.
Oral treatment of bilharziasis in children with Miracil D. *Z. Tropenmed. Parasit.* 1955, 6, 72-79

1688. MUSTAFA, D.
Some aspects of *Schistosoma mansoni* infection. *Brit. med. J.* 1950, 2, 658

1689 MYNORS, J. M.
Intestinal schistosomiasis resembling regional ileitis. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1957, 51, 45-47

1690. EL-NAGAR, H.
Control of schistosomiasis in the Gezira, Sudan. *J. trop. Med Hyg.* 1958, 61, 231-235

1691. NAGATA, K. et al.
Effect of cortisone on the course of *Schistosoma japonicum* infection in mice, particularly on the hepatic tissue. *Gunma J. med. Sci.* 1956, 5, 24-36

1692. NAGATY, H. F., MOAWAD, M. B. & SALEM, S.
Papular skin lesions in which schistosome eggs were found. *Amer J. trop. Med. Hyg* 1957, 6, 266-270

1693. NAIM, M M.
A study of spatial vectorcardiography in bilharzial cor pulmonale. *J. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1955, 38, 110-124

1694. NAIMARK, D. H. et al.
Studies of schistosomiasis mansoni in primates. 1. Initial occurrence of serologic antibodies correlated with egg recovery. *J. Parasit.* 1957, 43, Suppl. p. 26

1695 NAIMARK, D. H. et al.
Studies of schistosomiasis mansoni in primates. 2. Observations on acquired resistance. *Amer. J. trop. Med Hyg.* 1958, 7, 241

1696 NAJARIAN, H. H. et al.
Experimental *Schistosoma mansoni* infections in rhesus monkeys with particular reference to chemotherapy. *J. Parasit.* 1957, 43, Suppl p. 26

1697. NAJARIAN, H. H. & THOMPSON, P. E.
Drug evaluation in experimental *Schistosoma mansoni* infections of rhesus monkeys. In: *Sixth International Congresses on Tropical Medicine and Malaria, Abstracts of the Papers*, Lisbon, Instituto de Medicina Tropical, 1958, pp. 27-28

1698. NAJIM, A. T.
A male *Schistosoma mansoni* with two sets of testes. *J. Parasit.* 1951, **37**, 545-546

1699. NAJIM, A. T.
Life history of Gigantobilharzia huronensis *Najim, 1950, a dermatitis-producing bird blood fluke (Trematoda, Schistosomatidae).* Michigan, 1952. 99 p. (Thesis)

1700. NAJIM, A. T.
Life history of *Gigantobilharzia huronensis* Najim, 1950. A dermatitis-producing bird blood-fluke (Trematoda, Schistosomatidae). *Parasitology*, 1956, **46**, 443-469

1701. NAKAJIMA, A.
The effect of amino-phenoxy-alkanes on rabbit ERG. *Ophthalmologica (Basel)*, 1958, **136**, 332-344

1702. NAUCK, E.
Investigações experimentais sôbre a resistência adquirida nas infecções por esquistossomas. *Rev bras. Med.* 1955, **12**, 3-9

1703. NAUCK, E. G.
Lehrbuch der Tropenkrankheiten. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1956. (Bilharziose, Schistosomiasis, pp. 48-63)

1704. NAVES, M., CORREIA, D. B. & CHAVES, A. R.
Ruptura espontânea do baço na esquistossomíase mansônica. *Med. Cirurg. Farm.* 1954, No. 218, 267-272

1705. NELSON, G. S.
Schistosoma mansoni infection in the West Nile district of Uganda. 1. The incidence of *S. mansoni* infection. *E. Afr. med. J.* 1958, **35**, 311-319

1706. NELSON, G. S.
Schistosoma mansoni infection in the West Nile district of Uganda. 2. The distribution of *S mansoni* with a note on the probable vectors. *E. Afr. med. J.* 1958, **35**, 335-344

1707. NELSON, G. S.
Schistosoma mansoni infection in the West Nile district of Uganda. 3. The spleen and *S. mansoni* infection. *E. Afr. med. J.* 1958, **35**, 543-547

1708. NELSON, G. S.
Schistosoma mansoni infection in the West Nile district of Uganda. 4. Anaemia and *S. mansoni* infection. *E. Afr. med. J.* 1958, **35**, 581-586.

1709. NETIK, J. & LETAC, R.
Mort simultanée de deux jeunes bilharziens par urémie aiguë. Présence d'œufs de schistosomes dans le parenchyme rénal. *Bull. Mém. Ec. prép. Méd. Pharm. Dakar*, 1957, **5**, 223-228

1710. NEUHAUS, W.
"Die Wasserhibbel", eine eigentümliche Hauterkrankung der Karpfenzüchter im Aichgrund. *Allg. Fisch Ztg*, 1950, **75**, 121-123

1711. NEUHAUS, W.
Biologie und Entwicklung von *Trichobilharzia szidati* n. sp. (Trematoda, Schistosomatidae), einem Erreger von Dermatitis beim Menschen. *Z. Parasitenk.* 1952, **15**, 203-266

1712. NEUHAUS, W.
Der Einfluss des Zwischenwirtes auf die Gestalt der Cercarien von *Trichobilharzia szidati* Neuhaus, 1951, und ihre systematische Kennzeichnung. *Zool. Anz.* 1952, **148**, 275-285

1713. NEUHAUS, W.
Die Schwimmbewegungen der Cercarien von *Trichobilharzia szidati*. *Zool. Jb. Abt.* 3, 1953, **64**, 323-331

1714. NEWSOME, J.
A simple test of cure in *B. haematobium* infections. *J. roy. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1949, **32**, 737-740

1715. NEWSOME, J.
Cinemicrophotography of helminths and other semiopaque subjects, using dark ground illumination. *J. roy. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1949, **32**, 935-939

1716. NEWSOME, J.
Recent investigations into the treatment of schistosomiasis by Miracil D in Egypt. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1951, **44**, 611-634

1717. NEWSOME, J.
Experiments with some Miracil, acridine, and diamidine compounds on *Schistosoma mansoni* infections in baboons. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1953, **47**, 428-430

1718. NEWSOME, J.
Clinical test of the Miracil compound 27T51. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1954, **48**, 342-343

1719. NEWSOME, J.
Problems of fluke immunity, with special reference to schistosomiasis. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1956, **50**, 258-274

1720. NEWSOME, J.
Storage of live schistosome eggs. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1957, **51**, 299-300

1721. NEWSOME, J.
Species-specific serological tests for bilharzia. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* 1958, **52**, 82-86

1722. NEWSOME, J.
Bilharziasis. *Med. Wld (Lond.)*, 1958, **89**, 218-221

1723. NEWSOME, J
Demonstration of the relationship of schistosomal pigment to *Schistosoma mansoni* eggs in the liver. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1958, **52**, 23

1724. NEWSOME, J. & HALAWANI, A.
The treatment of urinary bilharzia in Egypt by Miracil D. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1950, **44**, 67-76

1725. NEWSOME, J. & ROBINSON, D. L. H.
Investigation of methods of maintaining *Schistosoma mansoni in vitro*. *Ann. trop Med. Parasit.* 1954, **48**, 194-200

1726. NEWSOME, J. & ROBINSON, D. L. H.
Reactions of *Schistosoma mansoni* eggs and schistosomulae to immune serum. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1956, **50**, 310-311

1727. NEWTON, W. L.
The comparative tissue reaction of two strains of *Australorbis glabratus* to infection with *Schistosoma mansoni* *J. Parasit.* 1952, **38**, 362-366

1728. NEWTON, W. L.
The inheritance of susceptibility to infection with *Schistosoma mansoni* in *Australorbis glabratus* *Exp. Parasit* 1953, **2**, 242-257

1729. NEWTON, W. L.
Tissue response to *Schistosoma mansoni* in second generation snails from a cross between two strains of *Australorbis glabratus*. *J. Parasit.* 1954, **40**, 352-355

1730. NEWTON, W. L.
Albinism in *Australorbis glabratus*. *Proc. helm. Soc. Wash.* 1954, **21**, 72-74

1731. NEWTON, W. L
The establishment of a strain of *Australorbis glabratus* which combines albinism and high susceptibility to infection with Schistosoma mansoni. *J. Parasit.* 1955, **41**, 526-528

1732. NEWTON, W. L. & HASKINS, W. T.
A comparison of the dosage-mortality responses of some strains of *Australorbis glabratus* to sodium pentachlorophenate. *Amer. J. trop Med. Hyg.* 1953, **2**, 708-715

1733. NEWTON, W. L. & VON BRAND, T.
Comparative physiological studies on two geographical strains of *Australorbis glabratus*. *Exp. Parasit.* 1955, **4**, 244-255

1734. NEZ, M. M. & SHORT, R. B.
Gametogenesis in *Schistosomatium douthitti* (Cort) (Schistosomatidae, Trematoda) *J. Parasit.* 1957, **43**, 167-182

1735. NISHIKAWA, Y.
[Experimental studies on schistosomiasis japonica. 1. The distribution of the *Katayama nosophora*, especially number of cercariae in the intermediate host in Katayama area, Hiroshima Prefecture and in Kofu area, Yamanashi Prefecture] *Hakuai-Igaku*, 1954, **7**, 203-212

1736. NISHIKAWA, Y.
[Experimental studies on schistosomiasis japonica. 2. Blood picture]. *Hakuai-Igaku*, 1954, **7**, 338-354

1737. NISHIKAWA, Y.
[Experimental studies on schistosomiasis japonica. Addendum; Experimental therapy with sodium oxyantimonic gluconate]. *Nisseki Igaku*, 1955, **8**, 300-309

1738. NISHIKAWA, Y.
[Experimental studies on schistosomiasis japonica. 3 Histochemical findings of the liver]. *Nisseki Igaku*, 1955, **8**, 450-459

1739. NISHIKAWA, Y.
[Experimental studies on schistosomiasis japonica 4. Morphological investigation of blood vessel in liver by plastic-casting]. *Nisseki Igaku*, 1956, **9**, 44-60

1740. NISHIKAWA, Y. & HOSOKAWA, S.
Experimental studies on schistosomiasis japonica. 3. Morphological investigation on blood vessels in liver with plastic casting *Acta path. Jap.* 1955, **5**, 219

1741. NOLAN, M. O.
Laboratory tests on the rapidity of molluscacidal action of copper sulfate in high concentration. *Publ. Hlth Rep. (Wash.)*, 1950, **65**, 1481-1485

1742. NOLAN, M. O. & BERRY, E. G.
Preliminary field trials with laboratory-tested molluscacides. *Publ. Hlth Rep. (Wash.)*, 1949, **64**, 942-949.

1743. NOLAN, M. O. & BOND, H. W.
Results of laboratory screening tests of chemical compounds for molluscicidal activity. 3. Derivatives of abietic acid. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1955, 4, 152-155

1744. NOLAN, M. O., BOND, H. W. & MANN, E. R.
Results of laboratory screening tests of chemical compounds for molluscicidal activity. 1. Phenols and related compounds. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1953, 2, 716-752

1745. NOLAN, M. O. & VON BRAND, T.
The weight relations between shell and soft tissues during the growth of some fresh-water snails. *J. Wash. Acad. Sci.* 1954, 44, 251-255

1746. NOR EL DIN, G. & EL BAZ, I. I.
Sputum examination in the diagnosis of bilharziasis of the lungs. *J. med. Prof. Ass. Baghdad,* 1953, 1, 19-25; *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1954, 3, 326-328; *J. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1954, 37, 75-81

1747. NOR EL DIN, G. & DAWOOD, M.
Observations on the side-effects of Miracil D. *J. roy. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1950, 33, 688-693

1748 NORONHA, H. de
Esquistosomíase. *Rev. bras. Med.* 1952, 9, 692-696

1749. NYÁRI, I. & SZMUK, I.
Schistosomiasis hazánkban kórismeret és gyógyult esete. *Orv. Hetil.* 1953, 94, 331-332

1750. [Observations on some methods of exterminating *Oncomelania* eggs]. *Zhonghua Yixue Zazhi,* 1956, 42, 450-452

1750a. [Observations on effect of acupuncture in treatment of early stage of schistosomiasis in 54 cases. *Chin. J. parasit. infect. Dis.*] 1958, 1, No. 4, 217-218

1751. [Occurrence of toxic cardiac disturbance in treatment of schistosomiasis with potassium antimony tartrate]. *Zhonghua Neike Zashi* 1956, 4, 445-448

1752. ODA, T.
Studies on schistosome dermatitis in the regions along the Kiso River. 1. Studies on " Endo-Kabure " and " Sobu-Make ", a paddy field dermatitis in Nagashima, Mie Prefecture. *Mie med. J.* 1956, 6, 175-186

1753. ODA, T.
Studies on schistosome dermatitis in the regions along the Kiso River. 2. Studies on " Suiden-Byo ", a paddy field disease in Aichi Prefecture. *Mie med. J.* 1956, 6, 187-194

1753a. O'DALY, J. A.
Bilharziosis mansoni. Lesiones del intestino delgado. *G. E. N. (Caracas),* 1955, 10, Nº extraordinario, 505-508

1753b. O'DALY, J. A.
Bilharziosis mansoni. Lesiones del bazo. *G. E. N. (Caracas),* 1955, 10, Nº extraordinario, 509-517

1754. OGOSHI, S.
[A study of schistosomiasis in cattle. *Vet. Div., Agric. Coll., Tokyo Univ.*], 1951, pp. 179-186

1755. OKABE, K.
[PCP resistance of *Oncomelania nosophora* (Robson)]. *Kurume Igakkai Zasshi,* 1956, 19, 1609-1614

1756. OKABE, K.
Schistosomiasis in Japan. *J. Parasit.* 1957, 43, Suppl. p. 30

1757. OKABE, K. et al.
[Mass treatment of schistosomiasis japonica with stimon. Studies on the treatment of schistosomiasis, 1]. *Kurume Igakkai Zasshi,* 1953, 16, 1038-1042

1758. OKABE, K. et al.
[Case of schistosomiasis japonica found in an area in the lower reaches of a river running through an endemic area]. *Kurume Igakkai Zasshi,* 1954, 17, 358-360

1759. OKABE, K. et al.
Immunological studies on schistosomiasis japonica. 3. Intradermal and precipitin tests for schistosomiasis japonica. *Kurume med. J.* 1954, 1, 85-89

1760. OKABE, K. & FUKUYAMA, S.
[Immunological studies on schistosomiasis japonica. 4. Complement-fixation reaction among the cattle]. *Kurume Igakkai Zasshi,* 1956, 19, 1791-1793

1761. OKABE, K. & KATABUCHI, H.
[The influence of floods on the distribution of *Oncomelania nosophora*]. *Kurume Igakkai Zasshi,* 1957, 20, 539-543

1762. OKABE, K. & NAKAO, S.
[The influence of relative humidity on the activity of *Oncomelania nosophora,* the intermediate host of *Schistosoma japonicum*]. *Eisei Dobutsu,* 1956, 7, 169-172

1763. OKABE, K., NAKAO, S. & SHIMOMURA, M.
[The movement of the snail, *Oncomelania nosophora* in a breeding box]. *Kurume Igakkai Zasshi,* 1957, 20, 793-796

1764. OKABE, K. & OKAHARA, T.
[Clinical symptoms of schistosomiasis japonica chronica]. *Kurume Igakkai Zasshi*, 1956, 19, 243-249

1765. OKABE, K., OKAHARA, T. & ONO, N.
[Studies on the prevention of schistosomiasis japonica. 12. PCP resistance of *Oncomelania nosophora* (Robson)]. *Kurume Igakkai Zasshi*, 1956, 19, 1609-1614

1766. OKABE, K. & ONO, N.
[A second report on patients with schistosomiasis japonica in areas where *Oncomelania* snails are not distributed]. *Kurume Igakkai Zasshi*, 1956, 19, 494-497

1767. OKABE, K., SHIBU, H. & KATABUCHI, H.
[The geographical distribution of *Oncomelania nosophora* in Saga prefecture] *Kurume Igakkai Zasshi*, 1953, 16, 1023-1034

1768. OKABE, K. & TANAKA, T.
A new urine precipitin reaction for schistosomiasis japonica; a preliminary report. *Kurume med. J.* 1958, 5, 45-52

1769. OKABE, N.
[Schistosomiasis japonica diagnosed by needle biopsy of liver report of two cases] *Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi*, 1956, 47, 157-169

1770. OKAMOTO, T.
[The feature, climate and epidemiological history of a schistosomiasis epidemic village in Hiroshima Prefecture]. *Igaku to Seibutsugaku*, 1954, 30, 175-179

1770a. OKOSHI, S
La schistosomiase japonaise chez les animaux domestiques. *Bull. Off. int. Epiz.* 1958, 49*bis*, 586-599

1771. OKOSHI, S. et al.
[Studies on schistosomiasis. 1. On the infectious conditions of schistosomiasis bovis in Yamanashi Prefecture] *Nippon Juigaku Zasshi*, 1950, 12, 281-282

1772. OKOSHI, S. et al.
[Studies on animal schistosomiasis. 2. On the diagnosis by egg culture method and scraping method of the mucous membrane] *Nippon Juigaku Zasshi*, 1950, 12, 282-283

1773. OKPALA, I.
Diagnosed cases of schistosomiasis in Lagos (Nigeria), 1951-1955. *W. Afr. med. J.* 1957, 6, 74-78

1774. OKPALA, I.
Histopathological studies on *Schistosoma mansoni* infection in snails *(Australorbis glabratus)*. *W. Afr. med. J.* 1957, 6, 153-163

1775. OLIVEIRA, E. de Sá
Esquistosomose e estado elefantino. Ligeiras considerações sôbre um caso de estado elefantiásico das bolsas com a presença de ovos de esquistósomo. *Folha méd.* 1951, 32, 159-160

1776. OLIVEIRA, E. de Sá, PONDÉ, A. & MILTON, G.
Ligadura do tronco celíaco. *Arch. bras. Med.* 1953, 43, 177-182

1777. OLIVEIRA, E. de Sá, PONDÉ, A. & MILTON, G.
Ligadura do tronco celíaco. (Registo de um caso, em que foi praticada na forma hépato-esplênica da esquistossomose americana, em período decompensado). *Arch. Univ. Bahia Fac. Med.* 1953, 9, 25-31

1778. OLIVEIRA, J. de
Esquistosomose retal. *Rev. bras. Cir* 1950, 20, 933-964

1779. OLIVEIRA, J. L. de
Fórma aguda de esquistosomose, simulando abcesso do fígado. *Rev bras. Gastroent.* 1953, 5, 69-78

1780 OLIVER, J H, jr & SHORT, R B.
Longevity of miracidia of *Schistosomatium douthitti*. *Exp. Parasit.* 1956, 5, 238-249

1781 OLIVER-GONZÁLEZ, J.
Intradermal reactions to schistosome and filaria antigens in patients before and after treatment of the parasitic infections. *Amer. J trop. Med. Hyg* 1953, 2, 79-84

1782. OLIVER-GONZÁLEZ, J
Anti-egg precipitins in the serum of humans infected with *Schistosoma mansoni*. *J. infect. Dis.* 1954, 95, 86-91

1783. OLIVER-GONZÁLEZ, J.
Diagnostic methods in schistosomiasis with special reference to the circumoval test In: *Sixth International Congresses on Tropical Medicine and Malaria, Abstracts of the Papers*, Lisbon, Instituto de Medicina Tropical, 1958, pp. 17-18

1784. OLIVER-GONZÁLEZ, J et al.
Studies on Manson's schistosomiasis in Puerto Rico. 1. Result of control methods in an endemic area. *Puerto Rico J. publ. Hlth*, 1950, 25, 387-398

1785. OLIVER-GONZÁLEZ, J., BAUMAN, P. M. & BENENSON, A. S.
Intradermal response to egg antigen in humans with active and treated (Fuadin) *Schistosoma mansoni* infections. *Proc. Soc. exp. Biol. (N. Y.)*, 1954, 87, 186-188

1786. Oliver-González, J., Bauman, P. M. & Benenson, A. S.
Immunological aspects of infections with *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg* 1955, 4, 443-454

1787. Oliver-González, J., Bauman, P. M. & Benenson, A. S.
Species specificity of the anti-egg precipitin in schistosome serums. *J. infect. Dis.* 1955, 96, 95-100

1788. Oliver-González, J., Bauman, P. M. & Benenson, A. S.
Effect of the snail *Marisa cornuarietis* on *Australorbis glabratus* in natural bodies of water in Puerto Rico. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1956, 5, 290-296

1789. Oliver-González, J., Ramos, F. L. & Coker, C. M.
Serological reactions against egg antigens as an aid in the evaluation of therapy in schistosomiasis. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1955, 4, 908-912

1790. Oliver-González, J. & Thillet, C. J.
The effect of Necroton on *Schistosoma mansoni* infection in mice. *Puerto Rico J. publ. Hlth,* 1950, 25, 411-414

1791. Olivier, L.
The penetration of dermatitis-producing schistosome cercariae. *Amer. J. Hyg.* 1949, 49, 134-139

1791a. Olivier, L.
Schistosome dermatitis, a sensitization phenomenon. *Amer. J. Hyg.* 1949, 49, 290-302

1792. Olivier, L.
Some characteristics of early schistosome infections in mice. *J. Parasit.* 1950, 36, Suppl. p. 13

1793. Olivier, L.
The influence of light on the emergence of *Schistosomatium douthitti* cercariae from their snail host. *J. Parasit. 1951, 37, 201-204*

1794. Olivier, L.
A comparison of infections in mice with three species of schistosomes, *Schistosoma mansoni, Schistosoma japonicum* and *Schistosomatium douthitti*. *Amer. J. Hyg.* 1952, 55, 22-35

1795. Olivier, L.
Observations on the migration of avian schistosomes in mammals previously unexposed to cercariae. *J. Parasit.* 1953, 39, 237-246

1796. Olivier, L.
Survival and weight loss of *Australorbis glabratus* from Pernambuco, Brazil, when kept out of water at various relative humidities. *J. Parasit.* 1954, 40, Suppl. p. 36.

1797. Olivier, L.
The natural history and control of the snails that transmit the schistosomes of man. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1955, 4, 415-425

1798. Olivier, L.
The location of the schistosome vectors, *Australorbis glabratus* and *Tropicorbis centimetralis*, on and in the soil on dry natural habitats. *J. Parasit.* 1956, 42, 81-85

1799. Olivier, L.
Observations on vectors of schistosomiasis mansoni, kept out of water in the laboratory. I. *J. Parasit.* 1956, 42, 137-146

1800. Olivier, L. & Barbosa, F. S.
Seasonal studies on *Australorbis glabratus* Say from two localities in Eastern Pernambuco, Brazil. *Publ. avuls. Inst. Aggeu Magalhães,* 1955, 4, 79-103

1801. Olivier, L. & Barbosa, F. S.
Seasonal studies on *Tropicorbis centimentralis* in Northeastern Brazil. *Publ. avuls. Inst. Aggeu Magalhães,* 1955, 4, 105-115

1802. Olivier, L. & Barbosa, F. S.
Observations on vectors of schistosomiasis mansoni, kept out of water in the laboratory. 2. *J. Parasit.* 1956, 42, 277-286

1803. Olivier, L. & Barbosa, F. S.
Laboratory studies on the effect of desiccation on strains of *Australorbis glabratus*. In: *Sixth International Congresses on Tropical Medicine and Malaria, Abstracts of the Papers,* Lisbon, Instituto de Medicina Tropical, 1958, pp. 11-12

1804. Olivier, L., Barbosa, F. S. & Coelho, M. V.
The influence of infection with *Schistosoma mansoni* on survival of *Australorbis glabratus*. *Publ. avuls. Inst. Aggeu Magalhães,* 1954, 3, 63-71

1805. Olivier, L., Barbosa, F. S. & Coelho, M. V.
La influencia de la infección con *Schistosoma mansoni* en la supervivencia del *Australorbis glabratus*. *Bol. Ofic. sanit. panamer.* 1956, 40, 416-421

1806. Olivier, L. & Mao, Shou-Pai
The early larval stages of *Schistosoma mansoni*, Sambon, 1907, in the snail host, *Australorbis glabratus* (Say, 1818). *J. Parasit.* 1949, 35, 267-275

1807. Olivier, L. & Schneidermann, M.
Acquired resistance to *Schistosoma mansoni* infection in laboratory animals. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1953, 2, 298-306

1808 Olivier, L. & Schneidermann, M.
A method for estimating the density of aquatic snail populations. *Exp. Parasit.* 1956, 5, 109-117

1809 Olivier, L. & Stirewalt, M. A.
An efficient method for exposure of mice to cercariae of *Schistosoma mansoni*. *J. Parasit.* 1952, 38, 19-23

1810. Olivier, L., Vaughn, C. M. & Hendricks, J. R.
Schistosomiasis in an endemic area in the Dominican Republic. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1952, 1, 680-687

1811. Olivier, L., Von Brand, T. & Mehlman, B.
The influence of lack of oxygen on *Schistosoma mansoni* cercariae and on infected *Australorbis glabratus*. *Exp. Parasit.* 1953, 2, 258-270

1812. Olivier, L. & Weinstein, P. P.
Experimental schistosome dermatitis in rabbits. *J. Parasit.* 1953, 39, 280-291

1813. Omar, H
Treatment of schistosomiasis in recruits with Triostam. *Med J. Egypt. armed Forces*, 1956, 2, 30-38

1814. Omer-Cooper, J.
Does destruction of water Insects cause increase of trematode disease ? *Ent. mon. Mag* 1949, 85, 157-159

1815. On the emergence of *Schistosoma japonicum* cercariae from their snail host. *Chin med. J.* 1958, 77, 576-577

1816. Organisation mondiale de la Santé. Comité d'experts de la Bilharziose.
Premier rapport. Genève, 1953. 48 p. (*Org. mond. Santé, Sér. Rapp. techn.* No. 65)

1817. Organisation mondiale de la Santé. Comité d'experts des Insecticides.
Normes pour les pesticides. Insecticides, rodenticides, molluscocides, appareils de pulvérisation et de poudrage. Genève, Organisation mondiale de la Santé, 1957. 438 p. (Molluscocides, pp. 353-367)

1818. Organisation mondiale de la Santé. Groupe d'études sur l'Ecologie des Mollusques Hôtes intermédiaires de la Bilharziose.
Rapport. Genève, Organisation mondiale de la Santé, 1957. 42 p. (*Org. mond. Santé, Sér. Rapp. techn.* No. 120)

1819. Organisation mondiale de la Santé. Groupe d'études sur l'Identification et la Classification des Mollusques vecteurs de la Bilharziose.
L'identification et la classification des mollusques vecteurs de la bilharziose (Afrique équatoriale et Afrique du Sud). Rapport d'un groupe d'études. Genève, Organisation mondiale de la Santé, 1954 24 p. (*Org. mond. Santé, Sér. Rapp. techn.* No. 90)

1820 Orris, L. & Combes, F. C.
Clam digger's dermatitis, schistosome dermatitis from sea water. *A.M.A. Arch. Derm. Syph.* 1952, 66, 367-370

1821. Ota, H.
[Treatment of schistosomiasis japonica with Instam (trivalent sodium antimony gluconate)]. *Kitakantô Igaku*, 1956, 6, 466-473

1822. Ota, H.
[Studies of the life cycle of *Schistosoma japonicum* in the intermediary host, *Oncomelania nosophora*]. *Kitakanto Igaku*, 1957, 7, 700-719

1823. Ota, S. et al.
[Investigation on the type-specific agglutinin, precipitin, Forsman's antibody and blood picture changing with the lapse of time in the rabbit blood infected with cercariae of *Schistosoma japonicum*]. *Kurume Igakkai Zasshi*, 1955, 18, 760-761

1824. Ota, S., Sato, S. & Numada, K.
[Studies on the extermination of schistosomiasis japonica. The effective concentration and period of PCP-Na for destroying *Blanfordia nosophora* in natural environment]. *Kitakantô Igaku*, 1957, 7, 308-312

1825. Otero González, L.
Consideraciones a un caso de bilharziosis vesical en un niño español de Larache (Marruecos). *Rev. clin. esp.* 1949, 32, 108-114

1826. Othman, I. A.
Case report of pulmonary bilharziasis caused by *Schistosoma haematobium*. *J. Fac. Med. Iraq*, 1956, 20, 68-70

1827. OTORI, Y., RITCHIE, L. S. & HUNTER, G. W., III
The incubation period of the eggs of *Oncomelania nosophora*. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1956, 5, 559-561

1828. OTORI, Y., SANDIFORD, C. S. & RITCHIE, L. S.
Persistence of egg-laying by *Oncolemania nosophora* females following isolation from males. *J. Parasit*, 1954, 40, Suppl. p. 43

1829. OTTOLINA, C.
Valor absoluto de la biopsia rectoscópica por transparencia estudiado en 138 rectos humanos enteros preparados con una técnica adecuada. *Rev. Policlin. Caracas*, 1951, 19, 79-151

1830. OTTOLINA, C.
Sobre schistosomiasis mansoni. *Rev. bras. Gastroent.* 1952, 4, 247-254

1831. OTTOLINA, C.
El miracidio del *Schistosoma mansoni*. Anatomía, citología, fisiología. *Rev. Sanid. Asist. soc.* 1957, 22, 1-412

1832. OTTOLINA, C.
El miracidio del *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Hospital (Rio de J.)*, 1958, 53, 121-159

1833. OZAKI, Y.
[Epidermal structure of the miracidium of *Schistosoma japonicum* (Katsurada)]. *Dobutsugaku Iho*, 1952, 25, 343-351

1834. OZAWA, K.
[Studies on the treatment of schistosomiasis japonica. 1. The fate and distribution of antimony in the routine therapy with sodium antimonyl tartrate]. *Tôhoku Igaku Zasshi*, 1955, 51, 377-384

1835. OZAWA, K.
[Studies on the treatment of schistosomiasis japonica. 2. The concentration and distribution of antimony in blood and tissue by intensive treatment. 3. The blood concentration and tissue distribution of antimony in antimony intoxication and in BAL and hypo treatment]. *Tôhoku Igaku Zasshi*, 1955, 52, 44-54

1836. OZAWA, K.
Studies on the therapy of schistosomiasis japonica. 1. On the fate and distribution of antimony in the body under the ordinary treatment with sodium antimonyl tartrate. *Tôhoku J. exp. Med.* 1956, 65, 1-9

1837. OZAWA, K.
Studies on the therapy of schistosomiasis japonica. 2. On the Sb concentration in blood and the Sb distribution in organs during the intensive treatments of goats and at the Sb poisoned death of rabbits and on the effects of BAL and hypo as Sb antidotes. *Tôhoku J exp. Med.* 1956, 65, 11-21

1838. PACHECO, G. & JANSEN, J.
Destruição de cercárias de *Schistosoma mansoni* com sabões associados a matérias corantes. *Brasil-méd.* 1951, 65, 301-304

1839. PADERSKI, B.
[Hepato-splenomegaly in schistosomiasis] *Harefuah*, 1953, 44, 247-249

1840. PALAVRA, D. & PORTO, L. C.
Bibliografia sôbre esquistossomose. *Arch Hig. (S. Paulo)*, 1953, 18, 305-321

1841. PALMER, E. D. & JAHNKE, E. J., jr
Observations on portal hypertension among schistosomiasis patients with relatively insignificant complaints. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1954, 3, 139-146

1842. PAN, C. T.
Studies on the biological control of schistosome-bearing snails; a preliminary report on pathogenic microorganisms found in *Australorbis glabratus*. *J. Parasit.* 1956, 42, Suppl. p. 33

1843. PAN, C. T.
Studies on the biological control of schistosome-bearing snails. The general histology and topographic microanatomy of *Australorbis glabratus*. *J. Parasit.* 1957, 43, Suppl. p. 30

1844. PAN, C. T. & HUNTER, G. W., III
A modified perfusion technique for the recovery of schistosomes. *J. Lab. clin. Med.* 1951, 37, 815-816

1845. PAN, C. T., KAUFMAN, E. H. & HUNTER, G. W., III
A technique for infecting small mammals with *Schistosoma japonicum*. *J. Lab. clin. Med.* 1951, 37, 817-819

1846. PAN, C. T., WILLIAMS, R. R. & RITCHIE, L. S.
The penetration-time for the cercariae of *Schistosoma japonicum*. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1954, 3, 136-138

1847. P'AN, Ju-Sun et al.
Rectosigmoidoscopy in schistosomiasis japonica. *Chin. med. J.* 1957, 75, 28-40

1848. P'AN, Ping-Jung & WANG, Hsi-Ynu
A brief survey on the incidence of schistosomiasis japonica in domestic animals in Kiangsi province with special reference to the diagnostic methods. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, **77**, 579

1849. PANGILINAN, M. V.
Survey in Panguil Bay area. *J. Philipp. med. Ass.* 1951, **27**, 249-251

1849a. PANI, A.
Sulla bilharziosi vescicale (studio di 114 casi) *Acta med. ital. Mal. infett.* 1950, **5**, 133-138

1850. PAO, Cheng-Ying et al.
Studies on the molluscacidal action of sodium pentachlorophenate. *Chin med. J.* 1958, **77**, 579

1851. PARÁ, M.
Dados estatísticos de viscerotomia sôbre doenças e condições mórbidas do homen no Brasil. 1. Schistosomose mansônica no período de 1937-1946 *Mem Inst. Osw. Cruz*, 1949, **47**, 443-534

1852. PARAENSE, W. L.
Observações adicionais sôbre o sexo do *Schistosoma mansoni* nas infestações por cercárias de um único molusco. *Mem. Inst Osw. Cruz*, 1949, **47**, 535-556

1853. PARAENSE, W. L.
Autofecundação e fecundação cruzada em *Australorbis glabratus*. *Mem. Inst. Osw. Cruz*, 1955, **53**, 277-291

1854 PARAENSE, W. L.
A genetic approach to the systematics of planorbid molluscs. *Evolution*, 1956, **10**, 403-407

1855 PARAENSE, W. L.
Especiação nos animais, com particular referência aos moluscos planorbídeos. *Cienc. e Cult.* 1957, **9**, 57-62

1856. PARAENSE, W. L.
Apertural lamellae in *Australorbis glabratus*. *Proc. molac. Soc. Lond.* 1957, **32**, 175-179

1857. PARAENSE, W. L.
The genera *Australorbis, Tropicorbis, Biomphalaria, Platytaphius* and *Taphius* (Pulmonata, Planorbidae). *Rev. bras. Biol.* 1958, **18**, 65-80

1858. PARAENSE, W. L. & DESLANDES, N.
Observations on the morphology of *Australorbis glabratus*. *Mem. Inst. Osw. Cruz*, 1955, **53**, 87-103

1859. PARAENSE, W. L. & DESLANDES, N.
Observations on the morphology of *Australorbis nigricans*. *Mem. Inst. Osw. Cruz*, 1955, **53**, 121-134

1860. PARAENSE, W. L. & DESLANDES, N.
Isolamento reprodutivo entre *Australorbis glabratus* e *A. nigricans*. *Mem. Inst Osw. Cruz*, 1955, **53**, 321-327

1861. PARAENSE, W. L. & DESLANDES, N.
Studies on *Australorbis centimetralis* 1. Morphology in comparison with *A glabratus*. *Rev. bras. Biol.* 1955, **15**, 293-307

1862. PARAENSE, W. L. & DESLANDES, N.
Studies on *Australorbis centimetralis*. 2. Biospecific characterization. 3. Generic status. *Rev. bras. Biol.* 1955, **15**, 341-348

1863. PARAENSE, W. L. & DESLANDES, N.
Observações sôbre a morfologia do *Australorbis glabratus*. *Rev. Serv. Saúde públ. (Rio de J.)*, 1955, **7**, 505-533

1864 PARAENSE, W L. & DESLANDES, N.
Observações sôbre a morfologia do *Australorbis nigricans*. *Rev. Serv. Saúde públ. (Rio de J.)*, 1955, **7**, 535-555

1865. PARAENSE, W. L. & DESLANDES, N.
Isolamento reprodutivo entre *Australorbis glabratus* e *A nigricans*. *Rev. Serv. saúde públ. (Rio de J.)*, 1955, **7**, 567-571

1866 PARAENSE, W. L. & DESLANDES, N.
Observations on *Australorbis janeirensis* (Clessin, 1884). *Rev. bras. Biol.* 1956, **16**, 81-102

1867. PARAENSE, W L. & DESLANDES, N.
Australorbis inflexus sp. n. from Brazil (Pulmonata, Planorbidae). *Rev. bras. Biol.* 1956, **16**, 149-158

1868. PARAENSE, W. L. & DESLANDES, N.
Diagnostic characters of the Brazilian species of *Australorbis* (Pulmonata, Planorbidae). *Rev. bras. Biol* 1956, **16**, 281-286

1869. PARAENSE, W. L. & DESLANDES, N.
Australorbis nigricans as the transmitter of schistosomiasis in Santos, State of São Paulo. *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1956, **8**, 235-245

1870. PARAENSE, W. L. & DESLANDES, N.
A " nova sistemática " aplicada aos planorbídeos brasileiros *Rev. Serv. Saúde públ. (Rio de J.)*, 1956, **8**, 491-510

1871. PARAENSE, W. L. & DESLANDES, N.
Estudos sôbre o *Australorbis centimetralis*. *Rev. Serv Saúde públ (Rio de J)*, 1956, **8**, 511-542

1872. PARAENSE, W. L. & DESLANDES, N. Observations on an Afro-South American planorbid. *An. Inst. Med. trop. (Lisboa)*, *1957*, *14*, *471-482*

1873. PARAENSE, W. L. & DESLANDES, N. *Biomphalaria boissyi*, synonyme probable de *Taphius nigricans*. *Ann. Parasit. hum. comp.* 1957, **32**, 482-490

1874. PARAENSE, W. L. & DESLANDES, N. Observations sur *Taphius maya* (Pulmonata, Planorbidae). *J. Conchyliol. 1957*, *97*, *49-58*

1875. PARAENSE, W. L. & DESLANDES, N. A redescription of *Taphius andecolus* (Orbigny, 1835) (Pulmonata, Planorbidae). *Rev. bras. Biol.* 1957, **17**, 235-243

1876. PARAENSE, W. L. & DESLANDES, N. The Brazilian species of *Drepanotrema*. 3. *D. depressissimum* (Moricand, 1837). *Rev. bras. Biol.* 1957, **17**, 339-344

1877. PARAENSE, W. L. & DESLANDES, N. The type species of the genus *Tropicorbis* (Pulmonata, Planorbidae). *Rev. bras. Biol. 1957*, *17*, *427-434*

1878. PARAENSE, W. L. & DESLANDES, N. Note sur *Drepanotrema anatinum* et *Taphius peregrinus* (Pulmonata, Planorbidae). *J. Conchyliol.* 1958, **98**, 152-162

1879. PARAENSE, W. L. & DESLANDES, N. *Drepanotrema paropseides* (Planorbidae). *Nautilus*, *1958*, *72*, *37-41*

1880. PARAENSE, W. L. & DESLANDES, N. Observations on *Taphius havanensis* (Pulmonata, Planorbidae). *Rev. bras. Biol.* 1958, **18**, 87-91

1881. PARAENSE, W. L. & DESLANDES, N. The Brazilian species of *Drepanotrema*. 4. *D. cimex* (Moricand, 1837). *Rev. bras. Biol.* 1958, **18**, 187-192

1882. PARAENSE, W. L. & DESLANDES, N. Another Brazilian species of *Taphius* (Pulmonata, Planorbidae). *Rev. bras. Biol.* 1958, **18**, 209-217

1883. PARAENSE, W. L. & DESLANDES, N. The Brazilian species of *Drepanotrema*. 5. *D. nordestense* (Lucena, 1953). *Rev. bras. Biol. 1958*, *18*, *275-281*

1884. PARAENSE, W. L. & DESLANDES, N. The Brazilian species of *Drepanotrema*. 6. *D. kermatoides* (Orbigny, 1835). *Rev. bras. Biol.* 1958, **18**, 293-299

1885. PARAENSE, W. L. & DESLANDES, N. *Taphius pronus* (Martens, *1873*) (Pulmonata, Planorbidae). *Rev. bras. Biol.* 1958, **18**, 367-373

1886. PARAENSE, W. L. & PEREIRA, O. Resultados da aplicação do pentaclorofenol como planorbicida em uma área experimental. *Rev. Serv. Saúde públ. (Rio de J.)*, 1957, **9**, 179-186

1887. PARAENSE, W. L., PEREIRA, O. & PINTO, D. B. Um aspecto da ecologia do *Australorbis glabratus* que favorece a reinfestação dos criadouros. *Rev. Serv. Saúde públ. (Rio de J.)*, 1955, **7**, 573-581

1888. PARAENSE, W. L. & SANTOS, J. M. O sexo do *Schistosoma mansoni* nas infestações produzidas por cercárias de um único molusco. *Mem. Inst. Osw. Cruz. 1949*, *47*, *35-49*

1889. PARAENSE, W. L. & SANTOS, J. M. Dados negativos sobre a ocorrência do *Tropicorbis centimetralis* em Belo Horizonte (Estado de Minas Gerais). *Mem. Inst. Osw. Cruz*, 1950, **48**, 199-212

1890. PARAENSE, W. L. & SANTOS, J. M. *Resultados preliminares de um inquérito sôbre* esquistossomose em planorbídeos de Lagoa Santa. *Rev. Ass. méd. Minas Gerais*, *1952*, *3*, 59-61

1891. PARAENSE, W. L. & SANTOS, J. M. Um ano de observações sôbre esquistossomose em planorbídeos da Lagoa Santa. *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1953, **5**, 253-269

1892. PARENT, M. & LIETAR, J. Contribution à l'étude de la biologie des mollusques à Jadotville. *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1955, **35**, 59-67

1893. PARENT, M. & VERBRUGGEN, J. *Contribution à l'étude du problème de la* bilharziose au Katanga. *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop. 1952*, *32*, *255-268*

1894. PARILLI, J. P. Corazón pulmonar bilharziano. Primer caso descrito en Venezuela. *Rev. Sanid. Asist. soc.* 1951, **16**, 541-559

1895. PARODI, PROUST & TALARMIN Action des désoxybenzoïnes (1183 TH) sur la bilharziose intestinale. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1956, **49**, 654-657

1896. PASCALE, H. Sobre a expansão da esquistosomose no Estado de São Paulo. *Arch. Hig. (S. Paulo)*, 1954, **19**, 77-81

1897. PASSALACQUA, L. A., RODRÍGUEZ-MOLINA, R. & OTERO, P. J.
Schistosoma mansoni granuloma with abscess formation, paracolic, adherent to the ascending colon and anterior abdominal wall Report of a case. *Bol Asoc. méd. P. Rico*, 1956, **48**, 325-334

1898. PATRA, B. N. & MURTY, B. K.
Nasal granuloma in cattle Some observations from a mass treatment undertaken at Balumi, Orissa. *Indian vet. J.* 1955, **32**, 148-150

1899. PAUL, R.
Pulmonary schistosomiasis. *Cent. Afr. J. Med.* 1956, **2**, 355-360

1900. PAULINI, E.
O planorbicida pentaclorofenol. *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1954, **6**, 333-341

1901. PAULINI, E.
Método colorimétrico para a determinação de cobre em criadouros de planorbídeos. *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1955, **7**, 273-275

1902. PAULINI, E.
Um dispositivo simples para a aplicação de moluscocida líquido. *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1955, **7**, 277-279

1903. PAULINI, E.
Da aplicação de moluscocidas 1. Um dispositivo simples para a aplicação de moluscocida sólido. *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1956, **8**, 391-395

1904. PAULINI, E.
Da aplicação de moluscocidas. 2. Preparo de tijolos de pentaclorofenato de sódio. *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1956, **8**, 491-492

1905. PAULINI, E.
Algumas considerações sôbre o modo de ação dos moluscocidas *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1956, **8**, 545-549

1906. PAULINI, E.
Bilharziasis control by application of molluscicides. A review of its present status. *Bull. Wld Hlth Org.* 1958, **18**, 975-988

1906a. PAULINI, E.
Revisão do estado atual do combate à esquistossomose pela aplicação de moluscicidas. *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1958, **10**, 341-353

1907. PAULINI, E. & PELLEGRINO, J.
Observações sôbre a biologia do *Australorbis glabratus*. 1. Influência da infestação pelo *Schistosoma mansoni* sôbre a susceptibilidade ao pentaclorofenato de sódio. *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1956, **8**, 551-554

1908. PAYET, M. et al.
Cœur pulmonaire aigu bilharzien. A propos de deux observations. *Bull. méd. Afr. occid. franç.* 1953, **10**, 83-88

1909. PAYET, M. et al.
Accidents cardiaques aigus de la bilharziose à *Schistosoma haematobium*; à propos de deux observations. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1953, **46**, 688-692

1910. PAYET, M. et al.
Les septicémies parasitaires bilharziennes. *Bull. méd. Afr. occid. franç.* 1954, **11**, 159-161

1911. PAYET, M. et al.
Bilharzioses viscérales à *Schistosoma haematobium*. *Gaz. méd Fr.* 1954, **61**, 813-819

1912. PAYET, M. & CAMAIN, R.
Pneumopathie aiguë à *S haematobium*. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1952, **45**, 680-687

1913. PAYET, M., PENE, P. & CAMAIN, R.
Les néphrites bilharziennes. *Bull. méd. Afr. occid. franç.* 1954, **11**, 141-143

1914 PAYET, M., PENE, P. & CAMAIN, R.
Considérations sur la bilharziose à *Schistosoma haematobium* dans la région de Dakar, à propos de 70 observations. *Bull. Mém. Ec. prép. Méd. Pharm Dakar*, 1954, **2**, 23-35

1915. PELLEGRINI, D.
Alcune osservazioni sulla schistosomiasi bovina in Somalia e segnalazione del *Bulinus abyssinicus* nella regione del Basso Giuba. *Riv. Parassit.* 1953, **14**, 15-17

1916. PELLEGRINO, A. et al.
L'intérêt de l'urographie intraveineuse dans la bilharziose urinaire. *Bull. méd. Afr. occid. franç.* 1953, **10**, 261-266

1917. PELLEGRINO, A. & GIUDICELLI, P.
Confrontations radio-cliniques dans 85 cas de bilharziose urinaire. *Méd. trop.* 1957, **17**, 7-27

1918. PELLEGRINO, A. & GIUDICELLI, P.
L'urographie intra-veineuse dans la bilharziose urinaire. *J. Radiol. Electrol.* 1958, **39**, 599-609

1919. PELLEGRINO, J.
Diagnóstico das esquistossomoses pela reação intradérmica. *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1957, **9**, 105-121

1920. PELLEGRINO, J.
The intradermal test in the diagnosis of bilharziasis. *Bull Wld Hlth Org.* 1958, **18**, 945-961

1962. PESIGAN, T. P.
Analysis of 4,302 cases of schistosomiasis japonica. *J. Philipp. med. Ass.* 1951, **27**, 203-211

1963. PESIGAN, T. P.
An annotated bibliography of available articles on schistosomiasis japonica based on Philippine materials from 1906 to 1950. *J. Philipp. med. Ass.* 1951, **27**, 275-326

1964. PESIGAN, T. P.
Studies on schistosomiasis. Second progress report on mass surveys and other accomplishments as of December 31, 1951. *J. Philipp. med. Ass.* 1952, **28**, 177-189

1965 PESIGAN, T. P.
The schistosomiasis problem in the Philippines: its public health and other aspects. *S. Tomàs J. Med.* 1953, **8**, 1-22

1966. PESIGAN, T. P.
Further studies on intradermal test in schistosomiasis japonica. In: *Atti del VI Congresso Internationale di Microbiologia, Roma, 1953*, Roma, Staderini, 1955, vol. 6, pp. 106-107

1967. PESIGAN, T. P. et al.
Intradermal test for schistosomiasis japonica. (Preliminary report). *J. Philipp. med. Ass.* 1951, **27**, 212-219

1968. PESIGAN, T. P. et al.
Evaluation of Fuadin therapy in schistosomiasis japonica. *J. Philipp. med. Ass.* 1951, **27**, 234-241

1969. PESIGAN, T. P. et al.
Field studies on the treatment of schistosomiasis japonica with Nilodin. *J. Philipp. med. Ass.* 1951, **27**, 242-247

1970. PESIGAN, T. P. et al.
Evaluation of Fuadin therapy in schistosomiasis japonica after longer period of follow up. In: *V Congrès internationaux de Médecine tropicale et du Paludisme*, Istanbul, Çelikcilt Matbaasi, 1953, vol. 3, pp. 424-432

1971. PESIGAN, T. P. et al.
Further studies on intradermal test in schistosomiasis japonica. *J. Philipp. med. Ass.* 1954, **30**, 14-22

1972. PESIGAN, T. P. et al.
Studies on *Schistosoma japonicum* infection in the Philippines. 1. General considerations and epidemiology. *Bull. Wld Hlth Org.* 1958, **18**, 345-455

1973. PESIGAN, T. P. et al.
Studies on *Schistosoma japonicum* infection in the Philippines. 2. The molluscan host. *Bull. Wld Hlth Org.* 1958, **18**, 481-578

1974. PESIGAN, T. P. et al.
Studies on *Schistosoma japonicum* infection in the Philippines. 3. Preliminary control experiments. *Bull. Wld Hlth Org.* 1958, **19**, 223-261 .

1975. PESIGAN, T. P. et al.
Ecological control of schistosomiasis in Leyte, Philippines: progress report. In: *Sixth International Congresses on Tropical Medicine and Malaria, Abstracts of the Papers*, Lisbon, Instituto de Medicina Tropical, 1958, pp. 21-22

1976. PESIGAN, T. P. & BANZON, T. C.
Hematological studies in schistosomiasis japonica. *J. Philipp. med. Ass.* 1951, **27**, 227-233

1977. PESIGAN, T. P. & BELTRAN, A. M.
Studies on liver function tests in schistosomiasis japonica. *J. Philipp. med. Ass.* 1951, **27**, 220-226

1978. PESIGAN, T. P. & MASILUÑGAN, V. A.
Studies on schistosomiasis: experiments on the chemical control of *Oncomelania quadrasi* snails. *J. Philipp. med. Ass.* 1950, **26**, 17-30

1979. PESIGAN, T. P., PANGILINAN, M. V., & SARMIENTO, A. P.
Studies on schistosomiasis. Further surveys in Mindanao. *J. Philipp. med. Ass.* 1949, **25**, 417-433

1980. PESSÔA, S. B.
Problemas brasileiros de higiene rural. São Paulo, Indústria Gráfica José Magalhães Ltda., 1949. (Esquistossomose mansônica, pp. 416-451)

1981. PESSÔA, S. B.
Nota sôbre a ação cercaricida de corantes fotodinâmicos. *Fol. clin. biol. (S. Paulo)*, 1952, **18**, 133-135

1982. PESSÔA, S. B.
Notas sôbre algumas substâncias moluscocidas. *Fol. clin. biol. (S. Paulo)*, 1952, **18**, 137-141

1983. PESSÔA, S. B.
Sôbre o valor da reação de formol-gel no diagnóstico da esquistosomose mansônica. *Brasil-méd.* 1953, **67**, 125-128

1984. PESSÔA, S. B.
Sôbre dois antimoniais penta-valentes no tratamento da esquistosomose mansônica (Glucantime e Solustibosan). *Brasil-méd.* 1953, **67**, 211-215

1985. Pessôa, S. B.
Algumas observações sôbre o tratamento da esquistossomose mansônica com a Fuadina (Repodral) e com o Miracil D. *Rev. Med. Cir S. Paulo*, 1953, 13, 129-134

1986. Pessôa, S. B.
Considerações sôbre a esquistossomose mansônica na infancia. *Rev. Med. Cir. S. Paulo*, 1953, 13, 289-295

1987. Pessôa, S. B.
Esquistossomose mansônica. *An paul. Med. Cir.* 1956, 71, 419-422

1988. Pessôa, S B.
Parasitologia médica. 5a ed. rev. Rio de Janeiro, Livraria Editôra Guanabara, Koogan, 1958. (Capítulo 31, Trematódeos parasitas do sistema sanguíneo. *Schistosoma mansoni*, pp 489-511; Capítulo 32, Planorbídeos hospedeiros do *S. mansoni*, pp. 512-528; Capítulo 33, Esquistossomose mansônica, pp 529-557; Capítulo 34, *Schistosoma haematobium* e *Schistosoma japonicum*, pp 558-560)

1989. Pessôa, S. B. & Amorim, J. P.
Contribuição para a história natural da esquistossomose mansônica no nordeste brasileiro, e sugestões para a sua profilaxia. *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1957, 9, 5-18

1990. Pessôa, S. B. & Amorim, J P.
Notas sôbre a esquistossomose mansônica em algumas localidades de Alagoas. *Rev. bras Med.* 1957, 14, 420-422

1991. Pessôa, S. B. & Amorim, J. P.
Notas de campo sôbre moluscocidas. *Rev. bras. Med.* 1957, 14, 552-556

1992. Pessôa, S. B. & Amorim, J. P.
Notas de campo sôbre moluscocidas. *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1958, 10, 5-15

1993. Pessôa, S B. & Barros, P. R. de
Sôbre o diagnóstico da esquistossomose mansônica na infância, pela intradermoreação com antígeno de esquistossomas adultos. *Hospital (Rio de J.)*, 1953, 43, 19-25

1994. Pessôa, S B. & Barros, P. R. de
Notas sôbre a epidemiologia da esquistossomose mansônica no Estado de Sergipe. *Rev. Med. Cir. S. Paulo*, 1953, 13, 147-154

1995. Pessôa, S. B. & Coutinho, J. O.
Considerações sôbre os hospedeiros intermediários do *Schistosoma mansoni* no Brasil. *Folia clin. biol. (S. Paulo)*, 1950, 16, 123-141

1996. Pessôa, S. B. & Coutinho, J. O.
Contribuição ao estudo do sangue na esquistossomose mansônica. 1. Anemia. 2. Fórmula leucocitária. 3. Eosinofilia pósterapêutica. *Fol. clin. biol. (S. Paulo)*, 1952, 18, 189-197, 199-205, 207-213

1997. Pessôa, S. B. & Coutinho, J. O.
Nota sôbre incidência de parasitoses intestinais em Aracajú (Sergipe) com especial referência à esquistossomose. *Rev. clin. S. Paulo*, 1952, 28, 143-154

1998. Pessôa, S. B. & Coutinho, J. O.
A esquistossomose mansônica como doença do trabalho. *Hospital (Rio de J.)*, 1953, 43, 429-436

1999. Pessôa, S. B. & Silva, L. H. P. da
Contribuição para o estudo da correlação entre a carência alimentar e os fatores parasitários na anemia na equistossomose mansônica. *Pat. geral*, 1955, 16, 31-33

2000. Pessôa, S B., Silva, L. H. P. da & Costa, L.
Observações sôbre a epidemiologia da esquistossomose no Estado da Paraíba. *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1955, 7, 305-310

2001. Pessôa, S. B., Silva, L. H. P. da & Costa, L.
Sôbre a anemia na esquistossomose mansônica em zonas urbana e rural do Estado da Paraíba *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1955, 7, 337-342

2002. Pessôa, V. & Menezes, H.
7 Experimental bilharziasis. The action of cortisone on liver lesions produced by dead worms. *An. Fac. Med. Recife*, 1956, 16, 161-168

2003. Piekarski, G.
Lehrbuch der Parasitologie. Berlin, Springer, 1954. (Schistosomatidae, pp. 278-303; Schistosomen-Bibliographie, pp. 691-694)

2004. Pifano C., F.
Aspectos clínicos del síndrome de Banti bilharziano en Venezuela. *Arch. venez. Pat. trop.* 1949, 1, 41-73

2005. Pifano C., F.
La resistencia del huésped vertebrado a las re-infecciones por el *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Rev. Sanid. Asist. soc.* 1953, 18, 767-781; 1954, 19, 173-187

2005a. Pifano C., F.
Biología del *Schistosoma mansoni*. Schistosomiasis experimental. *G. E. N. (Caracas)*, 1955, 10, N° extraordinario, 195-221

2006. PIFANO C., F. & MARCUZZI, G.
Contribución al estudio experimental de las miocardiopatías parasitarias de la región neotrópica. Investigaciones histopatológicas sobre el miocardio de ratones blancos infectados experimentalmente con *Schizotrypanum cruzi* y *Schistosoma mansoni*, sometidos a dietas carentes en vitamina B[1] y factor PP. *Arch. venez. Pat. trop.* 1950, **2**, 175-182

2006a. PIFANO C., F. & RON PEDRIQUE, M.
El diagnóstico de la schistosomiasis mansoni por pruebas biológicas. Intradermorreacción. *G. E. N. (Caracas)*, 1955, **10**, Nº extraordinario, 421-434

2007. PIFANO C., F. & RON PEDRIQUE, M.
La cercaria-reacción de Vogel y Minning en el diagnóstico de la schistosomiasis mansoni. *Z. Tropenmed. Parasit.* 1957, **8**, 203-207

2008. PIFANO C., F. & PINTO, H. B.
La miocarditis crónica en Venezuela. Estudio analítico y sintético del problema etiopatogénico de la miocarditis crónica en el medio rural venezolano. *Arch. venez. Pat. trop.* 1950, **2**, 223-234

2009. PIGANIOL, G. et al.
Les aspects cliniques de la bilharziose urinaire, d'après cinquante observations. *Méd. trop.* 1955, **15**, 519-535

2010. PIGANIOL, G. & HERVÉ, A.
L'épreuve de cristallurie provoquée chez les bilharziens. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1956, **49**, 458-462

2011. PIGANIOL, G., HERVÉ, A. & BRUNEAU, A.
La vésiculodéférentographie chez les bilharziens. *J. Urol. méd. chir.* 1957, **63**, 773-785

2012. PIGANIOL, G., HERVÉ, A. & POURPRE
Complications cérébrales de la bilharziose à *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1956, **49**, 450-455

2013. PIGANIOL, G., HERVÉ, A. & ROUFFILANGE, F.
La bilharziose urinaire. Réflexions à propos de soixante-dix observations. *J. Urol. méd. chir.* 1955, **61**, 525-542

PIMENTAL DE AMORIM, J. v. AMORIM, J. P. de

2014. PIMENTEL, D.
Life history of *Australorbis glabratus*, the intermediate snail host of *Schistosoma mansoni* in Puerto Rico *Ecology (Durham)*, 1957, **38**, 576-580

2015. PIMENTEL, D. & WHITE, P. C., jr
Geographic distribution of *Australorbis glabratus*, the snail intermediate host of *Schistosoma mansoni* in Puerto Rico. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1957, **6**, 1087-1096

2016. PIMENTEL, D., WHITE, P. C., jr & ILDEFONSO, V.
Vagility of *Australorbis glabratus*, the snail intermediate host of *Schistosoma mansoni* in Puerto Rico. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1957, **6**, 576-580

2017. PINOTTI, M.
O estado atual e futuro do combate a esquistossomose no Brasil. *Arch. bras. Med. nav.* 1957, **18**, 5105-5130

2018. PINOTTI, M.
Aos clínicos do Brasil. *Resen. clin.-cient.* 1958, **27**, 83-84

2019. PINTO, A. R.
Os primeiros dados sobre a existência da schistosomíase vesical na Guiné portuguesa e importância da contagem de ovos do parasita no sedimento urinário. *An. Inst. Med. trop. (Lisboa)*, 1949, **6**, 75-114

2020. PINTO, A. R.
Novos focos de schistosomíase vesical da Guiné portuguesa. *An. Inst. Med. trop. (Lisboa)*, 1951, **8**, 397-399

2021. PINTO, A. R.
Nota prévia sobre a incidência da bilharziose na Guiné Portuguesa. *An. Inst. Med. trop. (Lisboa)*, 1955, **12**, 653-658

2022. PINTO, C. F. & ALMEIDA, A. F. de
Schistosomiasis mansoni no Brasil, doença dos caramujos ou chistosa. Rio de Janeiro, Impr. Nacional, 1948. 287 p. (Monografias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, No. 5)

2023. PINTO, C. F. & SILVA, R. M.
Schistosomiasis pulmonar. *Rev. bras. Tuberc.* 1955, **23**, No. 157, 79-92

2024. PINTO, D. B. & DESLANDES, N.
Contribuição ao estudo da sistemática de planorbídeos brasileiros. *Rev. Serv. Saúde públ. (Rio de J.)*, 1953, **6**, 135-167

2025. PINTO, D. B., ROBERT, C. & PENIDO, H. M.
Resultados de experiências com diversos planorbicidas no Vale do Rio Doce. *Rev. Serv. Saúde públ. (Rio de J.)*, 1951, **4**, 357-370

2026. PINTO, O. S.
Projecto de erradicação de esquistossomose mansoni em um foco isolado da Amazonia Brasileira. In: *Sixth International Congresses on Tropical Medicine and Malaria, Abstracts of the Papers*, Lisbon, Instituto de Medicina Tropical, 1958, p. 30

2027. PIPKIN, A. C. & RIZK, E.
Vesical schistosomiasis in the Middle East with a report of two new foci in Northern Syria. *Amer. J. Hyg.* 1949, **49**, 276-284

2028. PIRILÄ, V. & WIKGREN, B. J.
Case of swimmer's itch in Finland. *Acta derm.-venereol. (Stockh.)*, 1957, **37**, 140-148

2029. PITCHFORD, R. J.
Intestinal bilharziasis in the Eastern Transvaal. A preliminary report. *S. Afr. med. J.* 1952, **26**, 524-528

2030. PITCHFORD, R. J.
Some observations on aquatic snails in relation to centrifugal and hydraulic ram pumps. *Publ. Hlth (Johannesburg)*, 1953, **17**, 325-327

2031. PITCHFORD, R. J.
Bilharzia and its control in relation to waters of the Northern and Eastern Transvaal Lowveld. *Publ. Hlth (Johannesburg)*, 1953, **17**, 339-341, 345

2032. PITCHFORD, R. J.
A comparative study of examination of urine and stool, and of rectal biopsy material, for diagnosis of bilharziasis. *S. Afr. med. J.* 1954, **28**, 518-520

2033. PITCHFORD, R. J
Bilharziasis in Swaziland. *Bull. Wld Hlth Org.* 1958, **18**, 735-750

2034. PITCHFORD, R. J.
Bilharziasis survey in Basutoland, March 1956. *Bull. Wld Hlth Org.* 1958, **18**, 1049-1050

2035. PITCHFORD, R. J.
Bilharziasis survey in Bechuanaland, March 1956. *Bull. Wld Hlth Org.* 1958, **18**, 1050-1052

2036. PITCHFORD, R. J.
Animal reservoirs of human bilharziasis in the Eastern Transvaal. *Bull. Wld Hlth Org.* 1958, **18**, 1080-1081

2037. PITCHFORD, R. J.
Influence of living conditions on bilharziasis infection rates in Africans in the Transvaal. *Bull. Wld Hlth Org.* 1958, **18**, 1088-1091

2038. PITCHFORD, R. J.
Observations on the mass treatment of bilharziasis in South Africa. *Bull. Wld Hlth Org.* 1958, **18**, 1112-1113

2039. PITCHFORD, R. J. & HARRISON, W. O.
Treatment of bilharziasis with antimony dimercaptosuccinate. *S. Afr. med. J.* 1958, **32**, 966-967

2040. PLUMAUZILLE, J
Cirrhose grave à *Schistosoma haematobium* chez une fillette malinké. *Bull. méd. Afr. occid. franç.* 1951, **8**, 235-236

2041 POINDEXTER, H. A.
A laboratory study of certain infectious diseases in Liberia. *Amer. J. trop. Med.* 1949, **29**, 435-442

2042. POIRIER, A. & TRÉGUER, J.
Leucose aiguë au cours d'une affection bilharzienne à *S. mansoni*. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1958, **51**, 901-903

2043. PONS, C. A. & REYES, F. M.
Manson's schistosomiasis in Puerto Rican soldiers. *Puerto Rico J. publ. Hlth*, 1950, **25**, 319-323

2044. PONS, C. A. & REYES, F. M.
Esquistosomiasis de Manson entre los soldados de Puerto Rico. *Puerto Rico J. publ. Hlth*, 1950, **25**, 324-328

2045. POPE, E. C.
Bather's itch or schistosome dermatitis. *Aust. Mus. Mag.* 1955, **11**, 288-291

2046. POTENZA, L.
Nódulos peritoneales en conejillos de Indias *(Cavia porcellus)* infectados experimentalmente con *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Arch. venez. Pat. trop.* 1949, **1**, 74-85

2046a. POTENZA, L.
Localizaciones aberrantes del *Schistosoma mansoni*. *G. E. N. (Caracas)*, 1955, **10**, Nº extraordinario, 525-530

2047. PRADO, A. de A.
Cirrose hepatoesplenomegálica por esquistosomíase de Manson-Pirajá da Silva. *Rev. esp. Enferm. Apar. dig.* 1949, **8**, 489-498

2048. PRADO, A. de A.
Aspectos anátomo-clínicos da esquistossomose cardio-pulmonar. Arterite pulmonar e síndromo de cardíaco negro. *Arch. bras. Cardiol.* 1950, **3**, 367-380

2049. PRATA, A. R.
Valor da intradermo-reação no diagnóstico da esquistossomose mansoni. *Anais do X Congresso Brasileiro de Higiene, 1952*, Belo Horizonte, Imprensa Oficial, 1953, p. 360

2050. PRATA, A. R.
Resultados tardios no tratamento específico da esquistossomose. *Arch. bras. Med. nav.* 1953, **14**, 2569-2573

2051. PRATA, A. R.
Esquistossomose mansoni, doença de Chagas, megaesôfago, calazar na Bahía. *Arch. bras. Med. nav.* 1955, **16**, 4029-4034

2052. PRATA, A. R.
TWSb no tratamento da esquistossomose mansônica. Observações em 42 casos. *Hospital (Rio de J.)*, 1956, **50**, 259-266

2053. PRATA, A. R.
Biópsia retal na esquistossomose mansoni. Bases e aplicações no diagnóstico e tratamento. Rio de Janeiro, Serviço Nacional de Educação Sanitária, 1957. 197 p.

2054. PRATA, A. R.
Tratamento médico da esquistossomose. *Arch. bras. Med. nav.* 1958, **19**, 6697-6704

2055. PRATA, A. R. et al.
Specificity of the intradermal reaction for the diagnosis of schistosomiasis with antigens from adult worm. *Bol. Fund. Gonçalo Moniz*, 1956, No. 8, 7-13

2056. PRATA, A. R et al.
Specificità della intradermoreazione per la diagnosi di schistosomiasi con antigene di verme adulto. *Ann. Med. nav. trop.* 1957, **62**, 257-262

2057. PRICE, D. L.
Laboratory infection of the agouti, *Dasyprocta aguti*, with *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1953, **2**, 926-929

2058. PRICE, D. L.
A board designed for exposing larger animals to schistosomes in the laboratory. *J. Parasit.* 1953, **39**, 675-676

2059. PRICOLI, T. I. et al.
Comportamento de provas de função hepática na esquistossomose mansoni. *Rev. paul. Med.* 1954, **45**, 293-297

2060. Protective ointment against bilharzia. *Brit. med. J.* 1958, **2**, 151-152

2061. PUCCI, H. & CARVALHAL, S. S.
Hepatic cirrhosis in schistosomiasis. In: *World Congress of Gastroenterology, Washington, 1958, Abstracts of scientific presentations*, p. 63

2062. QUESADA, A. & PAPANDREA, E.
La bilharziosi in Sardegna. *Atti Soc. ital. Sci. vet.* 1951, **5**, 273-278

2063. RABINOWITZ, D.
The Katayama syndrome, the early allergic stage of bilharziasis. *S. Afr. med. J.* 1958, **32**, 658-660

2064. RADAODY-RALAROSY, P.
A propos de l'éosinophilie tropicale essentielle; l'éosinophilie dans la bilharziose; cinq observations familiales. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1956, **49**, 45-51

2065. RADKE, M. G. et al.
Studies on schistosomiasis. 9. Results of screening some ointments for protection against *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Milit. Surg.* 1954, **115**, 401-415

2066. RADKE, M. G., BERRIOS-DURAN, L. A. & MORAN, K.
A perfusion procedure (Perf-O-Suction) for recovery of schistosome worms. *J. Parasit.* 1957, **43**, Suppl. p. 26-27

2067. RADKE, M. G., SCHNEIDER, M. D. & HOUGHTALING, D. G.
Growth and development of *Schistosoma mansoni* in mice. *J. Parasit.* 1955, **41**, Suppl. p. 22

2068. RADKE, M. G., SCHNEIDER, M. D. & HOUGHTALING, D. G.
Dry weight, nitrogen and phosphorus content of *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Exp. Parasit.* 1957, **6**, 202-207

2069. RAFFUCI, F. L., GARCIA-P., M. R. & DIAZ-B., L. A.
Surgery of portal hypertension in hepatic schistosomiasis. In: *World Congress of Gastroenterology, Washington, 1958, Abstracts of scientific presentations*, pp. 64-65

2070. RAGAB, M. M.
The portal circulation time in bilharzial hepato-lienal fibrosis. *J. roy. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1952, **35**, 533-544

2071. RAGHAVAN, R. S.
Nodular cirrhosis of liver in equines. *Indian vet. J.* 1958, **35**, 387-389

2072. RAGHEB, M.
Schistosomiasis of the liver. Clinical, pathologic and laboratory studies in Egyptian cases. *Gastroenterology*, 1956, **30**, 631-660

2073. RAGHEB, M.
Schistosomiasis of the colon. In: *World Congress of Gastroenterology, Washington, 1958, Abstracts of scientific presentations*, pp. 62-63

2074. RAGHEB, M. et al.
Radiological study of hepatic bilharziasis. *J. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1955, 38, 159-165

2075. RAGHEB, M., EL MASRY, B. & MAHDI, M. A. H.
Prothrombin level in schistosomiasis of the liver. *Proc. pharm Soc. Egypt*, 1955, 37, No. 6, 21-23

2076. RAIA, A. et al.
Esquistossomose peritoneal. *Rev. Cir. S. Paulo*, 1954, 19, 139-145

2077. RAISON, C. G. & STANDEN, O. D.
The schistosomicidal activity of symmetrical diaminodiphenoxyalkanes. *Brit. J. Pharmacol.* 1955, 10, 191-199

2078. RAMAS, R.
Schistosomiasis research. An observation. *J. Philipp. med Ass.* 1951, 27, 751-756

2079. RAMÍREZ, A. A et al.
Cancer of the rectum with bilharziasis japonica. Report of a case. *Philipp J. Surg.* 1952, 7, 157-161

2080. EL-RAMLY, Z. et al.
A clinical and haemodynamic study of cardiopulmonary bilharziasis, using the technique of cardiac catheterization. *J. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1953, 36, 567-586

2081. EL-RAMLY, Z. & ABDIN, F.
A clinico-pathological report of a case of advanced bilharzial cor pulmonale. *J. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1953, 36, 638-643

2082. RANSON, G.
Observations sur les Planorbidae africains. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1953, 46, 783-810

2083. RANSON, G.
Observations sur les Planorbidae africains In: *V Congrès internationaux de Médecine tropicale et du Paludisme*, Istanbul, Çelikcilt Matbaasi, 1953, vol. 3, pp. 26-47

2084. RANSON, G.
Observations préliminaires sur quelques planorbes américains. *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris*, 1955, 2e série, 27, 220-225

2085. RANSON, G.
Observations sur l'anatomie de *Gyraulus costulatus* (Krauss) (planorbe d'Afrique). *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris*, 1955, 2e série, 27, 374-379

2086. RANSON, G.
Observations sur l'appareil génital de *Biomphalaria smithi* Preston. *Bull. Soc. zool. Fr.* 1956, 81, 35-43

2087. RANSON, G. & CHERBONNIER, G.
Note sur *Physa Waterloti* Germain (Moll. Gastér.) *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris*, 1951, 23, 2e série, 390-395

2088. RANSON, G. & CHERBONNIER, G.
Note sur trois planorbes africains: *Planorbis pfeifferi* Krauss, *Planorbis adowensis* Bourguignat, *Planorbis ruppellii* Dunker. *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris*, 1952, 2e série, 24, 206-212

2089. RANSON, G. & CHERBONNIER, G.
Note sur des planorbes africains: *Planorbis sudanicus* Martens, *Planorbis smithi* Preston, *Planorbis choanomphalus* Martens. *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris*, 1952, 2e série, 24, 306-311

2090. RANSON, G. & MEDEIROS, L. do C. M. de
Observations sur l'anatomie de *Planorbis planorbis* (Linné). *Bull Mus. Hist. nat., Paris*, 1955, 2e série, 27, 454-461

2091. RAO, N. S. K. & MOHIYUDDEEN, S.
Nasal schistosomiasis in buffaloes. *Indian vet. J.* 1955, 31, 356-358

2092. RAO, N. S. K. & NAIK, R. H.
Nasal schistosomiasis in buffaloes. *Indian vet. J.* 1957, 34. 341-343

2093 RAO, S R.
Acute dysenteric conditions due to schistosome infection in cattle. *Proc. Indian Sci Congr.* 1949, 36, Pt 3, 185

2094. RAO, S. R.
Acute dysenteric conditions due to schistosome infection in cattle. *Bombay vet. Coll. Mag.* 1951, 2, 52-57

2095. RAO, S. R. & HIREGAUDAR, L. S.
Schistosomiasis in elephants in Bombay State. *Indian vet. J.* 1953, 30, 241-242

2096. RAOULT, A.
Chimiothérapie des bilharzioses en Afrique noire *Bull méd. (Paris)*, 1954, 68, 259-263

2097. RAOULT, A, MICHEL, L. & DIOUF, J.
Essai d'un nouvel antibilharzien, l'AB5. *Bull. méd. Afr. occid. franç.* 1953, 10, 267-302

2098 RAOULT, A, MICHEL, L. & DIOUF, J.
Nouveaux essais de traitement de la bilharziose par l'AB5. *Bull. méd. Afr. occid. franç.* 1955, 12, 137-220

2099. RAPER, A. B.
Schistosoma bovis infection in man. *E. Afr. med. J.* 1951, 28, 50-54

2100. RASO, P.
Lesões vasculares intra-hepáticas na forma hépato-esplênica da esquistossomose mansônica. *Hospital (Rio de J.)*, 1957, 52, 517-550

2101. RAVISSE, P.
Sur un cas de bilharziose intestinale à *Schistosoma intercalatum*. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1953, 46, 327-328

2102. RAYNAL, J. H.
Schistosomiases. *Gaz. méd. Fr.* 1949, 56, 488-491

2103. RAYNAL, J. H.
Sur les schistosomes africains. *Méd. trop.* 1953, 13, 703-715

2104. RECIO, P. M.
Rectal schistosomiasis. *Acta med. philipp.* 1950, 7, 101-110

2105. RECIO, P. M.
Schistosomiasis and malaria from the surgeon's viewpoint. *J. Philipp. med. Ass.* 1951, 27, 373-378

2106. RECIO, P. M.
Schistosomiasis from the proctologist's point of view. *J. int. Coll. Surg.* 1956, 26, 87-102

2107. RECIO, P. M.
The diagnosis and treatment of colorectal schistosomiasis. *Dis. Colon Rectum*, 1958, 1, 110-115

2107a. RECIO, P. M. & CRUZ, P. T.
Proctoscopic diagnosis of rectal schistosomiasis. *Acta med. philipp.* 1950, 6, 365-369

2108. Research in schistosomiasis and its vectors. *Nature (Lond.)*, 1954, 173, 556-557

2109. REY, L.
Primeiro encontro de planorbídeos naturalmente infestados por furcocercárias de *S. mansoni* no planalto paulista (Ourinhos). *Rev. clin. S. Paulo*, 1952, 28, 57-64

2110. REY, L.
A frequência provável da esquistossomose mansônica em São Paulo. *Hospital (Rio de J.)*, 1953, 44, 589-597

2111. REY, L.
Contribuição para o conhecimento da morfologia, biologia e ecologia dos planorbídeos brasileiros transmissores da esquistossomose; sua importância em epidemiologia. Rio de Janeiro, Serviço Nacional de Educação Sanitaria, 1956. 217 p.

2112. REY, L.
Esquistossomose e condições de vida. *Hospital (Rio de J.)*, 1958, 54, 521-539

2113. REY, L. et al.
Investigação sôbre um novo foco de esquistossomose em Uraí (Estado do Paraná). *Fol. clin. biol. (S. Paulo)*, 1953, 20, 215-229

2114. REYNES, V.
Précis d'épidémiologie et prophylaxie des grandes endémies tropicales. 3ᵉ éd. Paris, Masson, 1955. (Les bilharzioses, pp. 317-329)

2115. REYS, J. de A.
Biópsia retal e a cura da esquistossomose mansoni (doença da Manson-Pirajá da Silva) *Rev. bras. Gastroent.* 1954, 6, 479-484

2116. RIBEIRO, H. de P.
A esquistossomose em Jaboticatubas. *Rev. bras. Med.* 1957, 14, 653-655

2117. RIEDEL, H.
Hexamethylentetramin als Vorbeugungsmittel gegen die Ausbreitung der Blasenbilharziose. *Klin. Wschr.* 1952, 30, 993-995

2118. RIGGIN, G. T., jr & BERRIOS, L. A.
The pig as a host of *Schistosoma mansoni* in Puerto Rico. *J. Parasit.* 1956, 42, 10

2119. RIIS, P.
Two cases of schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) in Denmark. *Dan. med. Bull.* 1956, 3, 30-32

2120. RITCHIE, L. S.
The biology and control of the amphibious snails that serve as intermediate hosts for *Schistosoma japonicum*. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1955, 4, 426-442

2121. RITCHIE, L. S. et al.
Studies on schistosomiasis. 4. Two ointments for protection against schistosomiasis japonica. *Milit. Surg.* 1952, 111, 106-110

2122. RITCHIE, L. S. et al.
The distribution of the snail *Oncomelania nosophora*, intermediate host of *Schistosoma japonicum*, along the Tone River, Japan. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1953, 2, 915-925

2123. RITCHIE, L. S. et al.
Information pertinent to destruction of eggs and newly-hatched of *Oncomelania nosophora* by molluscacides. *J. Parasit.* 1953, 39, Suppl. p. 25-26

2124. RITCHIE, L. S., HUNTER, G. W., III & OTORI, Y.
Observations on the laying and incubation of eggs of *Oncomelania nosophora*. *J. Parasit.* 1951, 37, Suppl. p. 16-17

2125. RITCHKEN, J.
The fevers of Africa. 1. Bilharzial fever. Cent. Afr. J. Med. 1955, **1**, 37-42

2126. RITCHKEN, J. & GELFAND, M.
Katayama disease, early toxaemic stage of bilharziasis, with a report on a case showing *pulmonary infiltration. Brit. med. J.* 1954, **1**, 1419-1420

2127. RITCHKEN, J. & SANDERS, E.
Urinary bilharziasis. The results of treatment with anthiomaline administered intravenously in sixty-two cases. *Cent. Afr. J. Med.* 1956, **2**, 249-253

2128 RIVERA, J. V., RODRÍGUEZ, H. F. & PEREZ-SANTIAGO, E.
Thrombocytopenic purpura due to Fuadin (Stibophen). *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1956, **5**, 863-868

2129. RIZK, G. Z.
Remarques sur l'éosinopénie; observations chez des malades de schistosomiase. *Helv. med. Acta*, 1956, **23**, 606-609

2130. ROBINSON, D. L. H.
A routine method for the maintenance of *Schistosoma mansoni in vitro. J. Helminth.* 1956, **29**, 193-202

2131. ROBINSON, D. L. H.
S. mansoni schistosomulae *in vitro. Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1957, **51**, 300

2132. ROBINSON, E. J. jr
A possible effect of testosterone on the development of *Schistoma mansoni. J. Parasit.* 1957, **43**, 59

2133. ROCHA, F. J. da & ROEDEL, G.
Um caso de esquistossomose medular. *Rev. Ass. méd. Minas Gerais*, 1952, **3**, 23-26

2134. RODHAIN, J.
Le foie des rongeurs infectés dans la nature par *Schistosomum rodhaini* E. Brumpt. *An. Inst. Med. trop. (Lisboa)*, 1952, **9**, 1227-1233

2135. RODRÍGUEZ, H F.
Schistosomal hepatosplenomegaly. *Bol. Asoc. méd. P. Rico*, 1956, **48**, 393-403

2136. RODRÍGUEZ, H F. et al.
A comparative study of portal and bilharzia cirrhosis. *Gastroenterology*, 1955, **29**, 235-[illegible]

2137. RODRÍGUEZ, H F & RIVERA, E.
Pulmonary schistosomiasis. *New Engl J Med.* 1958, **258**, 1196-1199

2138. RODRÍGUEZ-MOLINA, R.
Schistosomiasis mansoni. Clinical pa[illegible] *Bol. Asoc. méd. P. Rico*, 1958, **50**, 83-[illegible]

2139 [illegible] *...tead.*

[illegible] man- ... 37,

[illegible] a es- ... rurg.

[illegible] ter.

[illegible] ms,

[illegible] to ... gle ... ion ... vg

[illegible] to ... ive ... ro- ... op

[illegible] &

[illegible] uno- ... 1958,

[illegible] M. ... atment of ... *med. Ass.*

[illegible] ment with stibo- ... *pt. med. Ass.* 1957,

[illegible] re ... l

2148. ROSENBAUM, L., ULTMANN, R. & PALEY, S. S.
Visceral schistosomiasis. *N. Y. St. J. Med.* 1954, **54**, 1510-1513

2149. ROSS, G. L., NORCROSS, J. W. & HORRAX, G.
Spinal-cord involvement by schistosomiasis mansoni. *New Engl. J. Med.* 1952, **246**, 823-826

2150. ROSS, O. A. & BUEDING, E.
Survival of *Schistosoma mansoni in vitro*. *Proc. Soc. exp. Biol. (N.Y.)*, 1950, **73**, 179-182

2151. ROTH, J.
[The roentgenological appearance of pulmonary schistosomiasis]. *Harefuah*, 1953, **45**, 85-89

2152. ROTHAUGE, C. F.
Zur Diagnostik der Blasenbilharziose. *Z. Urol.* 1956, **49**, 48-52

2153. ROUFFILANGE, F. & CORNU, J.
La bilharziose urinaire en métropole. *Vie méd.* 1957, **38**, 157

2154. ROUSSET, P. & PFISTER, R.
A propos d'une épidémie de fièvre au long cours à Bamako (Soudan français). Les toxémies bilharziennes. *Presse méd.* 1955, **63**, 1108-1109

2155. ROWAN, W. B.
A simple device for determining population density of *Schistosoma mansoni* cercariae in infected waters. *J. Parasit.* 1957, **43**, 696-697

2156. ROWAN, W. B.
Daily periodicity of *Schistosoma mansoni* cercariae in Puerto Rican waters. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1958, **7**, 374-381

2157. ROWAN, W. B.
Mass cultivation of *Australorbis glabratus*, intermediate host of *Schistosoma mansoni* in Puerto Rico. *J. Parasit.* 1958, **44**, 247

2158. ROWLAND, H. A. K.
The intensive treatment of urinary schistosomiasis with trivalent sodium antimony gluconate. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1956, **50**, 565-575

2159. ROWLAND, H. A. K.
The test of cure in urinary schistosomiasis. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1957, **51**, 157-162

2159a. RUBÉN CORONIL, F.
Esplenectomía como tratamento quirúrgico del síndrome de Banti bilharziano. *G. E. N. (Caracas)*, 1955, **10**, Nº extraordinario, 557-566

2160. RUDOLF, W.
Der Kampf gegen die Bilharziose. *Med. Klin.* 1957, **52**, 1636

2161. RUGAI, E.
Contribuição à epidemiologia da esquistossomose mansônica no Estado de S. Paulo. *Rev. Inst. A. Lutz (S. Paulo)*, 1954, **14**, 9-11

2162. RUIZ, J. M.
Nota sôbre a cercariofagia de um oligochaeta do gênero *Chaetogaster* v. Baer, 1827. *An. Fac. Farm. Odont. S. Paulo*, 1951, **9**, 51-56

2163. RUIZ, J. M.
Noções técnicas aplicadas à epidemiologia da schistosomose. 1. Captura de moluscos. Pesquisa e reconhecimento de cercárias. *An. Fac. Farm. Odont. S. Paulo*, 1952, **10**, 41-62

2164. RUIZ, J. M.
Contribuição ao estudo das formas larvárias de trematóides brasileiros. 3. Fauna de Belo Horizonte e Jaboticatubas, Estado de Minas Gerais. *Mem. Inst. Butantan*, 1952, **24**, 45-61

2165. RUIZ, J. M.
Indices cercáricos específicos do *Schistosoma mansoni* verificados em Neves e Mariana, Estado de Minas Gerais. *Mem. Inst. Butantan*, 1952, **24**, 63-65

2166. RUIZ, J. M.
Técnica de perfusão para a coleta de *Schistosoma mansoni* em animais de laboratório. *Mem. Inst. Butantan*, 1952, **24**, 101-109

2167. RUIZ, J. M.
Schistosomose experimental. 1. Receptividade de *Procyon cancrivorus* à infestação pelo *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Mem. Inst. Butantan*, 1952, **24**, 111-113

2168. RUIZ, J. M.
Preparo do antígeno para intradermo-reação na esquistossomose. *Mem. Inst. Butantan*, 1953, **25**, No. 1, 5-13

2169. RUIZ, J. M.
Esquistossomose experimental. 3. *Cuniculus pacca pacca* e *Grison furax*, novos animais receptíveis a infestação pelo *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Mem. Inst. Butantan*, 1953, **25**, No. 1, 23-26

2170. RUIZ, J. M.
Esquistossomose experimental. 4. *Nasua narica* e *Didelphis paraguayensis*, animais sensíveis à infestação experimental pelo *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Mem. Inst. Butantan*, 1953, **25**, No. 2, 23-27

2171. RUIZ, J. M.
Processo rápido de perfusão do sistema porta de mamíferos para coleta de esquistossomatídeos, aplicável aos trabalhos de campo. *Mem. Inst. Butantan*, 1953, **25**, No. 2, 29-33

2172 RUIZ, J. M.
Contribuição ao conhecimento das formas larvárias de trematóides brasileiros. 4. Nota sobre o sistema excretor da cercária de *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Mem. Inst. Butantan*, 1953, **25**, No. 2, 45-53

2173. RUIZ, J. M.
Contribuição ao estudo das formas larvárias de trematóides brasileiros 5. Descrição de três furocercárias que ocorrem em planorbídeos hospedeiros do *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Mem. Inst. Butantan*, 1953, **25**, No. 2, 77-89

2174 RUIZ, J. M.
Esquistossomose experimental 5. Dados sôbre a infestação experimental de *Biomphalaria tenagophila* (Orbigny) e *Australorbis glabratus* (Say). *Rev. bras Biol.* 1957, **17**, 179-185

2175. RUIZ, J M.
Estudo sôbre *Planorbis melleus* Lutz, 1918. Posição da espécie no gênero *Drepanotrema* Fischer & Crosse, 1880 *Rev bras Malar.* 1957, **9**, 51-56

2176. RUIZ, J. M.
Contribuição ao conhecimento dos planorbídeos da Cidade de São Paulo. *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1957, **9**, 57-65

2177. RUIZ, J. M. & CARVALHO, J. M. A.
Australorbis immunis (Lutz, 1918) hospedeiro intermediário do *Schistosoma mansoni* na cidade de Santos, Estado de São Paulo. *Mem. Inst. Butantan*, 1953, **25**, No. 1, 175-176

2178. RUIZ, J. M. & COELHO, E.
Schistosomose experimental. 2. Hermafroditismo do *Schistosoma mansoni* verificado na cobaia. *Mem Inst. Butantan*, 1952, **24**, 115-125

2179. RUIZ RODRÍGUEZ, J. M.
Síndrome de Banti bilharziano en Venezuela. *Gac. méd. Caracas*, 1953, **61**, 241-257

2179a. RUIZ RODRÍGUEZ, J. M.
Manifestaciones iniciales de invasión. Manifestaciones generales de la schistosomiasis mansoni. *G. E. N. (Caracas)*, 1955, **10**, Nº extraordinario, 223-245

2180. RULF, L.
La lotta contro una piaga sociale, la bilharzia. *Minerva med. Parte varia (Torino)*, 1952, **43**, 370-371

2181. SABADINI, L. & MARILL, F. G.
La bilharziose urinaire en Algérie. *Bull. Acad. nat. Méd. (Paris)*, 1953, **137**, 521-524

2182. SACRE, J. & DUBOIS, A.
Subocclusion intestinale à *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1957, **37**, 147-150

2183. SADEK, H. M. & CHAIB, S. A.
Anemia hemolítica hereditária associada a esquistossomiase hépatoesplênica. *Arch. Cirurg. clin. exp* 1955, **18**, 132-142

2184. EL-SADR, A. R.
Surgical aspects of bilharziasis of the ureter. *Med. Lab. Progress*, 1949, **10**, 231-245

2185. SADUN, E. H., LIN, S S. & WILLIAMS, J E.
Studies on the host parasite relationships to *Schistosoma japonicum*. 1. The effect of single graded infections and the route of migration of schistosomula. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1958, **7**, 494-499

2186. SADUN, E. H. & WALTON, B C.
Studies on the host parasite relationships to *Schistosoma japonicum* 2 Quantitative changes in the concentration of serum proteins in humans and rabbits. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1958, **7**, 500-504

2187. SADUN, E. H., WALTON, B. C. & YAMAKI, A.
The use of purified antigens in the immunodiagnosis of schistosomiasis. *J. Parasit.* 1958, **44**, Suppl. p. 17

2188. SAFWAT, M. & FAWZY, R. M.
A new approach to the surgical treatment of bilharzial urinary fistula. *J. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1957, **40**, 532-543

2189. SAIF, M.
Sudden shock due to treatment with stibophen A case report. *J. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1957, **40**, 849-855

2190. SAKURABAYASHI, M.
[Histopathology of the lesions induced by ova of *Schistosoma japonicum*]. *Keiō Igaku*, 1955, **32**, 459-466

2191. SALEM, H. H.
Tartar emetic toxicity in bilharzial therapy treated with oxyphenonium bromide (Antrenyl bromide). *J. Egypt. publ. Hlth Ass.* 1956, **31**, 85-98

2192. SALEM, H. H., FRIEDHEIM, E. A. H. & EL SHERIF, A. F.
The treatment of schistosomiasis by antimony dimercaptosuccinate (TWSb). *J. Egypt. publ. Hlth Ass.* 1957, 32, 313-336

2193. SALIS, H. & SMITH, W. C.
Cerebral schistosomiasis. Report of case with medical management. *Ann. intern. Med.* 1951, 34, 238-243

2194. SALOMÉ, B. Z.
Het vóórkomen van schistosoma-dermatitis in Nederland. *Ned. T. Geneesk.* 1953, 97, 3228-3232

2195. SALOMÉ, B. Z.
Schistosome dermatitis in the Netherlands. *Docum. Med. geogr. trop. (Amst.)*, 1954, 6, 30-34

2196. SAMI, A. A.
Pulmonary manifestations of schistosomiasis. *Dis. Chest*, 1951, 19, 698-705

2197. SANCHES, W. R.
A remoção dos dejectos e o abastecimento de água no controle da esquistossomose. In: *Sixth International Congresses on Tropical Medicine and Malaria, Abstracts of the Papers*, Lisbon, Instituto de Medicina Tropical, 1958, p. 22-23

2198. SÁNCHEZ BOTIJA, R.
Sobre la presencia de la schistosomiasis ovina en España. *Rev. Patron. Biol. anim.* 1954, 1, 31-35

2199. SÁNCHEZ BOTIJA, R.
Sur la présence de la schistosomiase ovine en Espagne. *Bull. Off. int. Epiz.* 1955, 43, 433-434

2200. SANDGROUND, J. H. & MOORE, D. V.
Notes on the rearing of *Oncomelania* spp. in the laboratory. *J. Parasit.* 1955, 41, 109-113

2201. SANIEL, V. F.
Survey in Mindoro. *J. Philipp. med. Ass.* 1951, 27, 254-255

2202. SANJURJO, L. A. & KOPPISCH, E.
Manson's schistosomiasis with unilateral involvement of kidney. *J. Urol. (Baltimore)*, 1951, 66, 298-304

2203. SANKALE, M. et al.
Considérations à propos d'un nouvel anti-bilharzien dérivé de la thioxanthone: le chlorhydrate de la 1-β-diéthylamino-éthylamino 4-6-8-triméthyl-5 azathioxanthone. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1957, 50, 917-923

2204. SANTOS, A. G. dos
Bilharzíases e helmintíases intestinais nos indígenas da circunscrição de Chimoio. *An. Inst. Med. trop. (Lisboa)*, 1952, 9, 1155-1174

2205. SANTOS, J. do C. de S.
Contribuição para a terapêutica das bilharzíases. *An. Inst. Med. trop. (Lisboa)*, 1952, 9, 1203-1210

2206. SÃO PAULO. SOCIEDADE DE GASTROENTEROLOGIA E NUTRIÇÃO.
Esquistossomose mansoni no Brasil (doença de Manson-Pirajá da Silva). São Paulo, 1953. 187 p.

2207. SARDJITO, M. & KOENIGSWALD, G. H. R. von
The occurrence in Indonesia of two diseases, rhinoscleroma and bilharziasis japonica, whose spread is rooted deep in the past. *Philipp. J. Sci.* 1956, 85, 295-304

2208. SAWADA, T. et al.
Studies on the diagnosis of schistosomiasis japonica. *Gunma J. med. Sci.* 1954, 3, 39-47

2209. SAWADA, T. et al.
Cytochemical studies on the hepatic tissue of mice following infections with *Schistosoma japonicum*. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1956, 5, 847-859

2210. SAYEGH, E. S.
Late complications of urinary bilharziasis. *J. Urol. (Baltimore)*, 1950, 63, 353-371

2211. SAYEGH, E. S. & DIMMETTE, R. M.
The fibrotic contracted urinary bladder associated with schistosomiasis and chronic ulceration. A clinicopathological study including treatment. *J. Urol. (Baltimore)*, 1956, 75, 671-679

2212. SAYEGH, E. S. & ISHAK, K. G.
Adenocarcinoma associated with schistosomiasis in an ectopia vesicae; report of a case. *Brit. J. Surg.* 1957, 44, 426-429

2213. SCHADEWALDT, H.
Die Erstbeschreibung und -abbildung von *Bilharzia haematobia* und *mansoni* durch Theodor Bilharz. *Z. Tropenmed. Parasit.* 1953, 4, 410-414

2214. SCHEIDELMANTEL, R. & DIAS, S. S.
Um caso de colecistite esquistosomótica. *Rev. bras. Cir.* 1956, 32, 111-114

2215. SCHICK, R., RITTERBAND, A. B. & LIEBERMAN, A. H.
Fuadin therapy of schistosomiasis associated with ventricular tachycardia and death. A case report. *Ann. intern. Med.* 1957, 46, 392-403

2216. SCHILLING, B. von & HENRÍQUEZ, L. M.
Infección natural de *Leppus cuniculus* por *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Rev. lat.-amer. Anatom. Patol.* 1957, 1, 103-108

2217. [*Schistosoma* antigen skin test in one thousand three hundred and sixteen cases of schistosomiasis]. *Zhonghua Weisheng Zazhi*, 1956, 4, 13-14

2218. Schistosomiasis. *J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1953, 56, 73-74

2219. Schistosomiasis in India. *J. Indian med Ass.* 1956, 26, 430-431

2220. [Schistosomiasis japonica]. *Zhonghua Neike Zazhi*, 1956, 4, 152-157

2221. [Schistosomiasis must be exterminated]. *Zhonghua Yixue Zazhi*, 1956, 42, 293-294

2222. SCHMITT, K.
Considerações sôbre a chamada apendicite esquistossomótica. *Rev. bras. Gastroent.* 1956, 8, 161-168

2223. SCHNEIDER, J.
Preliminary study of the incidence of intestinal schistosomiasis amongst the non-white races of Natal, Union of South Africa. *J. trop. Med. Hyg*, 1953, 56, 251-255

2224. SCHNEIDER, J.
Intestinal schistosomiasis in the Northern and Eastern Transvaal, Union of South Africa. *J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1954, 57, 112-116

2225. SCHNEIDER, J.
Revue critique de la thérapeutique des bilharzioses. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1956, 49, 1220-1247

2226. SCHNEIDER, M. D. & RADKE, M. G.
Further observations on a complement-fixing substance from *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Proc. helm. Soc. Wash.* 1957, 24, 137-139

2227 SCHNEIDER, M. D., RADKE, M. G. & COLEMAN, M. T.
Immunologically reactive substance from *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Exp Parasit.* 1956, 5, 391-397

2228. SCHREIBER, F. G. & SCHUBERT, M.
Experimental infection of the snail *Australorbis glabratus* with the trematode *Schistosoma mansoni* and the production of cercariae. *J. Parasit.* 1949, 35, 91-100

2229. SCHREIBER, F. G. & SCHUBERT, M.
Toxicity of some chemical compounds to cercariae of *Schistosoma mansoni*. *J. Parasit.* 1949, 35, 364-366

2230. SCHREIBER, F. G. & SCHUBERT, M.
Results of exposure of the snail *Australorbis glabratus* to varying numbers of miracidia of *Schistosoma mansoni*. *J. Parasit.* 1949, 35, 590-592

2231. SCHUBERT, M.
Effect of feeding antimony compounds to mice experimentally infected with *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Amer. J. trop. Med.* 1950, 30, 525-532

2232. SCHUBERT, M., GOLDBERG, E. & SCHREIBER, F. G.
Comparison of several antimonials in the treatment of experimental schistosomiasis mansoni in mice. *Amer. J. trop. Med.* 1949, 29, 115-127

2233. SCHWETZ, J.
Sur une nouvelle classification des planorbes du Congo Belge. Resp. de l'Afrique éthiopienne. *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1949, 29, 37-65

2234. SCHWETZ, J.
Note préliminaire sur le rôle probable joué par toutes les variétés des planorbes congolais, resp. de l'Afrique éthiopienne dans la transmission de *Schistosoma mansoni*. (Bilharziose intestinale). *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1949, 29, 67-71

2235. SCHWETZ, J.
Planorbis choanomphalus du lac Albert est transmetteur de *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1949, 29, 491-494

2236 SCHWETZ, J.
Sur l'écologie de *Planorbis smithi* Preston 1910 *Ann. Soc. zool Belg.* 1949, 80, 87-91

2237. SCHWETZ, J.
Sur une nouvelle collection de mollusques d'eau douce du Congo Belge et du Ruanda-Urundi. *Bull. Inst. colon. belge*, 1949, 20, 265-301

2238 SCHWETZ, J.
Planorbis stanleyi du lac Kivu est transmetteur de *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1950, 30, 565-568

2239. SCHWETZ, J.
Quelques essais de traitement de la bilharziose intestinale et de la bilharziose vésicale par le Miracil D (Nilodin). *Ann. Soc. belge Méd trop.* 1950, 30, 569-583

2240. SCHWETZ, J.
Sur la transmission de *Schistosoma mansoni* par les planorbes fluviatiles du Congo oriental. (Troisième étude). *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1950, 30, 585-593

2241. SCHWETZ, J.
Recherches malaco-schistosomiques aux lacs Albert, Edouard et Kivu et dans plusieurs localités voisines. Bruxelles, 1951. 73 p. (Institut Royal Colonial Belge. Section des Sciences naturelles et médicales. Mémoires. Coll. in-8°, t. 19, fasc. 5)

2242. SCHWETZ, J.
Recherches sur la bilharziose dans l'agglomération d'Elisabethville. *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1951, 31, 71-92

2243. SCHWETZ, J.
Note préliminaire sur la bilharziose à Sakania (Katanga, Congo Belge). *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1951, 31, 93-102

2244. SCHWETZ, J.
Sur la bilharziose à la mission et à l'école professionnelle des Salésiens de la Kafubu. *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1951, 31, 103-109

2245. SCHWETZ, J.
Notes conchyliologiques et écologiques sur les mollusques centro-africains vecteurs de bilharziose. Première étude; les planorbes. *Ann. Soc. zool. Belg.* 1951, 82, 353-377

2246. SCHWETZ, J
A comparative morphological and biological study of *Schistosoma haematobium, S. bovis, S. intercalatum* Fisher, 1934, *S. mansoni* and *S. rodhaini* Brumpt, 1931. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* 1951, 45, 92-98

2247. SCHWETZ, J.
Sur le problème actuel des bilharzioses humaines au Congo belge. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1951, 44, 195-202

2248. SCHWETZ, J.
Nouvelles données sur *Schistosoma intercalatum* Fisher 1934. *C. R. Soc. Biol. (Paris),* 1951, 145, 1257-1259

2249. SCHWETZ, J.
On vesical bilharzia in the Lango District (Uganda). *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1951, 44, 501-514

2250. SCHWETZ, J.
Schistosomiasis at Lake Bunyonyi, Kigesi District, Uganda. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1951, 44, 515-520

2251. SCHWETZ, J.
Sur la confusion actuelle dans la classification des planorbes centro-africains et les moyens pour y remédier. Bruxelles, 1952. 28 p. (Institut Royal Colonial Belge. Section des Sciences Naturelles et Médicales. Mémoires. Coll. in-8°, t. 21, fasc. 4)

2252. SCHWETZ, J.
Sur un nouveau foyer de schistosomose des rongeurs due à *Schistosoma rodhaini.* Découverte d'un nouvel hôte intermédiaire, *Planorbis tanganyikanus* Bourguignat. *Ann. Parasit. hum. comp.* 1952, 27, 578-587

2253. SCHWETZ, J.
Sur le problème des planorbes vecteurs de la bilharziose au Lac Albert et sur les mollusques gastéropodes du même lac. *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1952, 32, 57-60

2254. SCHWETZ, J.
Sur un nouveau foyer de *Schistosoma rodhaini* avec un nouveau transmetteur. *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1952, 32, 473-477

2255. SCHWETZ, J.
Planorbis tanganikanus (Planorbis tanganyicensis) du lac Tanganika est transmetteur de *Schistosoma mansoni.* *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1952, 32, 665-671

2256. SCHWETZ, J.
Sur un troisième foyer de *Schistosoma rodhaini* Brumpt au Congo Belge. *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1952, 32, 673-677

2257. SCHWETZ, J.
Sur la bilharziose de l'agglomération de Lubudi, Province du Katanga. *Bull. Inst. colon. belge,* 1952, 23, 1125-1136

2258. SCHWETZ, J.
Nomenclature simplifiée des mollusques africains vecteurs de bilharzioses; suggestions pour une discussion raisonnée sur une future classification. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1952, 45, 381-388

2259. SCHWETZ, J.
Recherches malaco-schistosomiques dans l'agglomération de Jadotville et ses environs immédiats. *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1953, 33, 67-85

2260. SCHWETZ, J.
Sur le problème bilharzien de Sakania (Katanga, Congo Belge) *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1953, 33, 463-482

2261. SCHWETZ, J.
On a new schistosome of wild rodents found in the Belgian Congo, *Schistosoma mansoni* var. *rodentorum* var. nov. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* 1953, 47, 183-186

2262. SCHWETZ, J.
Sur la bilharziose vésicale à Kongolo *Bull. Inst. colon. belge*, 1953, 24, 1411-1444

2263. SCHWETZ, J.
Sur quelques rongeurs sauvages et une musaraigne du Congo, hôtes naturels de deux schistosomes. *Bull. Inst. colon. belge*, 1953, 24, 1453-1463

2264. SCHWETZ, J.
Sur les causes de la confusion dans la nomenclature des mollusques transmetteurs des bilharzioses en Afrique éthiopienne et sur la nécessité et les moyens d'y mettre fin. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1953, 46, 765-783

2265 SCHWETZ, J.
Les rapports entre la bilharziose des rongeurs sauvages à *Schistosoma rodhaini* et la bilharziose intestinale humaine à *Schistosoma mansoni*. In: *V Congrès internationaux de Médecine tropicale et du Paludisme*, Istanbul, Çelikcilt Matbaası, 1953, vol. 2, pp. 392-399

2266. SCHWETZ, J.
Où en est-on avec la classification-nomenclature des mollusques centro-africains transmetteurs des bilharzioses humaines et animales. In: *V Congrès internationaux de Médecine tropicale et du Paludisme*, Istanbul, Çelikcilt Matbaasi, 1953, vol. 2, pp. 400-424

2267. SCHWETZ, J.
Sur un cas d'infection accidentelle d'une souris blanche par trois schistosomes. *C R. Soc. Biol. (Paris)*, 1953, 147, 1646-1648

2268. SCHWETZ, J
Sur les variations individuelles dans les œufs des schistosomes. *C. R. Soc. Biol. (Paris)*, 1953, 147, 2051-2053

2269. SCHWETZ, J.
Taxonomie des Planorbidae de l'Afrique éthiopienne transmetteurs des schistosomiases humaines et animales, revue analytique. Bruxelles, 1954. 48 p. (Institut Royal Colonial Belge. Section des Sciences Naturelles et Médicales Mémoires. Coll. in-8°, t. 25, fasc. 2)

2270. SCHWETZ, J.
Quelques considérations sur le problème de la classification-nomenclature des Planorbidae (Planorbidae et Bulininae) de l'Afrique éthiopienne. *Ann. Mus. Congo belge 4to*, 1954, 1, 274-277

2271. SCHWETZ, J.
L'influence du milieu sur la taille et la forme du même planorbe ou du même *Bulinus*. *Ann. Soc. zool. Belg.* 1954, 85, 23-34

2272. SCHWETZ, J.
Réflexions sur la prophylaxie antibilharzienne en Afrique centrale et tout spécialement au Congo belge, avec quelques considérations sur l'étiologie et l'endémiologie. *Ann. Soc. belge Méd trop.* 1954, 34, 233-250

2273 SCHWETZ, J.
Recherches malaco-schistosomiques dans l'agglomération d'Albertville (Lac Tanganika, Congo Belge). *Bull. Inst. colon. belge*, 1954, *25, 843-869*

2274 SCHWETZ, J.
Sur un cas de bilharziose vésicale à *S. mansoni* ou, du moins, sur un cas de bilharziose avec nombreux œufs à éperon latéral, sans œufs à éperon terminal concomitant, dans les urines d'un garçon indigène de Kongolo (Congo belge) *Bull. Soc Path. exot.* 1954, 47, 81-83

2275. SCHWETZ, J.
Sur la classification et la nomenclature des planorbes africains (A propos de l'article de G Ranson· " Observations sur les Planorbidae africains "). *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1954, 47, 270-278

2276. SCHWETZ, J.
Observations sur le comportement comparatif du complexe planorbes-*S. mansoni* et celui de *Physopsis-S. haematobium* dans les foyers séparés ou mixtes de *S mansoni* et *S. haematobium*. *Bull Soc. Path. exot.* 1954, 47, 332-338

2277. SCHWETZ, J.
Reflections on the " problem " of classification and nomenclature of molluscs, transmitters of schistosomes in Africa. *J. trop. Med. Hyg. 1954, 57, 125-131*

2278. SCHWETZ, J.
On some Planorbidae shedding *Schistosoma* cercariae, found in the town of Ndola, Northern Rhodesia. *J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1954, 57, 153-155

2279. SCHWETZ, J.
On two schistosomes of wild rodents of the Belgian Congo: *Schistosoma rodhaini* Brumpt, 1931, and *Schistosoma mansoni* var. *rodentorum* Schwetz, 1953 and their relationship to *S. mansoni* of man. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1954, 48, 89-100

2280. SCHWETZ, J.
Recherches sur la bilharziose des bovidés *(Schistosoma bovis)* dans le Haut-Ituri (région de Bunia-Irumu). *Bull. agric. Congo belge,* 1955, 46, 1443-1454

2281. SCHWETZ, J.
Infection expérimentale d'un rat de maison *(Rattus rattus)* et d'un rat sauvage *(Mastomys coucha)* par *Schistosoma rodhaini. Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1955, 48, 180-182

2282. SCHWETZ, J.
Sur l'infection naturelle des rats domestiques *(Rattus rattus)* par *Schistosoma mansoni* en Afrique Centrale. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1955, 48, 182-185

2283. SCHWETZ, J.
Infection expérimentale des rats de maison *(Rattus rattus)* par divers schistosomes. (Deuxième note). *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1955, 48, 655-658

2284. SCHWETZ, J.
On African schistosomiasis. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1955, 49, 435-436

2285. SCHWETZ, J.
Sur quelques mollusques africains transmetteurs de bilharziose. *Zooleo,* 1955, No. 31, n.s. 64-67

2286. SCHWETZ, J.
Some new comparative investigations of three *Physopsis* borne schistosomes: *Schistosoma haematobium, S. bovis* and *S. intercalatum. Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1956, 5, 1071-1085

2287. SCHWETZ, J.
Sur les lésions hépatiques des rats sauvages naturellement infectés de *S. mansoni* var. *rodentorum* (et de *S. rodhaini*). *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1956, 36, 105-111

2288. SCHWETZ, J.
Nouvelles recherches sur *Schistosoma intercalatum* Fisher. *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1956, 36, 845-857

2289. SCHWETZ, J.
Sur le réexamen partiel de trois agglomérations congolaises, examinées six ans auparavant au point de vue malaco-schistosomique: Bunia et Irumu (Haut Ituri) et Kasenyi (lac Albert). *Bull. Acad. Sci. colon. (Brux.),* 1956, 2, 1084-1095

2290. SCHWETZ, J.
Sur l'immunité clinique dans les bilharzioses humaines. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1956, 49, 52-56

2291. SCHWETZ, J.
Sur quelques faits et principes fondamentaux de la bilharziose intestinale à *Schistosoma mansoni. Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1956, 49, 140-150

2292. SCHWETZ, J.
Démonstration sur une collection de mollusques, variés, africains, lacustres et fluviatiles, hôtes intermédiaires de schistosomes humains et animaux. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot* 1956, 49, 1178-1194

2293. SCHWETZ, J.
Sur l'importance spéciale d'une terminologie zoologique précise pour les maladies tropicales en général et pour la bilharziose en particulier. *Rev. belge Path.* 1956, 25, 314-317

2294. SCHWETZ, J.
Rôle of wild rats and domestic rats *(Rattus rattus)* in schistosomiasis of man. *Trans roy Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1956, 50, 275-282

2295. SCHWETZ, J.
The effect of climatic variations on pulmonate gastropoda compared with that of molluscicides. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg* 1956, 50, 579-582

2296. SCHWETZ, J., BAUMANN, H. & FORT, M.
Note préliminaire sur *Schistosoma rodhaini* Brumpt. *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1950, 30, 1549-1551

2297. SCHWETZ, J., BAUMANN, H. & FORT, M.
Recherches sur *Schistosoma rodhaini* Brumpt 1931, Première étude. *Ann. Parasit. hum. comp* 1951, 26, 323-333

2298. SCHWETZ, J., BAUMANN, H. & FORT, M.
Recherches sur *Schistosoma rodhaini* Brumpt 1931, deuxième étude: le cycle évolutif de *S. rodhaini. Ann. Parasit. hum. comp.* 1951, 26, 407-411

2299. SCHWETZ, J., BAUMANN, H. & FORT, M.
Sur les schistosomes actuellement (en 1953) connus en Afrique. *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop* 1953, 33, 687-696

2300. SCHWETZ, J., BAUMANN, H. & FORT, M
Sur les schistosomes actuellement (en 1953) connus en Afrique. (Note complémentaire). *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1954, 34, 495-498

2301. SCHWETZ, J., BAUMANN, H. & FORT, M
Planorbis metidjensis Forbes = *Planorbis corneus metidjensis* Forbes = *Planorbis dufouri* Graelis: hôte intermédiaire expérimental de *Schistosoma mansoni. Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1955, 48, 344-346

2302. SCHWETZ, J., BAUMANN, H. & FORT, M. Nouveaux essais de transmission de *Schistosoma mansoni* par *Pl. dufouri* (*Pl. metidjensis* du Portugal) et par *Pl. corneus* (de Bruxelles). *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1955, 48, 658-661

2303. SCHWETZ, J., FORT, M. & BAUMANN, H. Sur un procédé inédit d'activation de l'émission des cercaires de schistosomes par les planorbes. *Ann. Parasit. hum comp.* 1951, 26, 491-493

2304. SCHWETZ, J., FORT, M. & BAUMANN, H. Double problème de l'infection bisexuée d'un seul planorbe par des cercaires de *Schistosoma rodhaini* et hybridation de *S. rodhaini* et de *S. mansoni*. *C.R. Soc. Biol (Paris)*, 1954, 148, 1507-1509

2305. SCHWETZ, J., FORT, M. & BAUMANN, H. Sur le problème d'une infection uni- ou bisexuée transmise par les cercaires de *Schistosoma* émises par un seul mollusque. *C.R. Soc. Biol. (Paris)*, 1955, 149, 2026-2028

2306. SCHWETZ, & STIJNS, J. Sur la redécouverte de *Schistosoma rodhaini* Brumpt et la découverte de son hôte définitif *C.R. Soc. Biol. (Paris)*, 1951, 145, 1255-1257

2307. SCHWINK, T. M. Use of organ egg counts in assaying chemotherapeutic activity against *Schistosoma mansoni*. *J. Parasit.* 1955, 41, Suppl p. 26

2308. SCOTT, J. A. Schistosomiasis mansoni. In: GRADWOHL, R.B.H., ed, *Clinical tropical medicine*. St. Louis, Mosby, 1951, Chapter 47, pp. 1068-1100

2309. SCOTT, J. A. Egg counts as estimates of intensity of infection with *Schistosoma haematobium*. *Tex. Rep. Biol. Med.* 1957, 15, 425-430

2310. *Segundas Jornadas venezolanas de gastroenterología, endocrinología, y nutrición, Caracas, 14-16 de julio, de 1955. Organizadas por la Sociedad Venezolana de Gastroenterología, Endocrinología y Nutrición, en su décimo aniversario: 1945-1955. Ponencia oficial: schistosomiasis mansoni.* Caracas, Prensa Médica Venezolana, 1956. 618 p. (*G.E.N*, *Caracas*, 1955, 10, Jul.-Dec., Nº extraordinario)

2311. SEIF-ELDIN, D. Bilharziasis of the Fallopian tubes and ovaries. *J. Obstet. Gynaec. Brit. Emp.* 1958, 65, 457-459

2312. SEIFE, M. & LISA, J. R. Diabetes mellitus and pylephlebitic abscess of the liver resulting from *Schistosoma mansoni* infestation. *Amer. J. trop. Med.* 1950, 30, 769-772

2313. SEITZ, E. Evaluation of various methods of treatment of urinary schistosomiasis in a coastal area of Tanganyika. *J. trop. Med Hyg.* 1953, 56, 2-4

2314. SEN, M. R. Nasal schistosomiasis-treatment with tartar emetic. *Indian vet. J.* 1949, 25, 453-456

2315. SENECA, H. & BERGENDAHL, E. Toxicity of antibiotics to snails. *Antibiot. and Chemother.* 1955, 5, 737-741

2316. SENFT, A. W. A perfusion apparatus for maintenance and observation of schistosomes *in vitro*. *J. Parasit.* 1958, 44, 652-658

2317. SENFT, A. W & WELLER, T. H. Growth and regeneration of *Schistosoma mansoni in vitro*. *Proc. Soc. exp. Biol. (N.Y.)*, 1956, 93, 16-19

2318. SENTERFIT, L. B. Immobilization of *Schistosoma mansoni* miracidia by immune serum. *Proc. Soc. exp. Biol. (N.Y)*, 1953, 84, 5-7

2319. SENTERFIT, L. B Immobilization of the miracidia of *Schistosoma mansoni* by immune sera. 1. The nature of the reaction as studied in hamster sera. *Amer J Hyg.* 1958, 68, 140-147

2320. SENTERFIT, L. B. Immobilization of the miracidia of *Schistosoma mansoni* by immune sera. 2. The occurrence of the antibody during the course of schistosomiasis. *Amer. J. Hyg.* 1958, 68, 148-155

2321. SERRAVALLE, A. Urticaria febril esquistossomótica. *Arch. Univ. Bahia Fac. Med.* 1952, 8, 169-175

2322 Sessão clínico patológica. *Arch. bras. Med.* 1956, 46, 211-218

2323. Sessoes clínico-patológicas. Esquistosomose hepática, intestinal, peritoneal e pulmonar. *Arch. Clin. (Rio de J.)*, 1951, 13, 340-345

2324. SETTE, H. Simposio sôbre esquistossomose mansoni. Organizado pela Segunda Jornada Brasileira de Gastroenterologia. Belo Horizonte, Imprensa Oficial, 1950

2325. SETTE, H. *O tratamento da esquistossomiase mansoni, à luz da patologia hepática. Estudo clínico.* Recife, 1953. 220 p. (Tese)

2326. SETTE, H.
Oportunidade do tratamento da esquistossomose mansoni. *Bol. Clin. Doenç. trop. Nutr. (Recife)*, 1954, 1, No. 2, 1

2327. SETTE, H. & TANDEITNIK, A.
Estudo comparativo do oograma nas diferentes válvulas de Houston em esquistossomóticos. *Rev. bras. Gastroent.* 1953, 5, 277-282

2328. SETTE, H. & TEXEIRA, E.
A presença do ovo do esquistosomo de mansoni na bile B. *Rev. bras. Gastroent.* 1952, 4, 955-960

2329. SHAFEEK, M. A.
Bilharziasis of the ovary in Egypt. Cairo, [Tsoumas], 1958. 48 p. (*Egyptian Society of Gynaecology and Obstetrics. Monograph Series,* No. 1)

2330. SHAFEEK, M. A.
Bilharziasis: a new etiologic factor in female genital leukoplakia. *Gaz. Egypt. Soc. Gynaec. Obstet.* 1958, No. 8, 63-84

2331. SHAFEI, A. Z.
The relationship of cancer of the rectum to intestinal amoebiasis and bilharziasis. A case report. *J. Egypt. med Ass.* 1957, 40, 856-859

2332. SHAFEI, A. Z.
Common endemic diseases in Egypt. Cairo, Renaissance Bookshop, 1958. (Bilharziasis, pp. 61-94; Treatment of bilharziasis, pp. 95-102; Hepatic bilharziasis, pp. 103-114)

2333. SHAFEI, A. Z.
Preparation 17581 (hydrochloride of I-B-diethylamino-ethylamino-4, 6, 8 trimethyl-azathioxanthone). Clinical trials on patients infected with *Schistosoma haematobium*. A preliminary report. *J. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1958, 41, 6-10

2334. SHAFEI, A. Z.
Clinical trials of a new synthetic coumpond for treatment of bilharziasis; a preliminary report. *J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1958, 61, 12-16

2335. SHAH, S. N. & GADGIL, R. K.
Human schistosomiasis in India. Part 1. The study of snails. *Indian J. med. Res.* 1955, 43, 689-694

2336. SHAH, S. N. & GADGIL, R. K.
Human schistosomiasis in India. Part 3. Note on the clinical survey of the endemic focus. *Indian J. med. Res.* 1955, 43, 703-706

2337. SHAH, S. N. & GADGIL, R. K.
Human schistosomiasis in India. The study of snails. *Indian J. med. Sci.* 1955, 9, 592-596

2338. SHAKIR, M. H.
A spectrophotometric method for the assay of sodium-antimony III bis-pyrocatechin-Di-sulphonate of sodium. *J. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1952, 35, 749-762

2339. SHAMMA, A. H.
Schistosomiasis and cancer in Iraq. *Amer. J. clin. Path.* 1955, 25, 1283-1284

2340. SHAO, Pao-Juo & HSÜ, Hsüeh-Chi
[Study on artificial infestation of *Oncomelania* with *Schistosoma*]. *Zhonghua Yixue Zazhi*, 1956, 42, 357-372

2341. SHAO, Pao-Juo, HSÜ, Hsüeh-Chi & MAO, Shou-Pai
Studies on the artificial infection of *Oncomelania* snails with miracidia of *Schistosoma japonicum*. *Chin. med. J.* 1957, 75, 189-211

2342. SHARAF EL DIN, H. & EL NAGAR, H.
Control of snails by copper sulphate in the canals of the Gezira irrigated area of the Sudan. *J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1955, 58, 260-263

2343. SHATTUCK, G. C.
Diseases of the tropics. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1951. (The schistosomiases, Chapter 36, pp. 458-483)

2344. SHEN, *Mei-Ling*, CHANG, *Huei-Min* & TING, Kuang-Sheng
[Studies on antibilharzial drugs. 7. Colorimetric microdetermination of antimony]. *Acta physiol. sin.* 1957, 21, 127

2345. SHEN, Yi-P'ing et al.
Studies on the infectivity of rush shoal water with *Schistosoma japonicum* in Chinkiang *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 570

2346. SHEN, Yü-Hsin
[An improved hatching method for surveying schistosome infection]. *Zhonghua Weisheng Zazhi*, 1956, 4, 50-51

2347. SHEN, Yü-Hsin
[The defence-line method for exterminating *Oncomelania* with chemicals]. *Zhonghua Yixue Zazhi*, 1956, 42, 453-454

2348. SHEN, Yü-Nung et al.
On the chemotherapy of 106 non-antimony compounds against experimental schistosomiasis japonica. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 566-567

2349. EL SHERIF, A.
The electro-cardiogram in chronic pulmonary bilharziasis. *J. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1953, 36, 587-600

2350. SHERIF, A. F.
A new intradermal antigen for the diagnosis of schistosomiasis. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* 1956, 50, 105-112

2351. SHIAO, Shu-Hwa, LOH, Wen-Chu & MAO, Shou-Pai
[Studies on experimental therapy of S. japonica. 10. The enhancement of schistosomacidal activity of antimonials by glycerol in the treatment of experimental S. japonica]. *Acta pharm. sin.* 1958, 6, 347-350

2352. SHIH, Chi-Hsiang, HSIAO, Jung-Wei & YÜ, Yu
Effect of portacaval shunt on the adult worms and ova of *Schistosoma japonicum* in dogs. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 558

2353. SHIMKIN, M. B. et al.
Lack of carcinogenicity of lyophilized *Schistosoma* in mice. *J. nat. Cancer Inst.* 1955, 16, 471-474

2354. SHOOKHOFF, H. B. et al.
Treatment of *Schistosoma mansoni* infection in children with lucanthone hydrochloride (Nilodin). *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1958, 7, 242

2355. SHORT, R. B.
Hermaphroditic female *Schistosomatium douthitti* (Trematoda, Schistosomatidae). *J. Parasit.* 1951, 37, 547-555

2356. SHORT, R. B.
Sex studies on *Schistosomatium douthitti* (Cort, 1914) Price, 1931 (Trematoda, Schistosomatidae). *Amer. Midl. Nat.* 1952, 47, 1-54

2357. SHORT, R. B.
Uniparental miracidia of *Schistosomatium douthitti* and their progeny (Trematoda, Schistosomatidae). *Amer. Midl. Nat.* 1952, 48, 55-68

2358. SHORT, R. B.
Chromosomes and sex determination in *Schistosomatium douthitti* (Trematoda, Schistosomatidae) *J. Parasit.* 1954, 41, Suppl. p. 24

2359. SHORT, R. B.
Chromosomes and sex in *Schistosomatium douthitti*. Trematoda, Schistosomatidae. *J. Hered.* 1957, 48, 3-6

2360. SHORT, R. B. & MENZEL, M. Y.
Chromosomes in parthenogenetic miracidia of *Schistosomatium douthitti* (Trematoda, Schistosomatidae) and their progeny in snails. *J. Parasit.* 1955, 41, Suppl. p. 24-25

2361. SHOUSHA, A. T.
La schistosomiase (bilharziose). Un problème mondial. *Bull. Org. mond. Santé,* 1949, 2, 21-34

2362. SHOUSHA, A. T.
Schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) A world problem. *Bull. Wld Hlth Org.* 1949, 2, 19-30

2363. SHTREICH, I.
The treatment of schistosomiasis with tartar emetic. *Dapim Refuim,* 1958, 17, No. 4-5, IV-V

2364 SILVA, G. M da
Formação das espiras de planorbídeos e suas aplicações, gênero *Australorbis. Publ. avuls. Inst. Aggeu Magalhães,* 1951, 1, 47-59

2365. SILVA, J. R. da
Estudo clínico da esquistossomose mansoni; doença de Manson-Pirajá da Silva. Rio de Janeiro, Laemmert, 1949. 452 p.

2366. SILVA, J. R. da
Aspectos rectosigmoidoscópicos na esquistosomose mansoni. *Rev. bras. Gastroent.* 1949, 1, 117-123

2367. SILVA, J. R. da
O problema do tratamento cirúrgico da esquistosomose mansoni. *Rev. bras. Gastroent.* 1949, 1, 491-495

2368. SILVA, J. R. da
Estudo clínico da esquistossomose mansoni (doença de Manson-Pirajá da Silva). *Rev. Serv Saúde públ. (Rio de J.),* 1949, 3, 1-438

2369. SILVA, J. R da
Simpósio sobre esquistosomose. *Rev. bras. Gastroent* 1951, 3, 571-578

2370. SILVA, J. R. da
O diagnóstico de actividade das esquistosomoses por meio da biópsia rectal. *Rev. bras. Gastroent.* 1952, 4, 263-282

2371. SILVA, J. R. da
O Miracil D no tratamento da esquistossomose mansônica. *Rev. bras. Med.* 1952, 9, 577-581

2372. SILVA, J R. da
Tratamento da esquistossomose mansônica pela associação do Miracil com um antimonial trivalente; sua importância em profilaxia. *Anais do X Congresso Brasileiro de Higiene, 1952,* Belo Horizonte, Imprensa Oficial, 1953, pp. 397-398

2373. SILVA, J. R. da
Quimioterapia por via oral na esquistossomose mansoni. Rio de Janeiro, 1955. 220 p. (Tese)

2374. SILVA, J. R. da
Critérios de cura na esquistossomose mansoni. Mesa redonda na Segunda Jornada Brasileira de Esquistossomose. Belo Horizonte, Imprensa Oficial, 1955

2375. SILVA, J. R. da
A esquistossomose mansoni no Brasil central. *Rev. goiana Med.* 1955, **1**, No. 1, 3-8

2376. SILVA, J. R. da
Aspectos básicos relativos à terapêutica específica na esquistossomose mansoni. *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1957, **9**, 417-435

2377. SILVA, J. R. da
Esquistossomoses e imunidade. Estudo de revisão e crítica. *Rev. bras. Med.* 1957, **14**, 409-412

2378. SILVA, J. R. da
Valor e importância do tratamento específico da esquistossomose mansoni no campo da profilaxia. *Rev. bras. Med.* 1957, **14**, 524-526

2379. SILVA, J. R. da
Critério de cura na esquistossomose mansônica. *Resen. clín.-cient.* 1958, **27**, 125-127

2380. SILVA, J. R. da
Avaliação dos resultados da terapêutica específica da esquistossomose mansoni em uma campanha da saúde pública no Brasil. Valor das diferentes drogas e esquemas. In: *Sixth International Congresses on Tropical Medicine and Malaria, Abstracts of the papers*, Lisbon, Instituto de Medicina Tropical, 1958, pp. 15-16

2381. SILVA, J. R. da & COSTA, P. D. da
Os testes intradérmicos e outras reações biológicas no diagnóstico da esquistossomíase mansoni. *Med. Cirurg. Farm.* 1949, No. 161, 497-506

2382. SILVA, J. R. da & DIAS, C. B.
O gluconato de antimonio III e sódio no tratamento da esquistossomíase mansônica. *Rev. Ass. méd. bras.* 1957, **3**, 33-36

2383. SILVA, J. R. da & VELOSO, E.
A dietilcarbamazina (Hetrazan) e o estanho (Stannoxyl) no tratamento das esquistossomoses. (Estudo de revisão e experiência pessoal.) *Bol. Cent. Estud. Hosp. Servidores Estado*, 1957, **9**, 123-134

2384. SILVA, L. H. P. da, PESSÔA, S. B. & COSTA, L.
Sôbre o valor de um único exame de fezes para avaliação da incidência da esquistossomose mansônica em zona endêmica. *Rev. bras. Malar.* 1955, **7**, 181-188

2385. SILVA, M. A. P. da
Estudos sôbre o Schistosomum mansoni 1908-1916. Edição comemorativa organizada por E. de Cerqueira Falcão. São Paulo, Emprêsa Gráfica dos Tribunais, 1953. 123 p.

2386. SILVA, R. R. da, MANZIONE, A. & PEREIRA, J. G. M.
Achados retoscópicos na esquistosomíase de Manson-Pirajá da Silva. *Rev. bras. Gastroent.* 1955, **7**, 157-166

2387. SILVEIRA, S. C. da
Contribuição ao estudo anátomo-patológico do miocárdio na esquistossomose mansoni. *Rev. Serv. Saúde públ. (Rio de J.)*, 1951, **4**, 559-613

2388. SIMMONDS, W. L., MARTIN, W. E. & WAGNER, E. D.
Fresh-water cercarial dermatitis from Southern California. *Amer. J. trop. Med.* 1951, **31**, 611-613

2389. SIMÕES, A.
O tratamento da schistosomíase vesical com a Anthiomaline. *Bol. cult. Guiné portug.* 1952, **7**, 265-268

2390. SIMONET, P.
Observations nouvelles sur la pathologie des indigènes dans l'Annexe de la Saoura (Beni Abbès, Sud oranais). *Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algér.* 1952, **30**, 134-145

2391. SIMONET, P.
Un foyer de bilharziose vésicale dans l'Annexe de la Saoura (Sahara oranais). *Minerva urol. (Torino)*, 1953, **5**, 146-147

2392. *Simpósio sôbre esquistossomose.* Salvador, Brasil, Hospital Naval do Salvador, 1957. 312 p.

2393. SINDERMANN, C. J.
The ecology of marine dermatitis producing schistosomes. 1. Seasonal variation in infection of mud snails *(Nassa obsoleta)* with larvae of *Austrobilharzia variglandis. J. Parasit.* 1956, **42**, Suppl. p 27

2394. SINDERMANN, C. J. & ROSENFIELD, A.
The ecology of marine dermatitis producing schistosomes. 3. Oxygen consumption of normal and parasitized *Nassarius obsoletus (Nassa obsoleta)*. *J. Parasit.* 1957, 43, Suppl. p. 28

2395. SINDERMANN, C. J., ROSENFIELD, A. & STROM, L.
The ecology of marine dermatitis-producing schistosomes 2. Effects of certain environmental factors on emergence of cercariae of *Austrobilharzia variglandis*. *J. Parasit* 1957, 43, 382

2396. SINGH, R. N.
Studies on the egg and miracidium of *Schistosoma indicum* Montgomery, 1906. *Proc. nat. Acad Sci. India*, 1950, 20, 93-107

2397. SINHA, P. K. & SRIVASTAVA, H. D.
Life history of *Schistosoma incognitum* Chandler 1926 (syn. *S. suis* Rao & Ayyar 1933) and its new mammalian hosts *Proc. Indian Sci. Congr.* 1954, 41, Pt 3, 222

2398. SINHA, P. K. & SRIVASTAVA, H. D
Biological studies on the free living stages of *Schistosoma incognitum* Chandler, 1926 *Proc Indian Sci. Congr.* 1954, 41, Pt 3, 222

2399. SINHA, P. K & SRIVASTAVA, H. D.
Studies on *Schistosoma incognitum* Chandler, 1926. 1. On the synonymy and morphology of the blood-fluke. *Parasitology*, 1956, 46, 91-100

2400. SIOLI, H.
Schistosomiasis and limnology in the Amazon region. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1953, 2, 700-707

2401. SIOLI, H.
Limnologische Untersuchungen und Betrachtungen zur erstmaligen Entdeckung endemischer Schistosomiasis *(Sch. mansoni)* im Amazonasgebiet. *Arch. Hydrobiol. (Plankt)*, 1953, 48, 1-23

2402. SIOLI, H.
Zur Ökologie des Schistosomiasis-Trägers *Tropicorbis (Obstructio) paparyensis* F. Baker von Fordlandia (Brasilianisches Amazonasgebiet) und ihre praktische Bedeutung. *Arch. Hydrobiol. (Plankt.)*, 1955, 51, 133-160

2403. SIOLI, H.
Die Bedeutung der Limnologie für die Erforschung wenig bekannter Grossräume zu praktischen Zwecken, anhand der Erfahrungen im Amazonas-Gebiet. *Forsch. Fortschr. dtsch Wiss.* 1955, 29, 73-84

2404. SIRRY, A.
Radiological study of chronic appendicitis with special reference to bilharziasis of the appendix. *J. Egypt. med Ass.* 1954, 37, 221-246

2405. SIVALINGAM, V.
Some Ceylon fresh water snails and human schistosomes. *Ceylon J. Sci., D*, 1949, 6, Part 4, 184-185

2406. SKRJABIN, K. I.
Trematody životnyh i čeloveka. Tom 5. Podotrjad Schistosomatata Skrjabin et Schulz, 1937. Moskva, Izd. Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1951. 624 p.

2407. SLEEMAN, H. K., BURKE, J. C. & KENT, J. F.
Physicochemical and serologic studies of *Schistosoma mansoni* antigens. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1958, 7, 241

2408. SMITH, F. M. & GELFAND, M.
Bilharziasis in the African infant and child in the Mtoko district, Southern Rhodesia. *Cent. Afr J. Med.* 1958, 4, 287-288

2409. SMITHERS, S. R.
On the ecology of schistosome vectors in the Gambia, with evidence of their rôle in transmission. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1956, 50, 354-365

2410. SMITHERS, S. R
The occurence of *Schistosoma mansoni* in the Gambia. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* 1957, 51, 359-363

2411. SMITHERS, S. R.
Attempted control of *Bulinus senegalensis* Müller, a vector of *Schistosoma haematobium* in the Gambia *Ann. trop Med. Parasit.* 1958, 52, 315-319

2412. SMYRNIOTIS, P C.
Vingt-quatre années de radio-diagnostic de la bilharziose en Egypte. *J Radiol. Électrol.* 1949, 30, 514-517

2413. SOBRERO, R.
Alterazioni del fegato nella schistosomiasi dei bovini somali. *Riv. Parassit.* 1958, 19, 113-116

2414 SOEIRO, A. & MORAIS, T. de
O estado actual do problema das bilharzioses humanas na Africa Oriental Portuguesa. *An. Inst. Med. trop. (Lisboa)*, 1956, 13, 671-678

2415. SOFIA, F.
Su un raro caso di localizzazione cerebrale dello *Schistosoma mansoni* in un ragazzo eritreo. *Acta med. ital Mal. infett.* 1950, 5, 13-16

2416. SOLEM, A.
Marine and fresh-water molluscs of the Solomon Islands. Chicago, Chicago Natural History Museum, 1953, pp. 213-227. (Natural History Museum Publication No. 723)

2417. SOLIMAN, K. N.
The occurrence of *Schistosoma bovis* (Sonsino, 1876) in the camel, *Camelus dromedarius*, in Egypt. *J. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1956, 39, 171-181

2418. SOLIMAN, K. N.
Schistosoma bovis-shaped eggs associated with *S. haematobium* infestations in Egypt. *J. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1956, 39, 630-638

2419. Some aspects of research in the prevention and treatment of schistosomiasis japonica in New China. *Chin. med. J.* 1955, 73, 100-106

2420. [Some aspects of research in the prevention and treatment of schistosomiasis japonica in New China]. *Zhonghua Yixue Zazhi*, 1955, 41, 610-613

2421. SOROUR, O., GUIRGUIS, S. & HALIM, S. A.
Hydatid cyst in the peritoneum with bilharzial infiltration of its fibrous walls. *J. roy. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1951, 34, 171-176

2422. SOSNICKY, N.
[The treatment of bilharzia]. *Dapim Refuiim*, 1957, 17, No. 3, 26-28

2423. SOUIDAN, M. Z. A.
Miracil D. The new anti-bilharzial treatment. Study of toxicity. Antitoxic action of atropine. *J. roy. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1950, 33, 667-676

2424. SOUTH AFRICAN COUNCIL FOR SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH.
Eighth annual report, 1952-1953. Pretoria, 1953. (Bilharzia Natural History Unit, pp. 112-115)

2425. SOUTH AFRICAN COUNCIL FOR SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH.
Ninth annual report, 1953-1954. Pretoria, 1954. (Bilharzia Natural History Unit, pp. 104-107)

2426. SOUTH AFRICAN COUNCIL FOR SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH.
Tenth annual report, 1954-1955. Pretoria, 1955. (Bilharzia Natural History Unit, pp. 134-137)

2427. SOUTH AFRICAN COUNCIL FOR SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH.
Eleventh annual report, 1955-1956. Pretoria, 1956. (Bilharzia Natural History Unit, pp. 139-142

2428. SOUTH AFRICAN COUNCIL FOR SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH.
Twelfth annual report, 1956-1957. Pretoria, 1957. (Bilharzia Natural History Unit, pp. 169-172)

2429. SOUTH AFRICAN COUNCIL FOR SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH.
Thirteenth annual report, 1957-1958. Pretoria, 1958. (Bilharzia Natural History Unit, pp. 181-185)

2430. SOUTHERN RHODESIA. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH.
How to beat bilharziasis. Salisbury, 1952. 12 p. (Pamphlet No. 13)

2431. SOUZA, A. M. F. de & SOBRAL, M. C. B.
Vari ção das frações protéicas na esquistossomose experimental. *An. Fac. Med. Recife*, 1957, 17, 266-267

2432. SOUZA, V. P.
Diagnóstico e tratamento da esquistossomíase mansoni. Considerações sôbre a biópsia retal. *Med. Cirurg. Farm.* 1958, Feb. Mar. No. 262-263, 84-90

2433. SPASSKAJA, L. P.
[A new trematode of the family Schistosomatidae from the veins of *Rallus aquaticus*]. In: *Raboty po gel'mintologii. K 75-letiju akad K. I. Skrjabina.* Moskva, Izd. Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1953, pp. 688-693

2434. SPINGARN, C. L. et al.
Value of rectal biopsies in the diagnosis and treatment of *Schistosoma mansoni* infections. *New Engl. J. Med.* 1957, 256, 290-294

2435. SPINGARN, C. L. & EDELMAN, M. H.
Observations on the treatment of schistosomiasis mansoni with Fuadin. *Ann. intern. Med.* 1955, 42, 1198-1205

2436. SRIVASTAVA, H. D. & DUTT, S. C.
Life-history of *Schistosoma indicum* Montgomery, 1906, — a common blood fluke of Indian ungulates. *Curr. Sci.* 1951, 20, 273-275

2437. SRIVASTAVA, H. D. & DUTT, S. C.
Biological studies on *Schistosoma indicum* Montgomery, 1906, a common blood-fluke of Indian ungulates. *Proc. Indian Sci. Congr.* 1955, 42, Pt 3, 353

2438. SRIVASTAVA, H. D. & DUTT, S. C.
Life history of *Schistosoma indicum* Montgomery, 1906, a common blood-fluke of Indian ungulates. *Proc. Indian Sci. Congr.* 1955, 42, Pt 3, 354

2439. STANDEN, O. D.
Experimental schistosomiasis. 1. The culture of the snail vectors *Planorbis boissyi* and *Bulinus truncatus*. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* 1949, 43, 13-22

2440. STANDEN, O. D.
Experimental schistosomiasis. 2. Maintenance of *Schistosoma mansoni* in the laboratory with some notes on experimental infection with *S haematobium*. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* 1949, 43, 268-283

2441. STANDEN, O. D.
The concentration of cercariae of *Schistosoma mansoni* for the preparation of cercarial antigen. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med Hyg* 1950, 43, 527-530

2442. STANDEN, O. D.
Some observations upon the maintenance of *Australorbis glabratus* in the laboratory. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* 1951, 45, 80-83

2443. STANDEN, O. D.
The effects of temperature, light and salinity upon the hatching of the ova of *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1951, 45, 225-241

2444. STANDEN, O. D.
Demonstration of life cycle of *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1951, 45, 303-306

2445. STANDEN, O D.
Experimental infection of *Australorbis glabratus* with *Schistosoma mansoni*. 1. Individual and mass infection of snails and relationship of infection to temperature and season. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* 1952, 46, 48-53

2446. STANDEN, O. D.
The *in vitro* effect of normal and immune serum upon the cercariae of *Schistosoma mansoni*. *J. Helminth.* 1952, 26, 25-42

2447. STANDEN, O. D.
Experimental schistosomiasis. 3. Chemotherapy and mode of drug action. *Ann. trop Med. Parasit.* 1953, 47, 26-43

2448. STANDEN, O. D.
The relationship of sex in *Schistosoma mansoni* to migration within the hepatic portal system of experimentally infected mice. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* 1953, 47, 139-145

2449. STANDEN, O. D.
The penetration of cercariae of *Schistosoma mansoni* into the skin and lymphatics of the mouse. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1953, 47, 292-298

2450. STANDEN, O. D.
The treatment of experimental schistosomi
in mice. Sexual maturity and drug respo
Ann. trop. Med. Parasit. 1955, 49, 183-192

2451. STANDEN, O. D.
The progress of degenerative changes
schistosomes following the treatment of exp
mental infections with 1:7-bis (*p*-dimethyl
nophenoxy) heptane. *Trans. roy. Soc. t*
Med. Hyg. 1955, 49, 416-423

2452. STANDEN, O D. & WALLS, L. P.
Effect of ring-substituents on the activity
diphenoxyalkanes against *Schistosoma m*
soni. Brit. J. Pharmacol. 1956, 11, 375-378

2453 STAUBER, L A.
Swimmer's itch in New Jersey. *J. Par*
1958, 44, 108

2454. STIGLIANI, R.
Interpretação histopatológica da reação
dual schistosomótica na descrição de algu
raras localizações (ovário, trompa, út
apêndice, mesenterio, gânglio linfático ma
rio). *Arch Univ. Bahia Fac. Med.* 1949
321-403

2455. STIGLIANI, R.
Associazione di malattia di Nicolas Fav
di infestazione schistosomica in sede vulv
Arch. De Vecchi Anat. pat. 1951, 17, 89-1

2456. STIJNS, J.
Sur les rongeurs hôtes naturels de *Schistos*
rodhaini Brumpt. *Ann. Parasit. hum. c*
1952, 27, 385-386

2457. STIKA, E. A.
The clinical significance of hematuria. Re
of two cases. *Med. Bull. U.S. Army Eur*
1954, 11, 135-138

2458. STIMMEL, C. M. & SCOTT J.-A.
The regularity of egg output of *Schisto*
haematobium. *Tex Rep. Biol. Med.* 1956
440-458

2459. STIREWALT, M. A.
The frequency of bisexual infections of *S*
tosoma mansoni in snails of the species *Au*
lorbis glabratus (Say). *J. Parasit.* 1951,
42-47

2460. STIREWALT, M. A.
Effect of age of the host on mouse infect
with *Schistosoma mansoni* with especial r
ence to cercarial penetration. *J. Parasit.*
38, Suppl. p. 34

2461. STIREWALT, M. A.
The influence of previous infection of mice with *Schistosoma mansoni* on a challenging infection with the homologous parasite. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1953, **2**, 867-882

2462. STIREWALT, M. A.
Effect of snail maintenance temperatures on development of *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Exp. Parasit.* 1954, **3**, 504-516

2463. STIREWALT, M. A.
Histochemical assay of the secretions from the acetabular gland complex of cercariae of *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1957, **6**, 390

2464. STIREWALT, M. A.
Relation of skin reaction to penetration and the development of a local resistance to entry by challenging cercariae of *Schistosoma mansoni*. In: *Sixth International Congresses on Tropical Medicine and Malaria, Abstracts of the Papers*, Lisbon, Instituto de Medicina Tropical, 1958, pp. 14-15

2465. STIREWALT, M. A. & BRONSON, J. P.
Description of a plastic mouse restraining case. *J. Parasit.* 1955, **41**, 328

2466. STIREWALT, M. A. & EVANS, A. S.
Demonstration of an enzymatic factor in cercariae of *Schistosoma mansoni* by the streptococcal decapsulation test. *J. infect. Dis.* 1952, **91**, 191-197

2467. STIREWALT, M. A. & EVANS, A. S.
An unsuccessful attempt to protect mice against *Schistosoma mansoni* by transfer of immune rat serum. *Proc. helm. Soc. Wash.* 1953, **20**, 15-19

2468. STIREWALT, M. A. & EVANS, A. S.
Serologic reactions in *Schistosoma mansoni* infections. 1. Cercaricidal, precipitation, agglutination, and CHR phenomena. *Exp. Parasit.* 1955, **4**, 123-142

2469. STIREWALT, M. A. & HACKEY, J. R.
Penetration of host skin by cercariae of *Schistosoma mansoni*. 1. Observed entry into skin of mouse, hamster, monkey and man. *J. Parasit.* 1956, **42**, 565-580

2470. STIREWALT, M. A., KUNTZ, R. E. & EVANS, A. S.
The relative susceptibilities of the commonly used laboratory mammals to infection by *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Amer. J. trop. Med.* 1951, **31**, 57-82

2471. STONE, P. W. et al.
Surgical therapy in schistosomal cirrhosis of the liver. *Ann. Surg.* 1956, **144**, 79-86

2472. STONEHILL, R. B, CLEVE, E. A. & WEBB, W. M.
Schistosomiasis japonica diagnosed by needle biopsy of the liver. Report of a case. *J. Amer. med. Ass.* 1954, **155**, 567-568

2473. STRANSKY, E. & PESIGAN, N. E.
Liver changes in schistosomiasis in children (Preliminary report). *J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1953, **56**, 261-266

2474. STRANSKY, E. & REYES, A.
Liver changes in schistosomiasis in children. *J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1956, **59**, 184-187

2475. [Studies on schistosomiasis japonica in the Philippines. Brief survey reports from medical officers in charge of field units] *J. Philipp. med. Ass.* 1951, **27**, 249-270

2476. STUNKARD, H. W.
Causative agents of swimmer's itch in Narragansett Bay, Rhode Island. *J. Parasit.* 1951, **37**, Suppl. p. 26-27

2477. STUNKARD, H. W. & HINCHLIFFE, M. C.
The life-cycle of *Microbilharzia variglandis* (=*Cercaria variglandis* Miller and Northup, 1926), an avian schistosome whose larvae produce "swimmer's itch" of ocean beaches. *Anat. Rec.* 1951, **111**, 529-530

2478. STUNKARD, H. W. & HINCHLIFFE, M. C.
The morphology and life-history of *Microbilharzia variglandis* (Miller and Northup, 1926) Stunkard and Hinchliffe, 1951, avian blood flukes whose larvae cause "swimmer's itch" of ocean beaches. *J. Parasit.* 1952, **38**, 248-265

2479. SU, Teh-Lung
[Chemical control of snail vectors as a measure of *Schistosoma* control, particularly calcium arsenate as its agent]. *Zhonghua Weisheng Zazhi*, 1954, **2**, 81-94

2480. SU, Teh-Lung
[Calcium arsenate as an agent of chemical molluscicide]. *Dachung Ishue*, 1956, **94**, 426-427

2481. SU, Teh-Lung
Uničtoženie jaic japonskoj šistozomy s pomošču moči čeloveka. *Med. Parazit. (Mosk.)*, 1957, **26**, 316-326

2482. SU, Teh-Lung
[Studies on utilization of human urine for rapid destruction of eggs of *Schistosoma japonicum*]. *Zhonghua Weisheng Zazhi*, 1957, 5, 10-25

2483. SU, Teh-Lung
[Biological studies of snails: the reaction of snails to light]. *Zhonghua Weisheng Zazhi*, 1957, 5, 139-143

2484. SU, Teh-Lung
A study of the effect of lime on *Oncomelania hupensis* and *Schistosoma japonicum* cercariae *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 579-580

2485. SU, Teh-Lung
"Tea cake" as a cercaricidal and protective agent against cercariae of *Schistosoma japonicum*. *Chin. med J.* 1958, 77, 580-581

2486. SU, Teh-Lung
[Responses of the mollusc *Oncomelania hupensis* to light]. *Zool. Ž.* 1958, 37, 832-837

2487. SU, Teh-Lung
[The effect of the temperature factor on the activity of *Oncomelania hupensis*]. *Zool. Ž.* 1958, 37, 1316-1324

2488. SU, Teh-Lung, HAN, Hsiang-Wu & YUAN, Hung-Ch'ang
Toxicity of CO_2 and H_2S on *Oncomelania hupensis*, an intermediate host of *Schistosoma japonicum*. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 577

2489. *SU, Tsu-Fei & CH'EN, Nai-Pin*
[Schistosomiasis in children]. *Zhonghua Yixue Zazhi*, 1957, 43, 87-99

2490. SU, Tsu-Fei & CH'EN, Nai-Pin
Schistosomiasis in children. *Chin med. J.* 1958, 76, 361-375

2491. SUGIURA, S.
Simple operation for prolonged relief of ascites, intractable symptom of chronic schistosomiasis. *Gunma J. med. Sci.* 1956, 5, 105-108

2492. SUGIURA, S.
On treatment of schistosomiasis japonicum by means of Triostam (sodium antimonyl gluconate). *J. Parasit.* 1956, 42, Suppl p. 30

2493. SUGIURA, S.
[Japanese schistosomiasis] *Nihon Ishikai Zasshi*, 1957, 37, 547-556

2494 SUGIURA, S. et al.
[Studies on embryonation of the ova of *Schistosoma japonicum*]. *Tōkyō Iji Shinshi*, 1953, 70, 565-566

2495. SUGIURA, S. et al.
A study of several factors influencing hatching of *Schistosoma japonicum* eggs *J. Parasit.* 1954, 40, 381-386

2496. SUGIURA, S. et al.
[A new endemic area of schistosomiasis japonica along the river Fuji]. *Kiseichugaku Zasshi*, 1956, 5, 40-44

2497. *SULLIVAN, B. H., jr*
Rectal biopsy in the diagnosis of schistosomiasis. *Amer. Practit.* 1954, 5, 97-99

2498. SULTAN, Z.
The symptomatology of Egyptian splenomegaly. Its incidence and prevalence. *Med. Lab Progress*, 1952, 13, 63-73

2499. Summary of all streams and swamps surveyed positive for *Oncomelania quadrasi* snails. *J Philipp. med. Ass.* 1951, 27, 262-267

2500. Summary of all streams and swamps treated chemically with DN compound. *J. Philipp. med. Ass* 1951, 27, 268-270

2501 Swimmer's itch. *R. I med J* 1950, 33, 310-311

2502 SWYNNERTON, C. R A
Bilharziasis and the 1st (West African) Brigade. *J. roy. Army med Cps*, 1957, 103, 98-101

2503. SYMMERS, D.
Pathogenesis of liver cirrhosis in schistosomiasis. *J Amer. med. Ass.* 1951, 147, 304-305

SZUMLEWICZ, A. P. v. PERLOWAGORA-SZUMLEWICZ, A.

2504. TADROS, W & NOR EL DIN, G.
Hormonal therapy in vesical tumours. J. roy. Egypt. med Ass. 1951, 34, 329-331

2505. TAHA, S. et al.
Anaemia in schistosomiasis. *Gaz. Kasr-el-Ainy Fac. Med. Cairo*, 1957, 23, 49-52

2506. TAI, Tze-Ying et al.
[Typhoid and paratyphoid fever associated with schistosomiasis japonica]. *Zhonghua Neike Zazhi*, 1957, 5, 67

2507. TAI, Tze-Ying et al.
Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers occurring in cases of schistosomiasis. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 76, 426-435

2508. TALAAT, S. M.
The intensive treatment of schistosomiasis with sodium antimony tartrate. A report on two hundred cases. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1953, 47, 425-427

2509. TALAAT, S. M.
Bilharzia ova in the sputum. *Gaz. Kasr-el-Ainy Fac. Med. Cairo*, 1955, 20, 66-68

2510. TALAAT, S. M.
Clinical and laboratory advances in chronic schistosomiasis. *J. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1955, 38, 587-592

2511. TANAKA, T. & WATANABE, H.
[The microscopic finding of eggs of *Schistosoma japonicum* from human liver at autopsy in areas of its higher endemicity]. *Kurume Igakkai Zasshi*, 1955, 18, 393-395

2512. TANG, C. C.
Contribution to the knowledge of the helminth fauna of Fukien. Part 2. Notes on *Ornithobilharzia hoeppli* n. sp. from the Swinhoes snipe and *Cortrema corti* n. g., n. sp. from the Chinese tree sparrow. *Peking nat. Hist. Bull.* 1950-51, 19, 209-216

2513. TANG, C. C. et al.
Epidemiology of schistosomiasis japonica in Futsing, Fukien Province. *Peking nat. Hist. Bull.* 1950-51, 19, 226-247

2514. T'AO, Ch'ing
[Clinical and pathological observations in three cases of acute schistosomiasis]. *Zhonghua Neike Zazhi*, 1956, 4, 966-970

2514a. TAO, I-Hsun et al.
[Analitičeskoe izučenie antigennyh factorov *Schistosoma japonicum*]. *Acta biochim. sin.* 1958, 1, No. 3, 210-217

2515. T'AO, Luan et al.
[Six day tartar emetic treatment of schistosomiasis japonica in children]. *Zhonghua Erke Zazhi*, 1957, 8, 136-139

2516. T'AO, Luan et al.
[Three day treatment with tartar emetic for schistosomiasis in children]. *Zhonghua Erke Zazhi*, 1958, 9, 531-533

2517. T'AO, Shou-Chi
Cardiac manifestations of the toxic action of potassium antimony tartrate in schistosomiasis patients. Paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia and fibrillation. *Chin. med. J.* 1957, 75, 365-378

2518. TARIZZO, M. L.
Schistosomiasis in Saudi Arabia. In: *V Congrès internationaux de Médecine tropicale et du Paludisme*, Istanbul, Çelikcilt Matbaasi, 1953, vol. 2, pp. 425-431

2519. TARIZZO, M. L.
Schistosomiasis in Saudi Arabia. Treatment with lucanthone hydrochloride (Nilodin) and with sodium antimonyl gluconate (Triostam). *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1956, 5, 145-149

2520. EL TAWIL, S. M.
Das Problem der Bilharzien-Krankheit. Zürich, 1955, 81 p. (Dissertation)

2521. TAYLOR, C. R.
Diagnostic procedures for schistosomiasis. *J. nat. med. Ass. (N.Y.)*, 1958, 50, 364-368

2522. TEESDALE, C.
Freshwater molluscs in the Coast Province of Kenya with notes on an indigenous plant and its possible use in the control of bilharzia. *E. Afr. med. J.* 1954, 31, 351-365

2523. TEESDALE, C. & NELSON, G. S.
Recent work on schistosomes and snails in Kenya. *E. Afr. med. J.* 1958, 35, 427-438

2524. TEXERA, D. A. & SCORZA, J. V.
Investigaciones sobre una forma bacteriana parecida al *Bacillus pinotii* hallada en Venezuela con acción patógena sobre el *Australorbis glabratus* Say. *Arch. venez. Pat. trop.* 1954, 2, 235-242

2525. TEYSSANDIER, M.-J.
Recherches sur la bilharziose uro-génitale, à propos de cent observations. Marseille, Impr. Leconte, 1956. 122 p. (Thèse)

2526. THIENPONT, D. et al.
Etude clinique et histopathologique de la bilharziose canine à *Schistosoma rodhaini* au Ruanda-Urundi. *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1953, 33, 487-494

2527. THOMPSON, J. H., jr
An investigation of the host-parasite relationship of Schistosoma mansoni. Minneapolis, 1952. 175 leaves (Thesis)

2528. THOMPSON, J. H., jr
Host-parasite relationships of *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Exp. Parasit.* 1954, 3, 140-160

2529. TIDY, H.
Ayerza's disease, silicosis, and pulmonary bilharziasis. *Brit. med. J.* 1949, 1, 977-978

2530. T'IEN, Yung-Kan et al.
The economic significance of schistosomiasis control. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 578

2531. TIEN, Yun-Kan, YEH, Ping-Chün & WEN, Yun-Chung
Application of the three-day course of tartar emetic therapy in schistosomiasis japonica in the rural district of Yoyang *hsien*. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 563

2532. TING, Chih-Tsun
[*Euphorbia pekinensis* in treatment of ascites at the late stage of schistosomiasis]. *Zhonghua Yixue Zazhi*, 1956, 42, 424-425

2533. TJIU, F. D. & CHEN, C. S.
Schistosomiasis japonica cerebri. Bericht über einen operativ behandelten Fall. *Zbl. Chir.* 1953, 78, 1985-1991

2534. TÖLGYESI, G.
[The fate of copper sulphate applied to snail-infested areas]. *Mag. Állatorv. Lap.* 1956, 11, 167-171

2535. TÖLGYESI, G.
Über das Verhalten von Kupfersulfat bei der Schneckentilgung im Gelände. *Acta vet. Acad. Sci. hung.* 1958, 8, 17-30

2536. TOMBERG, V. & LAGRANGE, E.
Etude de l'action de quelques agents physiques sur les planorbes et les cercaires de *Bilharzia mansoni*. *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1952, 32, 501-511

2537. EL-TORAEI, I.
Surgery of Egyptian splenomegaly. *Minerva cardioangiol. europ. (Torino)*, 1956, 2, 543-545

2538. TORREALBA, J. F. et al.
Nota preliminar sobre la acción malaquicida del fruto de Paraparo (*Sapindus saponaria* L.). *Gac. méd. Caracas*, 1953, 61, 299-307

2539. TORREALBA, J. F., SCORZA, J. V. & DAGERT, B. C.
The experimental infection of some wild mammals from Venezuela with *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med Hyg* 1958, 52, 565-569

2540. TRAVASSOS, L.
Algumas observações sôbre a bionomia do *Schistosoma mansoni* Sambon, 1907, feitas na Cidade do Salvador, Bahia. *An. Acad. bras. Cienc.* 1953, 25, 157-165

2541. TREDRE, R. F.
Schistosomiasis or bilharziasis. *Chem. and Ind.* 1957, No. 34, 1138-1143

2542. TRIMBLE, A. P.
Experiences in the treatment of urinary schistosomiasis with Nilodin (Miracil D). *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1956, 50, 576-578

2543. TRIPODI, P.
Considerazioni cliniche su un caso di bilharziosi vesicale. *Athena (Roma)*, 1949, 15, 40-42

2544. TRUBOWITZ, S. & REDISH, M. H.
The rectal mucosal punch biopsy in the diagnosis of schistosomiasis mansoni. *Gastroenterology*, 1950, 14, 391-394

2545. TRUC, E.
La bilharziose urinaire doit être mieux connue. *Montpellier méd.* 1955, 47, 376-389

2546. TSEN, Yea-Lin et al.
[Studies on antibilharzial drugs. 1. Experimental therapy *per os* of 8 new compounds with dithiadihydrostibiol structure in mice]. *Acta physiol. sin.* 1956, 20, 125-132

2547. TSEN, Yea-Lin & TING, Kuang-Sheng
[Studies on antibilharzial drugs. 12. Prophylaxis and treatment of schistosomiasis japonica with rosaniline *per os*]. *Acta physiol. sin.* 1958, 22, 60-66

2548. TSEN, Yea-Lin & TING, Kuang-Sheng
[Studies on antischistosomal drugs. 13. Screening of 21 drugs given internally for prophylaxis against schistosomiasis japonica in mice]. *Acta physiol. sin.* 1958, 22, 67-70

2549. TSENG, Shun-Hua
[Clinical observations of schistosomiasis japonica in children]. *Zhonghua Erke Zazhi*, 1955, 6, 196-201

2550. TSOU, Huan-Wen & YING, Yüeh-Ying
[A pathologic study of schistosomiasis of the intestinal tract complicated by cancer]. *Zonghua Pingli Zazhi*, 1956, 2, 156-166

2551. TSOU, Huan-Wen & YING, Yueh-Ying
A pathologic study of intestinal schistosomiasis associated with cancer. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 244-253

2552. TSUHARA, Y.
[Survey of *Schistosoma japonicum* in cattle in Miyaki County, Saga Prefecture. *J. Jap. vet. med Ass.*] 1953, 6, 418-419

2553. TSUHARA, Y. et al.
[Survey of *Schistosoma japonicum* in cattle in Miyaki County, Saga Prefecture. 3. Causative observation *J. Jap. vet. med. Ass.*] 1954, 7, 426-427

2554. TSUMURA, I.
[A case of *Schistosoma reflexum* with epignathus in the Nipponese improved cattle. *Trans. Tottori Soc. agric. Sci.*] 1958, 11, 304-307

2555. TUKUI, T.
[Studies on the control of schistosomiasis japonica. 1. 2.]. *Tôkyô Ikadaigaku Zasshi*, 1957, 15, 475-494

2556. U, Pen-Ten
Issledovanija po profilaktike i lečeniju šistozomoza v Novom Kitae. *Vopr. kraev. Patologii, Tr. i Sessii Akad. med. Nauk S.S.S.R., sovm. s Min. Zdrav. Uzbek. S.S.R., sost. v Taškente 20-25 Sent. 1954*, Moskva, 1957, 182-188

2557. ULMER, M. J.
Schistosome dermatitis at Lake Okoboji, Iowa. *J. Parasit.* 1958, 44, Suppl. p. 13

2558. USBORNE, V.
Some notes on urinary bilharziasis in Sukuma school children especially as regards scholastic performance. *E. Afr. med. J.* 1954, 31, 451-458

2559. USBORNE, V.
The symptoms of urinary bilharziasis in the Kwimba District of Tanganyika. *S. Afr. med. J.* 1954, 28, 641-642

2560. USHIYAMA, S.
[Experimental studies on the pathogenic activities of eggs of Schistosoma japonicum]. Keiô Igaku, 1953, 30, 283-290

2561. USUI, T. & SAKURABAYASHI, M.
[A case of schistosomiasis misdiagnosed as pulmonary tuberculosis]. *Tôkyô Iji Shinshi*, 1955, 72, 627-628

2562. VAIDYANATHAN, S. N.
Schistosoma spindalis infection in cow. Treatment with Anthiomaline (M. & B.). *Indian vet. J.* 1949, 26, 225-228

2563. VAIL, W. J.
Urinary schistosomiasis. Report of a case in a Canadian soldier. *Canad. med. Ass. J.* 1958, 78, 348-349

2564. VALADARES, C. do P.
Determinações intestinais na doença de Manson-Pirajá da Silva. Bahia, 1953. (Tese)

2565. VALADARES, C. do P.
Capítulo sociológico da esquistosomose mansoni no Brasil. *Rev. bras. Gastroent.* 1954, 6, 171-180

2566. VALCKE, G.
Bilharziose intestinale. *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1950, 30, 329-330

2566a. VALENCIA PARPARCEN, J.
Crítica y evaluación de los métodos usados para el diagnóstico de la bilharziosis mansoni. *G. E. N. (Caracas)*, 1955, 10, Nº extraordinario, 443-496

2566b. VALENCIA PARPARCEN, J. & MISRACHI, C.
Las várices de esófago en la bilharziosis hepatoesplénica. *G. E. N. (Caracas)*, 1951, 5, 7-14

2567. VALERIO, J. C.
Inquérito à bilharziose e ao seu tratamento pelo "Nilodin." *An. Inst. Med. trop. (Lisboa)*, 1952, 9, 1199-1202

2568. VALLEJO-FREIRE, A., RIBEIRO, O. F. & RIBEIRO, I. F.
Quaternary ammonium compounds as molluscacides. *Science*, 1954, 119, 470-472

2569. VAN DER SCHALIE, H.
Bilharziasis in Egypt. *Amer. malacol. Un. Ann. Rep.* 1955, 22, 23-1955

2570. VAN DER SCHALIE, H.
Vector snail control in Qalyub, Egypt. *Bull. Wld Hlth Org.* 1958, 19, 263-283

2571. VARMA, A. K.
Studies on the nature, incidence, distribution and control of nasal schistosomiasis and fascioliasis in Bihar. *Indian J. vet. Sci.* 1954, 24, 11-33

2572. VARMA, A. K.
A simple method of breeding fresh-water molluscs in the laboratory. *Indian J. med. Res.* 1955, 43, 165-167

2573. VARMA, A. K.
Human schistosomiasis in India. *J. Indian med. Ass.* 1955, 25, 173-175

2574. VASCONCELLOS, D. & LIMA, J. F.
Diagnóstico da esquistosomose. *Hospital (Rio de J.)*, 1950, 38, 435-449

2575. VASCONCELLOS, D. & LIMA, J. F.
Tratamento da esquistosomose. *Rev. bras. Med.* 1950, 7, 310-317

2576. VASCONCELLOS, D., LINS, J. C. & MORAES, T.
Proteinemia e provas de labilidade plasmática na esquistosomose mansoni. *Hospital (Rio de J.)*, 1958, 53, 811-818

2577. VAUCEL, M.
La thérapeutique des bilharzioses. *Rev. colon. Méd. Chir.* 1953, 25, 114, 116, 118, 120

2578. VAUGHN, C. M. et al.
Mollusciciding operations in an endemic area of schistosomiasis in the Dominican Republic. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1954, 3, 518-528

2579. VÁZQUEZ GUZMÁN, D.
Estudio sobre la bilharziosis con exposición de una localización rara en la arteria pulmonar y sus ramas. *Med. colon.* 1951, 18, 293-309

2580. Veloso, H. P.
Nota preliminar sôbre um novo método de aplicação dos moluscocidas no combate à esquistossomose. *Publ. avuls. Inst. Aggeu Magalhães*, 1953, 2, 47-59

2581. Veloso, H. P.
Novo método de aplicação de molusquícida no controle da esquistossomíase. *Rev. Ass méd. bras.* 1954, 1, 151-155

2582. Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.
Sur la chaetotaxie de la larve infestante de *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Ann. Parasit. hum. comp.* 1951, 26, 412-414

2583. Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.
Considérations sur les mœurs de *Xenopus laevis victorianus* Ahl. *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1951, 31, 409-414

2584 Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.
Dépistage et contrôle de la bilharziose. *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1954, 34, 135-137

2585. *Verckruysse, R. A. F.*
Some remarks upon the polymorphic aspect of *Schistosoma bovis*. In: *Thapar commemoration volume. A collection of articles presented to Prof. G. S. Thapar on his 60th birthday, ed. by J. Dayal & K. S. Singh*, Lucknow, University of Lucknow, 1953, pp. 289-292

2586. Verdcourt, B.
Possible occurrence of strains in species of schistosomes. *Nature (Lond.)*, 1957, 180, 865-866

2587. Vermeil, C.
Présence de *Bulinus contortus* Michaud à Rhat (Fezzan). *Ann Parasit. hum. comp.* 1951, 26, 415-419

2588. Vermeil, C.
Prophylaxie antibilharzienne dans le secteur sub-saharien de Tunisie: étude de quelques procédés. *Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis*, 1956, 33, 189-194

2589. Vermeil, C.
L'orientation de recherches sur les actions molluscocides dans le cadre de la lutte contre les bilharzioses. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1956, 49, 1254-1264

2590. Vermeil, C.
Etat actuel des recherches schistosomo-malacologiques en Tunisie. Le foyer de bilharziose vésicale du seuil de Gafsa *Arch Inst. Pasteur Tunis*, 1957, 34, 167-185

2591. Vermeil, C.
Etat actuel des recherches schistosomo-malacologiques en Tunisie Données expérimentales. *Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis*, 1957, 34, 525-529

2592. Vermeil, C. et al.
Premières données sur l'état actuel des bilharzioses au Fezzan (Lybie). *Ann. Parasit. hum. comp.* 1952, 27, 499-538

2593. Veronesi, R., Amato, V. neto & Segal, J.
Esquistossomíase mansônica em paciente procedente de Uraí (Estado do Paraná). *Hospital (Rio de J.)*, 1953, 44, 783-786

2594. Versiani, O.
Mensuration de la rate dans la schistosomiase. In: *V Congrès internationaux de Médecine tropicale et du Paludisme*, Istanbul, Çelikcilt Matbaasi, 1953, vol. 3, pp 280-281

2595. Versiani, O.
Mensuração do baço na esquistossomíase *Brasil-méd.* 1955, 69, 540-544

2596. Vervoorn, J. D.
An epidemic of haematobium schistosomiasis. *Trop. geogr. Med (Amst.)*, 1958, 10, 93-95

2597. Vervoorn, J. D. & Ratulangie, C.J.A.
Some aspects of haematobium schistosomiasis in Ahafo (Ghana) and its treatment. *Trop. geogr. Med. (Amst.)*, 1958, 10, 221-228

2598. Vesell, H & Schack, J. A.
Schistosomal heart disease bilharzic cor pulmonale. *Amer. Heart J.* 1952, 44, 296-305

Vianna Martins, A. v. Martins, A. V.

2599. Vigneron, A. & Guy, E.
Bilharziose urinaire chez une fille de huit ans. *J. Radiol. Électrol* 1957, 38, 858-859

2600. Vilar Bonet, J
Hipertensión portal en la schistosomiasis mansoni. *Rev. esp. Enferm. Apar. dig.* 1957, 16, 402-404

2601. Vogel, H
Immunologie der Helminthiasen. *Zbl. Bakt., I. Abt. Orig.* 1949, 154, 118*-126*

2602. Vogel, H.
Desarrollo, vida y muerte, en los tejidos del huésped, de los huevos de *B. japonica*. *Rev. Policlin. Caracas*, 1951, 19, 365-405

2603. Vogel, H
Acquired resistance to *Schistosoma* infection in experimental animals. *Bull. Wld Hlth Org.* 1958, 18, 1097-1103

2604. VOGEL, H. & MINNING, W.
Weitere Beobachtungen über die Cercarienhüllenreaktion, eine Seropräzipitation mit lebenden *Bilharzia*-Cercarien. *Z. Tropenmed. Parasit.* 1949, **1**, 378-386

2605. VOGEL, H. & MINNING, W.
Hüllenbildung bei *Bilharzia*-Cercarien im Serum *Bilharzia*-infizierter Tiere und Menschen. *Zbl. Bakt., I. Abt. Orig.* 1949, **153**, 91-105

2606. VOGEL, H. & MINNING, W.
Über die erworbene Resistenz von *Macacus rhesus* gegenüber *Schistosoma japonicum. Z. Tropenmed. Parasit.* 1953, **4**, 418-505

2607. VON BRAND, T., BAERNSTEIN, H. D. & MEHLMAN, B.
Studies on the anaerobic metabolism and the aerobic carbohydrate consumption of some fresh water snails. *Biol. Bull., Wood's Hole,* 1950, **98**, 266-276

2608. VON BRAND, T., MCMAHON, P. & NOLAN, M. O.
Observations on the post-anaerobic metabolism of some fresh-water snails. *Physiol. Zool.* 1955, **28**, 35-40

2609. VON BRAND, T. & MEHLMAN, B.
Relations between pre- and post- anaerobic oxygen consumption and oxygen tension in some fresh water snails. *Biol. Bull., Wood's Hole,* 1953, **104**, 301-312

2610. VON BRAND, T., MEHLMAN, B. & NOLAN, M. O.
Influence of some potential molluscacides on the oxygen consumption of *Australorbis glabratus. J. Parasit.* 1949, **35**, 475-481

2611. WAGNER, E. D. & CHI, L. W.
Egg-laying inhibition in *Oncomelania nosophora* maintained on filter paper. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1957, **6**, 946-948

2612. WAGNER, E. D. & MOORE, B.
Effects of water level fluctuation on egg laying in *Oncomelania nosophora* and *Oncomelania quadrasi. Amer. J. trop. Med Hyg.* 1956, **5**, 553-558

2613. WAGNER, E. D. & WONG, L. W.
Some factors influencing egg laying in *Oncomelania nosophora* and *Oncomelania quadrasi,* intermediate hosts of *Schistosoma japonicum. Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1956, **5**, 544-552

2614. AL WAIDH, M.
Bilharzial stricture of ureters. *J. med. Prof. Ass. Baghdad,* 1955, **3**, No. 3, 55-64

2615. WAJDI, N. A.
A quantitative survey of *Bulinus* snails in the winter season. *Bull. endem. Dis.* 1955, **1**, 257-264

2616. WAJDI, N. A.
Aquatic plants harbouring the snail vector of bilharzia in Iraq. *Bull. endem. Dis.* 1957, **2**, 30-40

2617. WALKER, A. R. P.
Studies on parasitism and the nutritional state. *Bull. Wld Hlth Org.* 1958, **18**, 1103-1105

2618. WALKER, A. R. P., FLETCHER, D. C. & TRAILL, V.
An investigation of haemoglobin concentration and of blood loss in stools in adult South African Bantu infested with intestinal *Schistosoma mansoni. Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1954, **48**, 501-505

2619. WALLERSTEIN, R. S.
Longevity of *Schistosoma mansoni:* observations based on a case. *Amer. J. trop. Med* 1949, **29**, 717-722

2620. WALT, F.
The Katayama syndrome. *S. Afr. med. J.* 1954, **28**, 89-93

2621. WALTERS, J. H.
Uncommon endemic diseases of the Persian Gulf area. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1954, **48**, 385-394

2622. WALTON, B. C., WINN, M. M. & WILLIAMS, J. E.
Development of resistance to molluscicides in *Oncomelania nosophora. Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1958, **7**, 618-619

2623. WANG, Chih-Yang & KUO, Teh-Wen
[Roentgenologic changes of the small intestine in schistosomiasis japonica]. *Zhonghua Fangshexue Zazhi,* 1958, **6**, 247-258

2624. WANG, Chün-Yeh & LUNG, Ming-Yang
[Pulmonary changes in schistosomiasis]. *Zhonghua Fangshexue Zazhi,* 1957, **5**, 200-203

2625. WANG, Ken-Fa & MAO, Shou-Pai
Comparative study on the effects of antimony potassium tartrate (APT) and antimony ammonium gluconate (AAG) given intraperitoneally and *per os* to artificially infected mice with *S. japonicum. Chin. med. J.* 1958, **77**, 567

2626. WANG, P'ei-Hsin et al.
A newly discovered mode of infection of schistosomiasis japonica. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, **77**, 569

2627. WANG, P'ei-Hsin, FAN, Hsüeh-Li & LIU, Shin-Hsin
[A study on the propagation and development of *Oncomelania*]. *Zhonghua Yixue Zazhi*, 1956, 42, 426-440

2628. WANG, Shao-Ping & LIU, Hsiu-Tsung
Experiments on some protective agents against schistosome cercariae in white mice. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 581

2628a. WANG, Tsi-Yun
[Diagnostika japonskogo šistosomoza u živótnyh vzjatiem mazka iz slizistoj oboločki prjamoj kiški] *Zhonghua Shouyixue Zazhi*, 1958, No. 11, 537-538

2629. WANG, Tsuo-Mei
[Improved smear method for examining *Schistosoma* eggs]. *Zhonghua Yixue Zazhi*, 1956, 42, 408

2630. WANG, Tzan-Kung et al.
[A study on development of *Schistosoma japonicum* in mice with a note on mortality of the host]. *Acta microbiol. sin.* 1958, 6, 469-476

2631. WANG, Wan-Li et al.
Immunological studies in experimental schistosomiasis japonica. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 121-128

2632. WANG, Wan-Li et al.
An approach to the nature of antigenic substance of liver-ova antigen for skin test in the diagnosis of schistosomiasis japonica. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 560

2633 WANG, Wan-Li et al.
Some problems pertaining to the efficacy of intradermal test in schistosomiasis cases. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 561

2634. WANG, Wan-Li & WU, Yun-Ti
[Immunization test against schistosomiasis japonica in animals]. *Zhonghua Neike Zazhi*, 1955, 3, 620-628

2635. WARNER, B. W.
Proctosigmoidoscopy and rectal biopsy in the diagnosis of schistosomiasis mansoni. *Amer. J. Surg.* 1956, 91, 130-132

2636. WARNER, B. W.
The diagnosis of schistosomiasis mansoni by sigmoidoscopy and transparency biopsy of the rectal mucous membrane. *Amer. J. Surg.* 1956, 92, 743-747

2637. WARNER, B. W.
The role of the proctologist in the diagnosis of schistosomiasis mansoni by sigmoidoscopy and rectal biopsy. *N. Y. St. J. Med.* 1956, 56, 3137-3140

2638 WARNER, B. W.
Diagnosis of schistosomiasis by sigmoidoscopy and rectal mucosal biopsy. *J. Amer. med. Ass.* 1957, 163, 1322-1325

2639. WARNER, B. W.
Proctosigmoidoscopía y biopsia rectal en el diagnóstico de la schistosomiasis mansoni. *Rev. Kuba Med trop.* 1957, 13, 71-72

2640. WARREN, K. S. & DEWITT, W. B
The development of esophageal varices in mice infected with *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1958, 7, 240

2641. WARREN, K S. & DEWITT, W B.
Production of portal hypertension and esophageal varices in the mouse *Proc Soc. exp. Biol. (N.Y)*, 1958, 98, 99-101

2642. WARREN, K. S & DEWITT, W. B.
Esophageal varices in mice infected with *Schistosoma mansoni* In: *Sixth International Congresses on Tropical Medicine and Malaria, Abstracts of the Papers*, Lisbon, Instituto de Medicina Tropical, 1958, p. 19

2643. WASICKY, R. & UNTI, O.
Experiências com algumas substâncias sôbre *Australorbis glabratus*, transmissor de esquistossomose. *An. Fac Farm. Odont. S. Paulo*, 1951, 9, 41-49

2644. WASICKY, R. & UNTI, O
Experiências com algumas substâncias sôbre *Australorbis* *Arch Hig (S. Paulo)*, 1951, 16, 237-246

2645. WATANABE, H.
The clinical and pathohistological study on the schistosomiasis patients diagnosed by liver biopsy. *Kurume med J.* 1956, 3, 169-183

2646. WATANABE, H.
[The clinical and pathohistological studies on the patients of schistosomiasis diagnosed by liver biopsy]. *Kurume Igakkai Zasshi*, 1957, 20, 505-529

2647. WATSON, J. M.
Studies on bilharziasis in Iraq. Part 4. The national anti-bilharzia campaign. *J. Fac. Med. Iraq*, 1950, 14, 25-37

2648. WATSON, J. M.
Studies on bilharziasis in Iraq. Part 5. Habitat of the vector snail, *Bulinus truncatus* and its distribution in relation to the irrigation system. *J. Fac. Med. Iraq*, 1950, 14, 148-182b

2649. WATSON, J. M.
Studies on bilharziasis in Iraq. Part 6. Seasonal variations of the vector snail, *Bulinus truncatus*. *J. Fac. Med. Iraq*, 1951, 15, 33-68

2650. WATSON, J. M.
Studies on bilharziasis in Iraq. Part 7. Further observations on incidence in the city of Baghdad. *J. Fac. Med. Iraq*, 1952, **16**, 1-24

2651. WATSON, J. M.
Distribution, importance and prevention of urinary bilharziasis in the valley of the Tigris and Euphrates rivers. *J. méd. liban.* 1952, **5**, 13-29

2652. WATSON, J. M.
Clinical investigations on the treatment of urinary bilharziasis. Part 3. Vitamin A. *J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1952, **55**, 128-135

2653. WATSON, J. M.
Studies on bilharziasis in Iraq. Part 8. Relationship of incidence to age. *J. Fac. Med. Iraq*, 1953, **17**, 1-18

2654. WATSON, J. M.
Studies on bilharziasis in Iraq. 9. Relationship of incidence to occupation. *J. med. Prof. Ass. Baghdad*, 1953, **1**, No. 1, 13-18

2655. WATSON, J. M.
Studies on bilharziasis in Iraq. 10. Incidence and epidemiology in the city of Basrah. *J. med. Prof. Ass. Baghdad*, 1953, **1**, No. 3, 2-31

2656. WATSON, J. M.
Bilharziasis in South Persia. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1953, **47**, 49-55

2657. WATSON, J. M.
The schistosomes and their molluscan vectors in Iraq. *Bull Coll. Arts & Sci. (Baghdad)*, 1956, **1**, 1-11

2658. WATSON, J M.
Effect of human pollution on density of populations of *Bulinus truncatus*. *Bull. endem. Dis.* 1957, **2**, 19-29

2659. WATSON, J. M.
The effect of water movement on populations of *Bulinus truncatus*. *J. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1957, 40, 308-324

2660. WATSON, J. M.
Aspects of the investigation and control of schistosome vector snails. *J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1957, **60**, 129-131

2661. WATSON, J. M.
Ecology and distribution of *Bulinus truncatus* in the Middle East, with comments on the effect of some human activities in their relationship to the snail host on the incidence of bilharziasis haematobia in the Middle East and Africa. *Bull. Wld Hlth Org.* 1958, **18**, 833-894

2662. WATSON, J. M. et al.
Studies on bilharziasis in Iraq. Part 3. Pulmonary bilharziasis. *J. Fac. Med. Iraq*, 1949, **13**, 154-171

2663. WATSON, J. M. & AZIM, M. A.
Comparative efficiency of various methods of infecting mice with *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* 1949, **43**, 41-46

2664. WATSON, J. M., FAWZI, M. & DAMLUJI, S.
Clinical investigations on the treatment of urinary bilharziasis. Part 4. Further observations on the use of Miracil D. *J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1952, **55**, 176-181

2665. WATSON, J. M. & AL HAMAMI, A.
Studies on bilharziasis in Iraq. Part 2. Incidence in the city of Baghdad. An analysis of over a thousand random urine samples with reference to age and locality. *J. Fac. Med. Iraq*, 1949, **13**, 49-62

2666. WATSON, J. M. & NAJIM, A. T.
Studies on bilharziasis in Iraq. Part 11. Observations on schistosome dermatitis. *J. Iraqi med. Professions*, 1956, **4**, No. 1, 4-10

2667. WATSON, J. M. & PRINGLE, G.
Clinical investigations on the chemotherapeutic treatment of urinary bilharziasis. Part 1. Intravenous trivalent sodium antimony gluconate. *J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1950, **53**, 233-238

2668. WATSON, J. M., PRINGLE, G. & JAMIL, A. K.
Clinical investigations on the treatment of urinary bilharziasis. Part 2. Miracil D. *J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1951, **54**, 137-143

2669. WATTS, N. P.
Prophylactic use of schistosomal antigen. *J. Immunol.* 1949, **62**, 183-192

2670. WATTS, N. P. & BOYD, G. A.
Schistosoma mansoni miracidium under phase difference microscopy. *Stain Technol.* 1950, **25**, 157-160

2671. WATTS, N. P. & MCCONNELL, K. P.
Effect of polonium^{210} and selenium^{75} in experimental *Schistosoma mansoni* infection in mice. *Amer. J. Hyg.* 1951, **53**, 11-16

2672. WEBBE, G. & MSANGI, A. S.
Observations on three species of *Bulinus* on the East Coast of Africa. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* 1958, **52**, 302-314

2673. Wei, Wen-Po
The people's boundless energy during the current leap forward. 1. New victories on the antischistosomiasis front. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 107-110

2674. Weinbach, E. C.
Metabolic block in minced snail tissues. *Fed. Proc.* 1952, 11, 307

2675. Weinbach, E. C.
Studies on the intermediary metabolism of the aquatic snail, *Australorbis glabratus*. *Arch. Biochem.* 1953, 42, 231-244

2676. Weinbach, E. C.
Effect of pentachlorophenol on snail metabolism. *Fed. Proc. 1954, 13, 318*

2677. Weinbach, E. C.
The influence of pentachlorophenol on oxidative and glycolytic phosphorylation in snail tissue. *Arch. Biochem.* 1956, 64, 129-143

2678. Weinbach, E. C. & Nolan, M. O.
The effect of pentachlorophenol on the metabolism of the snail *Australorbis glabratus*. *Exp. Parasit.* 1956, 5, 267-284

2679. Weller, T. H. & Cheever, A. W.
Further studies on the growth of *Schistosoma mansoni in vitro*. In: *Sixth International Congresses on Tropical Medicine and Malaria, Abstracts of the Papers*, Lisbon, Instituto de Medicina Tropical, 1958, p. 23

2680. Weng, Hsin-Chih et al.
[Diagnostic value of complement fixation test with antigen prepared from liver tissue containing ova of *Schistosoma japonicum*]. *Zhonghua Neike Zazhi*, 1955, 3, 363-366

2681. Weng, Hsin-Chih et al.
[Further observations on the clinical value of complement fixation test with the " liver-ova antigen " in the diagnosis of schistosomiasis]. *Zhonghua Neike Zazhi*, 1956, 4, 514-516

2682. Weng, Hsin-Chih et al.
[Further observations on the clinical value of intradermal test with dry powdered " liver-ova antigen " from rabbits infected with *Schistosoma japonicum* for diagnosis of schistosomiasis]. *Zhonghua Neike Zazhi*, 1956, 4, 517-519

2683. Weng, Hsin-Chih et al.
[Preliminary observations on intradermal test, with antigen from the eggs of liver flukes for schistosomiasis]. *Zhonghua Yixue Zazhi*, 1956, 42, 474-477

2684. Weng, Hsin-Chih et al.
Studies on chemotherapy and immunological diagnostic methods in schistosomiasis japonica. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 560-561

2685. Weng, Hsin-Chih, Ch'iu, Fu-Hsi & Wang, Shih-Chün
[A preliminary report of the use of ammonium antimony gluconate in the treatment of schistosomiasis japonica]. *Zhonghua Yixue Zazhi*, 1957, 43, 128

2686. Weng, Hsin-Chih, Chung, Huei-Lan & Hou, Tsung-Ch'ang
[A new antigen for the complement fixation test for schistosomiasis japonica]. *Zhonghua Yixue Zazhi*, 1955, 41, 329-331

2687. Wery, J. E.
La schistosomiase bovine au Ruanda-Urundi. *Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop.* 1950, 30, 1613-1614

2688. Wezel, R. L. van
Bilharziasis in the Transvaal. Its diagnosis and incidence *S Afr. med. J.* 1951, 25, 44-47

2689. White, P. C., jr, Pimentel, D. & Garcia, F. C.
Distribution and prevalence of human schistosomiasis in Puerto Rico in 1953. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1957, 6, 715-726

2690. Wilcocks, C.
Trematodes. Schistosomes. *Trop Dis. Bull.* 1949, 46, 687-695

2691. Wilcocks, C.
Helminthiase. Trématodes. Schistosomes: généralités. *Méd. trop.* 1950, 10, 672-697

2692. Wilcocks, C.
Trematodes. *Trop. Dis. Bull.* 1950, 47, 699-707

2693. Wilcocks, C.
Trematodes. Schistosomes. *Trop. Dis. Bull.* 1951, 48, 689-694

2694. Wilcocks, C.
Trematodes. Schistosomiasis. *Trop. Dis. Bull.* 1952, 49, 743-747

2695. Wilcocks, C.
Trematodes. Schistosomiasis. *Trop Dis. Bull.* 1953, 50, 663-669

2696. Wilcocks, C.
The importance of malacology in helminthology. *Trop. Dis. Bull.* 1954, 51, 329-331

2697. Wilcocks, C.
Trematodes. Schistosomes. *Trop. Dis. Bull.* 1954, 51, 749-756

2698. Wilcocks, C.
Trematodes. Schistosomiasis. *Trop. Dis. Bull.* 1955, 52, 724-733

2699. WILCOCKS, C.
Trematodes. Schistosomiasis. *Trop. Dis. Bull.* 1956, 53, 953-963

2700. WILCOCKS, C.
Trematodes. Schistosomiasis. *Trop. Dis. Bull.* 1957, 54, 901-913

2701. WILCOCKS, C.
Trematodes. Schistosomiasis. *Trop. Dis. Bull.* 1958, 55, 841-854

2702. WILLARD, B. C., jr
Fatal hematemesis in *Schistosoma mansoni* infection. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1956, 5, 150-157

2703. WILLEMIN-CLOG, L. et al.
Aspect clinique et thérapeutique d'une radiculo-myélite à *Schistosoma mansoni. Rev. neurol.* 1957, 97, 521-525

2704. WILLIAMS, A. W.
Cor pulmonale in schistosomiasis. *E. Afr. med. J.* 1958, 35, 1-5

2705. WILLIAMS, G. A.
Four years' record of bilharzia cases at Morogoro. *E. Afr. med. J.* 1955, 32, 179-185

2706. WILLIAMS, J. E. et al.
Repopulation control of *Oncomelania nosophora* by molluscicidal applications against juvenile snails through the medium of irrigation water. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1957, 6, 304-312

2707. WINN, M. M. et al.
The effect of changes in pH and specific gravity on the recovery of certain helminth eggs and protozoan cysts in the formalin-ether (406th MGL) fecal concentration technique. *J. Parasit.* 1957, 43, Suppl p. 41

2708. WITENBERG, G. & SALITERNIK, Z.
[Danger of schistosomiasis in Israel]. *Harefuah,* 1955, 48, 219-220

2709. WITENBERG, G. & SALITERNIK, Z.
Studies on vectors of *Schistosoma* in Israel. *Bull. Res. Coun. Israel,* 1957, 6B, 107-150

2710. WOLFORD, J. L. & RUMBALL, J. M.
Schistosomiasis japonica untreated ten years after exposure. Report of a case. *J. Amer. med. Ass.* 1954, 155, 1045-1046

2711. WONG, C., WONG, L. W. & WAGNER, E. D.
Observations on the reproduction of *Oncomelania nosophora* the intermediate host of *Schistosoma japonicum. Amer. malacol. Un. Ann. Rep.* 1956, 23, 11-12

2712. WONG, L. & WAGNER, E. D.
Studies on reproduction and growth of *Oncomelania nosophora* and *Oncomelania quadrasi,* intermediate hosts of *Schistosoma japonicum. J. Parasit.* 1956, 42, Suppl. p. 27

2713. WOODHEAD, A. E.
A study of the miracidium of *Gigantobilharzia huronensis* Najim, 1950, with special reference to the germinal cells. *Trans. Amer. micr. Soc.* 1955, 74, 33-37

2714. WOODHEAD, A. E.
Germ cell development in the first and second generations of *Schistosomatium douthitti* (Cort, 1914) Price, 1931 (Trematoda, Schistosomatidae). *Trans. Amer. micr. Soc.* 1957, 76, 173-176

2715. WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION. EXPERT COMMITTEE ON BILHARZIASIS.
First report. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1953. 45 p. *(Wld Hlth Org. techn. Rep. Ser.* No. 65*)*

2716. WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION. EXPERT COMMITTEE ON INSECTICIDES.
Specifications for pesticides, insecticides, rodenticides, molluscicides and spraying and dusting apparatus. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1956. 400 p. (Molluscicides, pp. 321-333)

2717. WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION. STUDY GROUP ON BILHARZIA SNAIL VECTOR IDENTIFICATION AND CLASSIFICATION.
Bilharzia snail vector identification and classification (Equatorial and South Africa.) Report of a study group. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1954. 22 p. *(Wld Hlth Org. techn. Rep. Ser.* No. 90*)*

2718. WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION. STUDY GROUP ON THE ECOLOGY OF INTERMEDIATE SNAIL HOSTS OF BILHARZIASIS.
Report. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1957. 38 p. *(Wld Hlth Org. techn. Rep. Ser.* No. 120*)*

2719. WRIGHT, C. A.
A note on the ecology of some molluscan intermediate hosts of African schistosomiasis. *Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.* 1956, 50, 346-349

2720. WRIGHT, C. A.
Some factors affecting the susceptibility of snails to infection with miracidia of *Schistosoma spp. Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 1956, 49, 1211-1220

2721. WRIGHT, C. A.
Bulinus (Pyrgophysa) forskalii (Ehrenberg) as a vector of *Schistosoma haematobium*. *Nature (Lond.)*, 1956, 177, 43

2722. WRIGHT, C. A.
A guide to molluscan anatomy for parasitologists in Africa. London, British Museum (Natural History) 1957. 20 p.

2723. WRIGHT, C. A.
Studies on the structure and taxonomy of Bulinus jousseaumei *(Dautzenberg)*. London, 1957, 28 p. (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Zoology*, vol. 5, No. 1)

2724 WRIGHT, C. A.
Some new approaches in malacology. In: *Sixth International Congresses on Tropical Medicine and Malaria, Abstracts of the Papers*, Lisbon, Instituto de Medicina Tropical, 1958, p. 12

2725. WRIGHT, W. H.
La bilharziose, problème de santé publique dans le Pacifique. *Bull. Org. mond. Santé*, 1950, 2, 617-632

2726. WRIGHT, W. H.
Bilharziasis as a public-health problem in the Pacific. *Bull. Wld Hlth Org.* 1950, 2, 581-595

2727. WRIGHT, W. H.
Chemical control of the molluscan intermediate hosts of the human schistosomes. In *V Congrès internationaux de Médecine tropicale et du Paludisme*, Istanbul, Çelikcilt Matbaasi, 1953, vol. 2, pp. 433-438

2728. WRIGHT, W. H. & DOBROVOLNY, C. G.
Experiments in the control of schistosomiasis in Brazil. *Publ. Hlth Rep. (Wash.)*, 1953, 68, 1156-1160

2729. WRIGHT, W. H., DOBROVOLNY, C. G. & BERRY, E. G.
Pruebas de campo de diversos moluscocidas (en especial del pentaclorofenato sódico) para el control de los huéspedes acuáticos intermediarios de la bilharziasis humana. *Bol. Ofic. sanit. panamer.* 1958, 45, 421-430

2730. WRIGHT, W. H., DOBROVOLNY, C. G. & BERRY, E. G.
Field trials of various molluscicides (chiefly sodium pentachlorophenate) for the control of aquatic intermediate hosts of human bilharziasis. *Bull. Wld Hlth Org.* 1958, 18, 963-974

2731. WU, Ching-Ch'u & WANG, Liang-Shih
[A report of eight thousand, seven hundred and thirty cases of intracutaneous tests for schistosomiasis japonica]. *Zhonghua Weisheng Zazhi*, 1957, 5, 146-147

2732. WU, Chung-Pi
[Pathological changes caused by the ova of *Schistosoma japonicum* injected intravenously into the lungs of white mice]. *Zhonghua Pingli Zazhi*, 1957, 3, 69-73

2733. WU, Hsüeh-Tsung, YAO, Yueh-Ming & LI, Shu-Hsün
[Clinical analysis of one hundred and ten cases of early schistosomiasis] *Zhonghua Neike Zazhi*, 1956, 4, 926-934

2734. WU, Kung et al.
A note on the hosts of *Schistosoma* sp from Yunnan. *Chin med. J.* 1958, 77, 576

2735. WU, L.-Y.
A study of the life-history of *Trichobilharzia cameroni* sp. nov. (family Schistosomatidae.) *Canad. J Zool.* 1953, 31, 351-373

2736 WU, Yi-Sheng
[Cirrhosis of liver due to schistosomiasis complicated with Cruveilhier-Baumgarten syndrome. Report of one case]. *Zhonghua Neike Zazhi*, 1956, 4, 866-867

2737. WU, Yi-Sheng, CHIANG, Chien-Fu & CHIH, Kuo-Chu
An evaluation of factors influencing the therapeutic effect of *Lobelia radicans* in advanced schistosomiasis ascites. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 562

2738. WU, Yi-Sheng & CHIH, Kuo-Chu
[*Lobelia radicans* in treatment of ascites and cirrhosis in late schistosomiasis. Report of one hundred cases]. *Zhonghua Neike Zazhi*, 1956, 4, 988-992

2739. WYDELL, S. H.
Some abdominal complications of *S. mansoni* as seen on Ukerewe Island. *E. Afr. med. J.* 1958, 35, 413-426

2740. YAMAGUCHI, T.
[Histochemical studies on parasitic helminths. 1. Histochemical Studies on *Schistosoma japonicum*] *Kiseichugaku Zasshi*, 1955, 4, 293-301

2741 YANG, Ju-Chieh et al.
Studies on the morphology and bionomics of the schistosomiasis snail host on the coastal plain of North Kiangsu province. 2. A preliminary observation and experimental study on the adaptability of *Oncomelania* snails to different environmental conditions. *Chin. med J.* 1958, 77, 572

2742. YANG, Ju-Chieh, K'o, Shih-Fang & CHANG, Wei
Studies on the morphology and bionomics of the schistosomiasis snail host on the coastal plain of North Kiangsu province. 1. Morphological observations. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 571

2742a. YANG, Shih-Tsing & SU, Shen-Sen
[Usoveršenstvovannaja metodika perfuzii u invazirovannyh krolikov dlja izvlečenija šistosom]. *Acta prim. et secund. Acad. med. Shanghai*, 1958, No. 1, 79-81

2743. YANG, Ts'un-Hsing et al.
Experiments on the search of chemicals for rapid-killing of ova of *Schistosoma japonicum*. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 581

2744. YANG, Yuan-Ch'ing et al.
Glycogen content in mouse liver and *Schistosoma japonicum* under the influence of tartar emetic in experimentally infected mice. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 558

2745. YAO, Min-Yi et al.
[The role of eggs of *Schistosoma japonicum* in the pathophysiologic reactions of the infected and normal rabbits]. *Acta physiol. sin.* 1958, 22, 29-38

2746. YASURAOKA, K.
The behavior of *Oncomelania nosophora*, the intermediate host of *Schistosoma japonicum*, to gravity in water. *Jap. J. med. Sci. Biol.* 1955, 8, 313-321

2747. YASURAOKA, K.
The behavior of *Oncomelania nosophora*, the intermediate host of *Schistosoma japonicum*, to light in water. *Jap. J. med. Sci. Biol.* 1955, 8, 323-329

2748. YASURAOKA, K. et al.
[A study on the killing effect of diluted human urine on schistosome ova]. *Zhonghua Weisheng Zazhi*, 1957, 5, 144-145

2749. YEH, Chia-Fu
Influence of time and temperature on the distribution of *Schistosoma japonicum* cercariae in water. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 575

2750. YEH, Chia-Fu & SUN, Ch'ing-Ch'i
[Distribution of cercariae of *Schistosoma japonica* in a water column]. *Zhonghua Yixue Zazhi*, 1958, 44, 649-652

2751. YEH, Chü-Ch'üan
[How to study traditional Chinese medicine for the treatment of schistosomiasis]. *Zhonghua Yixue Zazhi*, 1956, 42, 296-298

2752. YEKUTIEL, P.
Epidemiology of schistosomiasis. *Dapim Refuiim*, 1957, 17, No. 3, 3-4, 26-28

2753. YI, K'o-Hsiang, YUAN, Hsi-Lin & MA, Yung-Ch'uan
[Carcinoma of rectum following schistosomiasis]. *Zhonghua Neike Zazhi*, 1955, 3, 649-650

2754. YING, Yueh-Ying & CHANG, Yuan-Ch'ang
Pathologic changes of the brain in cerebral schistosomiasis. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, 77, 554

2755. YOELI, M.
Some aspects of concomitant infections of plasmodia and schistosomes. 1. The effect of *Schistosoma mansoni* on the course of infection of *Plasmodium berghei* in the field vole (*Microtus guentheri*). *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1956, 5, 988-999

2756. YOKOGAWA, M. et al.
[The intracutaneous test for pulmonary schistosomiasis, — its value as a screening test]. *Nippon Iji Shinpô, 1955, 1634, 19-23*

2757. YOKOGAWA, M. & AWANO, R.
[Complement fixation test in schistosomiasis]. *Nippon Iji Shinpô*, 1956, 1703, 27-35

2758. YOLLES, T. K., MOORE, D. V. & MELENEY, H. E.
Post-cercarial development of *Schistosoma mansoni* in the rabbit and hamster after intraperitoneal and percutaneous infection. *J. Parasit. 1949, 35, 276-294*

2759. YOSHIMURA, H.
[Studies on schistosomiasis japonica. 1. The blood and bone-marrow pictures in patients with schistosomiasis japonica]. *Tôkyô Igaku Zasshi*, 1952, 60, 38-49

2760. YOSHIZUMI, Y.
A new diagnosis of schistosomiasis japonica by needle biopsy of the liver. *Kurume med. J.* 1954, 1, 118-128

2761. YOSHIZUMI, Y. et al.
Further observations of schistosomiasis japonica by needle biopsy of the liver (fresh liver slide method). *Kurume med. J.* 1955, 2, 63-75

2762. YOSHIZUMI, Y., WATANABE, H. & ODA, T.
[Studies on *Schistosoma japonicum*. 2. Results of examination for detecting eggs of *Schistosoma japonicum* in the infected area by a new method]. *Kurume Igakkai Zasshi, 1955,* 18, 400-402

2763. YOUSSEF, A. F.
Entdeckung von Bilharziosis der Cervix uteri durch Routinekolposkopie. *Geburtsh. u. Frauenheilk.* 1957, **17**, 445-449

2764. YOUSSEF, A. F. & ABDINE, F. H.
Bilharziasis of the pregnant uterus. *J. Obstet. Gynaec. Brit. Emp.* 1958, **65**, 991-993

2765. YUAN, Hung-Ch'ang
A preliminary study on the susceptibility of geographic strains of *Oncomelania hupensis* to geographic strains of *Schistosoma japonicum* from 6 different provinces in China. *Chin. med. J.* 1958, **77**, 575

2766. ZAAIJER, J. J. & WOLVEKAMP, H. P.
Some experiments on the haemoglobin-oxygen equilibrium in the blood of the ramshorn (*Planorbis corneus* L.). *Acta physiol. pharmacol. neerl.* 1958, **7**, 56-77

2767. AL-ZAHAWI, S.
Bilharziose appendiculaire et appendicite bilharzienne. *Bull. Soc. méd. Hôp. Paris,* 1952, **68**, 1155-1159

2768. AL-ZAHAWI, S. & SHUKRI, N.
Ectopic schistosomiasis and bilharzial myocarditis. *J. Fac. Med. Iraq,* 1956, **20**, 56-60

2769. AL-ZAHAWI, S. & SHUKRI, N.
Histopathology of fatal myocarditis due to ectopic schistosomiasis. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1956, **50**, 166-168

2770. ZAHER, M. F. et al.
Bilharzial non obstructive spindle shaped ureter. *J. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1956, **39**, 213-219

2771. ZAHER, M. F. et al.
Bilharzial bladder neck obstruction, a neglected syndrome. *J. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1956, **39**, 481-489

2772. ZAHRA, A.
Some notes on the incidence of schistosomiasis in the Southern Camerooms. *W. Afr. med. J.* 1953, **2**, 26-29

2773. ZAKARIA, H.
Notes on human schistosomiasis in Iraq, with particular regard to the bionomics of the intermediate host, *Bulinus truncatus* Baylis. *Bull. endem. Dis.* 1954, **1**, 46-52

2774. ZAKARIA, H.
Further study on the ecology of the intermediate host of *Schistosoma haematobium, Bulinus truncatus* Baylis. *Bull. endem. Dis.* 1955, **1**, 123-155

2775. ZAKI, A. A.
A preliminary study of the effect of intensive doses of antimony on the heart. *Trans. roy. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 1955, **49**, 385-386

2776. ZAKY, H. A.
Aneurysm of the pulmonary artery due to schistosomiasis. *Dis. Chest,* 1952, **21**, 194-204

2777. ZAVATTARI, E.
Malacofauna e schistosomiasi nel Medio e Basso Giuba. *Riv. Parassit.* 1956, **17**, 193-202

2778. ZAVATTARI, E.
Ancora malacofauna e schistosomiasi nel Medio e Basso Giuba. *Riv. Parassit* 1957, **18**, 77-90

2779. EL-ZAWAHRY, M.
Schistosomal granuloma of the skin. *A.M.A. Arch Derm. Syph.* 1955, **72**, 68-69

2780. EL-ZAWAHRY, M.
Cutaneous bilharziasis *J. Egypt. med. Ass.* 1956, **39**, 369-372

2780a. ZERPA MORALES, J. R.
La forma hepato intestinal de la bilharziosis mansoni. *G. E. N. (Caracas),* 1955, **10**, N° extraordinario, 247-255

2781. ZÖLLNER, W.
Eine akute Leukämie mit gleichzeitiger Bilharziasis und Vergiftung bei einem elfjährigen Kind. *Med. Klin.* 1954, **49**, 1956-1958

INDEX
(for the English reader)

INDEX
(pour le lecteur français)